PC HOME

CHIRNSIDE PARK
G$13.95
N/AGENCY 726 5162
CHIRNSIDE PARK
G42
N/AGENCY 726 5162

just 1995 • Issue 35 • £4.95

Britain's No 1 family PC magazine

CD Edition

Smash the SPEED barrier

Hottest new games of the year previewed

Get Pentium power for under £400 – we show you how

SOUNDS FANTASTIC
Value-for-money Wavetable sound cards reviewed

THAT'S HOW TO DO IT
Software to make your kids more creative

IDG MEDIA
THE MARK OF QUALITY EDITORIAL

S: Windows 95 latest • Budget wordprocessors • Cheapest route to Internet • High Street survey

"MAKE IT SO."

Be part of an epic new adventure with Captain Picard™, Commander Riker™ and all the rest of the Starship Enterprise™ crew.

"A Final Unity" is an original intergalactic epic of mystery and danger that takes you from the outposts of Federation space through treacherous encounters with alien starships and beyond - into the uncharted dangers of a massive nebula.

Take control from the bridge or leave the ship to embark on critical Away Team missions. This interactive CD-ROM journey is a true extension of the famed TV series with accuracy in all details, including voice-overs by all seven of the television stars.

Beam your crew to mysterious planets. Manoeuvre the U.S.S. Enterprise™ through strange galaxies to worlds beyond your imagination. You're in command, working hand in hand with the most respected crew in the Federation!

No other space adventure comes close to the reality of this CD-ROM excursion which is brought to life by characters who speak to you, rich cinematic sequences, incredible SVGA graphics and CD-quality sound and music. Experience hours of entertaining exploration and discovery as you freely travel the universe to unravel a mystery from the ancient past in this STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION® epic.

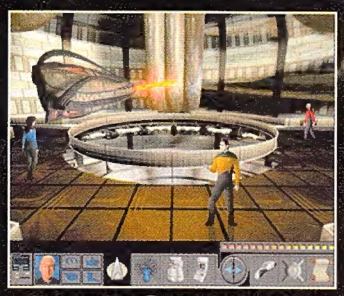
Make it so. Take your post and Engage!

STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION® "A Final Unity™"

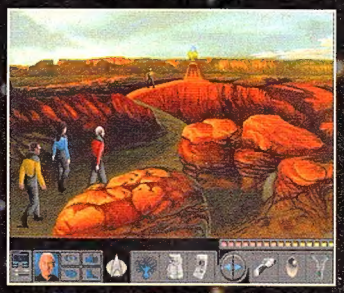
® and © 1994 Paramount Pictures. All Rights Reserved. STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION is a Registered Trademark of Paramount Pictures. Spectrum HoloByte is an Authorised User. Spectrum HoloByte is a registered trademark of Spectrum HoloByte, Inc. Other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

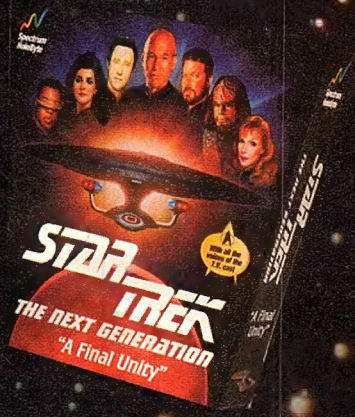
With all the voices of the TV Cast!

Tension boils on the bridge as another Red Alert appears imminent


Alert your Away Team and pick the right combination of talent for each critical mission

Open hailing frequencies and prepare for the unexpected


Beam down to exotic worlds as the mystery of an ancient and highly advanced civilisation slowly unfolds.



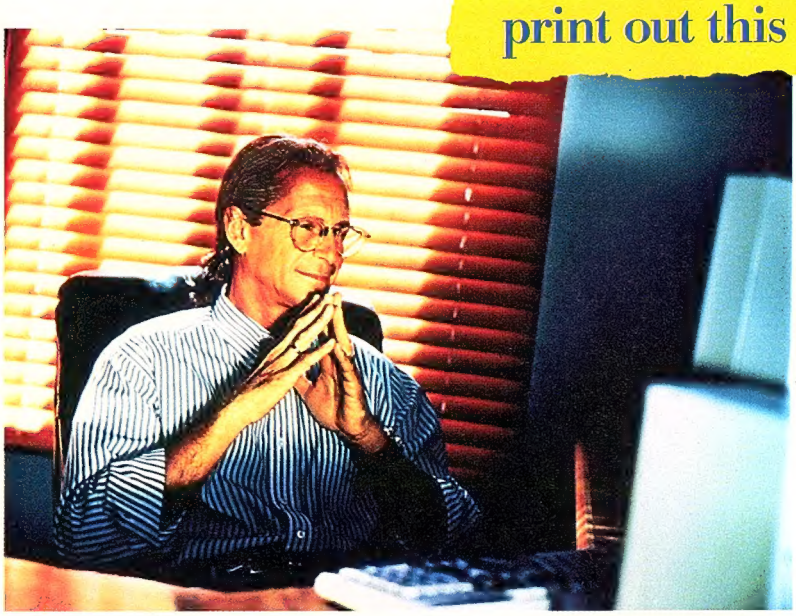
Available for IBM CD-ROM

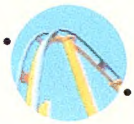
Also look for STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION® "Future's Past™" on Super NES.

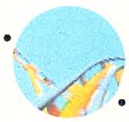
Spectrum HoloByte MICROPROSE

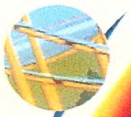
MICROPROSE, THE RIDGE, CHIPPING SODBURY, BRISTOL BS17 6AY

Good morning, Aptiva. Take a letter and print out this month's expenses.









Racing heart? White knuckles? Cold sweats? You must have acute Aptiva.

Aptiva's whatever you want. However, whenever, whyever you want it. Want thrills? A CD-ROM Aptiva will play the latest mind-churning multimedia games with film-quality animation and digital stereo sound... Want to get serious? Every Aptiva has Microsoft Works. Your accountant probably doesn't have a business package as powerful as this. It should only take you five minutes to get Aptiva up and running. And you can rely on our 24 hour HelpLine to answer your questions. As you'll see, with IBM there is a difference.

FOR MORE DETAILS OR TO FIND YOUR NEAREST STOCKIST, PLEASE CALL 0345 72 72 72.

IBM

There is a differen

Wipe your feet and come on in. Editor Duncan Evans invites you into this month's issue

THE adventure continues! As I promised in last month's issue we've been putting the finishing touches to your new look *PC Home*, designing it to make you feel more at home with your PC.

In this issue we've been looking at Windows 95 to see how the operating system of the '90s is coming along. You can read about that on page 122, but the good news is that it's certainly running faster than it was in earlier pre-release forms.

On the education front Wilf Rees casts an eye over classics turned multimedia – Huckleberry Finn and the Adventures of Tom Sawyer, and more. Our panel of family testers put Interplay's Kingdom through its paces. Is it really a cartoon adventure for the whole family? Find out on page 68.

Meanwhile, don't let your kids vegetate during the summer holidays, inspire them with a range of creative software packages – reviewed on page 71.

Over in the Studio we've had a look at value-for-money but power-packed sound cards – and a range of wordprocessors that won't break the bank – they're all under £100.

After Rumbelows were closed down it left a gap in the High Street electrical retail market, one which Escom have rushed in to fill with a range of over 100 computer stores. How do the new boys measure up? Is their service better than Dixons and Currys and do they know what they're talking about?

We sent our reporter Adrian Worrall, under cover to a branch of each chain store to find the truth.

Over in the Workshop, for our cover feature Mark Ulyatt takes his PC apart and rebuilds it to make it faster, bigger and stronger, all ready for the resource hungry Windows 95.

Throw in our usual mix of the latest news and reviews, a great E3 report from Los Angeles and a plentiful supply of hints and tips and you've a marvellous magazine.

And remember, it's your magazine as well, so if you have any opinions or points to make send your letters to:

Write Home, PC Home, IDG Media, Media House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield. SK10 4NP

We are delighted with the reader response so far – please keep the letters coming. You obviously like what you see, and with your help we can go from strength to strength. ■

what's the score?

WHILE we've been redesigning the magazine to make life more comfortable for you, our scoring boxes have changed too.

Non-games products have the usual details concerning supplier and price and also a summary of the worthiness of the product and a score out of 10.

profile

Product	Eyewitness Encyclopedia of Nature
Price	£59
Format	CD-Rom
Supplier	Dorling Kindersley
Tel	0171-836 5411

Summary

A superbly presented family reference work that doesn't dig too deep but covers a wealth of subjects

8

Your new-look *PC Home*

IF you didn't catch the July issue, here's a quick reprise of our revolutionary room concept:

the breakfast table

SIT down at the table and ease your way gently into another hectic day with the hottest news from the world of the home PC, the most interesting letters to arrive in ourbulging mailbag and reviews of the latest releases from the try-before-you-buy market and the best from the world of CD-Rom.

the living room

IT'S the family room where you can educate and entertain your children and even take up interesting projects with them. Your own hobbies are dealt with here and next month we'll have a well-known guest join us for a chat about his PC. Until then, see what our panel of family testers make of Kingdom, Interplay's medieval cartoon adventure.

the games room

THIS is the all-action section where you can discover whether the latest games make the grade, what's under development, where to go for the best in budget buys and, of course, for those unfinished challenges, complete solutions, hints and tips, and cheats.

the studio

GET creative! Whether it's painting, drawing, animation or making music, you'll find it all here in the Studio. But, that's not the only thing: The coolest sound cards, the latest net software and the fruitiest inkjets all come under the spotlight too.

the workshop

THERE comes a time when you are ready to upgrade your PC's memory, change its graphics card, increase storage space or install a new sound card.

One option is to put on your overalls and go under the bonnet. As well as hardware upgrade sessions, we have problem solving, hints and tips and programming.

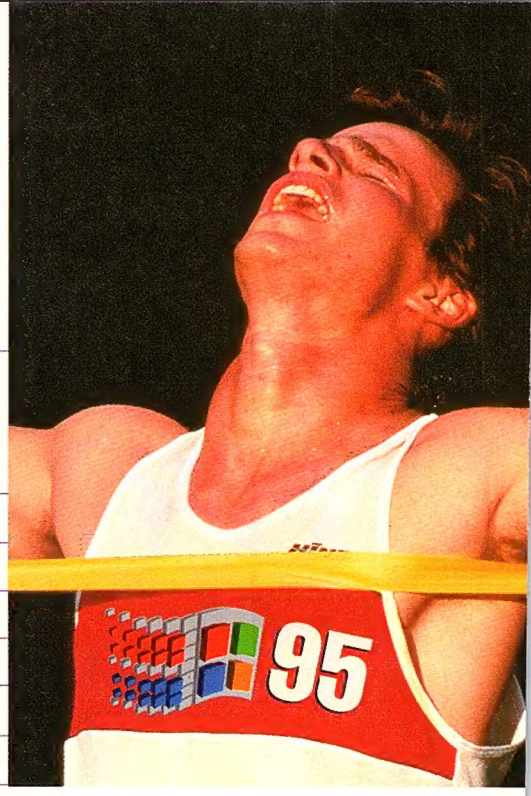
inside HOME

PC HOME AUGUST 1995 ISSUE 35

COVER FEATURE

Smash the speed barrier 152

With Windows 95 just around the corner, are you sure that your PC is going to be fast enough to run it? We show you how to upgrade everything from processor, hard drive, graphics card, sound card and more. We tell you what you'll need, how to install it step by step and what components to buy



THE BREAKFAST TABLE 25

Settle down at the breakfast table for everything that's new in the home PC world, from the latest news, shareware, top CDs and your letters

NEWS 26
A wealth of up-to-the-minute information concerning you and your PC

CD SHOWCASE 39
All the latest CD-Rom releases including the new Dorling Kindersley titles

SHAREWARE SCENE 48
Our king of the shareware scene looks at everything that's new and exciting

WRITE HOME 51
If you have anything to say about the PC world, this is the place to air your views

Crazy golf in space – page 49

THE LIVING ROOM 57

It's the living room where you can educate and entertain your children, handle personal finances and indulge in your own hobbies

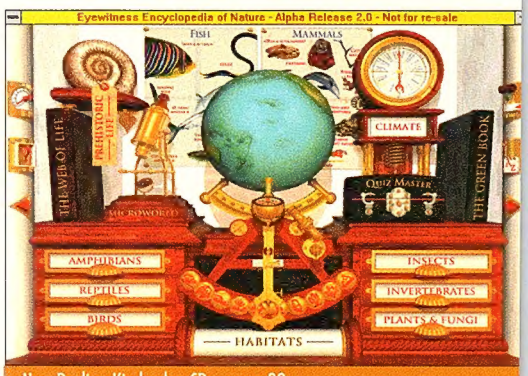
THE STORY TELLERS 60
We lead you through the latest edutainment software for children

FAMILY TESTED 68
Kingdom: The Far Reaches comes under the critical glare of our real-life panel

ISN'T THAT ORIGINAL? 71
Encourage your children to get creative with a PC. Kerry Culbert leads the way

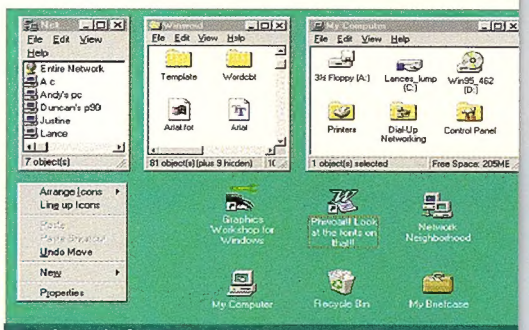
SHOPPED 81
Our under-cover reporter puts some of the High Street retailers on the spot

Make your kids creative – page 71



New Dorling Kindersley CD – page 39

Shopped – page 81



Window to the future – page 122

GREAT SUBSCRIPTION OFFER – PAGE 124

*UK only

2 CDs Megadisks

CD-ROM CONTENTS 10

Another stunning CD-Rom double, with all the software your family needs and Time Almanac, a full commercial package. Find out more from the CD-Rom contents now.

HD CONTENTS 17

Whether you like games, utilities or edutainment, there's something for everyone on our packed HDs. Turn to the HD contents to find out how to run yours.

£30,000 COMPETITION

MESH COMPUTERS PLC

Your final chance to win a Mesh Pentium and hundreds of other goodies in our £30,000 prize giveaway 58

THE STUDIO 121

WINDOW TO THE FUTURE 122
Is it the interface we'll be using into the next century or not? Find out here

BOOGIE WONDERLAND 129
For the best in PC sound you need power packed, value-for-money sound cards

WORD FOR WORD 135
Checks out the budget end of the WP market and see which is the best buy

NOVEL IDEAS 143
Some ideas on getting your potential best seller on to the book shelves

Making, doing and creating are the essence of the Studio. When you want to write, paint, create a newsletter make music or get online

Value-for-money sound cards – page 129

THE WORKSHOP 151

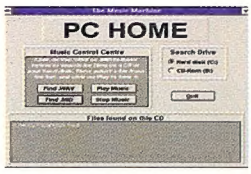
SMASH THE SPEED BARRIER 152
Prepare for Windows 95 with the help of our man with a foot in the future

ROOT OUT THOSE FILES 164
More hints on how to create the Visual Basic code that leaves you in control

BUYERS' GUIDE 166
Do you want join the comms revolution? Find out the best modem buys

I LEARNED ABOUT... 170
With a PC, a keyboard and the right software, you too could play the piano

Pull on the overalls and take the lid off your PC. Upgrade, add cards and memory, or explore the mysteries inside



Learn to program in Visual Basic – page 164

GAMES ROOM 86

Here's where the action is: Hot releases, games in progress, complete solutions and hints, tips and cheats – they're all here for your delight

Contents

E3 report 88
Chaos Control 96
Loadstar 98
PowerHouse 99
FX Fighter 100
Alex Dampier Hockey 95 102
Nick Faldo's Golf 103
Civil War 104
Kingdom: The Far Reaches 106
Prisoner of Ice 110
Machiavelli the Prince 113
Top 10 adventures & RPGs 116

Hottest new games

First report on the world's biggest games gathering – page 88

WINDOWS 95 ...FOR DUMMIES – BOOK OFFER PAGE 127

Contact point

When you want to make a point, contact us

Editorial

Editor Duncan Evans
Features editor Andy Shaw
Games editor Pete Hawley
Senior staff writer Lance Concannon
Staff writer Will Sargent
Editorial assistant Justine Bowden
Contributors Darren Allan, Kerry Culbert, Martin Gittins, Chris Jones, Keith Maton, Andrew Pewsey, Wilf Rees, Rob Smith, James Taylor, Mark Ulyatt

Editorial tel 01625 878888
Editorial fax 01625 879966
CompuServe 74774,1353
Internet will@pchome.demon.co.uk

Production

Art editor Terry Thiele
Designer Lionel Hunter
Production editor Alan McLachlan
Additional layouts Mark Nolan

Cover disks

Disk editor Adrian Worrall
Assistant disk editor Joel Newman
Group technical editor Roland Waddilove
Cover disk hotline 01625 858084

IDG test centre

IDG have the facility to test all types of hardware from multimedia PCs to scanners and MPEG cards. Starting next issue, each month we will carry a top 20, value-for-money MPC chart. If you want your MPC to be included in these tests and charts please contact:
Senior test centre technician Andy Faulkner
Test centre technician Mike Hadfield

Advertising

Group business development manager Louise Elphick

Northern

Senior account manager. Terry Finnegan
Account manager Andy Taylor
Account manager Carol Ann Barrett
Account executive John Needham

Southern

Senior account manager Phil Jennings
Account manager Mike Royle
Account executive Tony Allen
Account executive Stuart Green

Advertising Services:
Copy Chaser Linda Thomas
Design Graham Parry, Malcom Thorley

Publishing

Marketing Alex Gorman, Richard Merrick
Public Relations Melissa Geddes
Circulation David Wren
Publisher's assistant Sue McCarthy
Publisher Robin Wilkinson
IDG country manager Richard Hease

Address

PC Home welcome articles for publication. Please write to the editor in the first instance, fully detailing the proposed article. Please enclose an SAE otherwise the return of material cannot be guaranteed. Contributions are accepted by IDG Media on an all-rights basis only. Write to:
PC Home, IDG Media, Media House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield, Cheshire. SK10 4NP.

EDITORIAL

WHEN you write to PC Home please use the following list to address your queries to the most appropriate department:

GENERAL LETTERS AND TECHNICAL PROBLEMS

Send your general letters on any subject under the sun to Duncan Evans, Editor, *PC Home*, IDG Media, Media House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield, SK10 4NP.

If you have a technical problem or a good tip to share, use the form in our Troubleshooter section of Workshop and send it to *PC Home* Troubleshooter at the same address.

CONSUMER NEWS

If you have a hot breaking story that you feel *PC Home* should be aware of, contact Will Sargent on 01625 878888 during office hours.

GAME SOLUTIONS

Got a complete game solution? Know some good hints or cheats? Write to Pete Hawley, Games Editor at the usual *PC Home* address.

SHAREWARE SUBMISSIONS

If you have a dynamic new product that you feel could benefit our MegaDisk, write to Adrian Worrall at the usual *PC Home* address.

FAULTY DISKS/CD-ROMS

If you receive a faulty cover disk it will be replaced free of charge. For CDs contact: PC Wise, Dowlais Top Business Park, Dowlais, Merthyr Tydfil, Mid Glamorgan CF48 2YY. For floppy disks contact TIB PLC, Tib House, 11 Edward Street, Bradford BD4 7BH
If you damage a disk yourself, include a cheque/postal order for £1.85 (per HD 3.5in disk), £2 (CD) and send it to the same address. If the disk was damaged in transit, return it to Europress Direct, Freepost, Ellesmere Port L65 3EB.

SOFTWARE PROBLEMS

If you have any problems running any of the software on the MegaDisks or CD-Rom, contact our helpline 01625 878888 (office hours) on 01625 858084 (out of hours).

SUBSCRIPTIONS AND BACK ISSUES

Contact Database Direct on 0151-357 1275

Unfortunately, due to our workload, we cannot accept phone calls except where stated above and we cannot reply to letters individually.

IDG MEDIA
THE MARK OF QUALITY EDITORIAL

IDG is world leader in information on IT. Magazines are published in over 65 different countries and IDG companies also organise exhibitions, conference and market research programmes for the world's top IT companies and their customers

ABC Audit Bureau of Circulation 46,453 (July-Dec 1994)

© 1995 IDG Media Ltd. No material may be produced in whole or part without written permission. While every care is taken, the publisher cannot be held legally responsible for any errors in articles, listings or advertisements.

News trade distribution: Comag – 01895 444055

Printed and bound by BPC Magazine (Carlisle) Ltd A member of the British Printing Company Ltd

PC HOME Britain's No1 family PC magazine

FILE SAVIN IMAGE ENABLIN OPTICAL STORIN E-MAILIN PAGE SCANNIN DATA RETRIEVIN MONEY SAVIN . . . FUJITSU

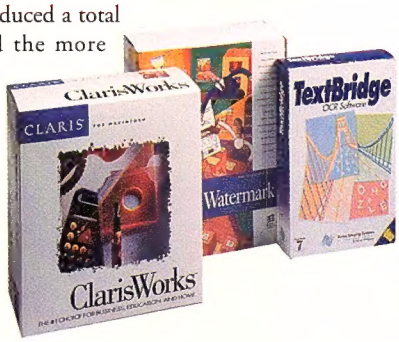
The choice for a new business generation

ujitsu, the market leaders in scanning products have produced a total naging package which is ideal for both simple and the more omplicated scanning requirements, creating an pandable office system that will fit comfortably onto our desk.

canners From the Scan Partner Jr. and the new can Partner (EO) which fits neatly under your monitor, the M3099 A/G scanning at a fast 100 IPM, there is a anner to suit you.

rinters A vast array of printers are available to suit most utputting requirements. Printers range from the 4ppm M4 WIN to 30ppm.

ptical Storage and retrieval is provided by the Fujitsu Magneto-Optical orage subsystem. Using re-writable M-O's, the system allows for image ling and data archiving with fast access and removable storage. laris Works software is included *free.*



Software as Standard Imaging software for your system is available with each Imaging Accessories Kit. (Imaging Accessories Kit is required to image enable your scanner).

The Imaging Solution Fujitsu has the expandable, easy-to-install and cost-effective solution. For further information on our Scanners, Printers, M.O. Storage or Imaging Solutions - fax Fujitsu on 0181 606 4440 or call us on 0181 606 4464.

FUJITSU

COMPUTERS, COMMUNICATIONS, MICROELECTRONICS

Disc 1

*Only available UK/Australia

Sensational FULL product

In-depth tutorial on page 14

Disc 2

Space Quest 6 – Roger Wilco

THE further adventures of Roger Wilco, space's most embarrassing janitor and ex-starship commander continue in Sierra's latest playable demo of their forthcoming game.

You can load this Windows demo by choosing it from the software menu and clicking on install in the top right hand corner of the screen. This will create an icon in your desktop so you can easily access the game in the future.

This place looks a bit seedy. Should be right at home here

Once it's installed, double click on the SQ6 icon to play. The controls are very simple as everything is controlled by mouse. You can walk Roger around the various screens by left clicking on wherever you want to go.

To interact with any of the surroundings, click on the word that most describes what you want to do – for example if you want to look at a spaceship, click on the word Eye then on the required spaceship.

If at any time you wish to get rid of the Space Quest 6 demo, click on the Install/Uninstall icon and choose Uninstall to remove all traces of the game from your hard disk.

Requires 4Mb of ram, a 486 and Windows
D:\GAMES\ROGER

getting going – MegaDisc 2

THERE are three ways of getting the software from our cover discs. Firstly you can copy the files from the relevant directory on the CD. Each description on these pages shows the directory where you can find the software. An example would be D:\EDUCATE\KIYEKO for the Kiyeko kid's program.

The next method is to run the Dos-based menu, which is faster than Windows DiscMag, the third and friendliest option.

Ensure you are at the Dos prompt and not in Windows, then type D: where D is the letter representing your CD-Rom drive. Then type PCHOME to get into the Dos menu, hit any key to get past the initial screens and use the cursor keys to choose a program. Hit Return and follow the on-screen instructions.

The best way into the Windows section is to pick Run from the File menu in Program Manager. Type D:\PCHWIN.EXE at the cursor and press Return or click on OK. This will load the Windows menu. Choose Install Icon first as this will make the menu available next time you want to use the disc. To install software, choose Software from the DiscMag menu and double click on the name of the program you wish to use.

For the ultimate multimedia mix load up the CD-Rom while reading the magazine to check out our interactive features where we give extra information about articles in the magazine.

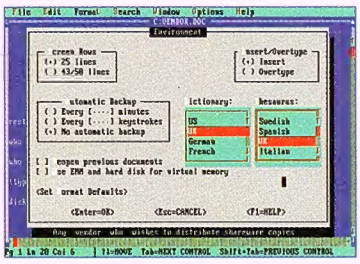
Get even more out of our E3 show report, read an interview with the PC wielding ex-Buzzcock front man Pete Shelley and see video previews of Daedalus Encounter and Bullfrog's eagerly awaited Creation.

Turn to page 20 for need our novice guide to getting up and running.

Examine our enhanced articles and features in Windows DiscMag

word power

THREE of the best shareware wordprocessors are available on this disc – StarWriter and WordExpress for Windows and Galaxy Lite for Dos. See the reviews on page 135.To install the Windows programs, just click on install or run from within the software menu of the DiscMag.



StarWriter has some very professional features like a sophisticated index maker

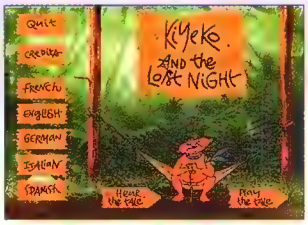
WordExpress needs to be installed and will create an icon for the software, while StarWriter will run straight from the CD.

Galaxy Lite should be installed from the Dos menu accessed by typing PCHOME at the prompt for your CD-Rom drive, usually D:>. Once it has installed, type GLITE from the directory in which you installed it.

All the wordprocessors have intuitive menus and mouse control so you don't have to get into complicated key press combinations in order to learn how to use them.

WordExpress and StarWriter for Windows both require 4Mb ram
Galaxy Lite requires 2Mb ram and a 286
D:\GENERAL\WXPRS1
D:\GENERAL\STARWR
D:\GENERAL\GLITE

PC Home MegaDiscs



▲ *Your guide through the Kiyeko demo shows how to start the quest rolling*

Kiyeko

IF your children like interactive stories they'll love this adventure featuring a little boy called Kiyeko from a village in the South American rain forest.

Your youngsters must help him in his attempts to bring back night to his people, who have been suffering from constant daylight for a long time.

This fully playable interactive demo will take your children through the first few locations. They can either choose to hear the story, or play through it, helping Kiyeko on his way.

To install the demo simply choose Kiyeko from the software menu within the DiscMag and it will install an icon into Program Manager. Double click on this and wait for the introductory screens to clear. The game is very simple – just point the mouse and click.

Requires 4Mb ram, a 486 and Windows in 256 colour mode
D:\EDUCATE\KIYEKO

▲ *Most of the characters are animated – just click on any of them and they'll react*

Rott Ed

WITH this Windows utility you can edit your own Rise of the Triad files to produce exciting new adventures. Note: You must have a full copy of Triad in order to use it.

To install it to your hard drive load Windows then go to File and select Run. Choose Browse and then find the directory in which the program is stored. Click on Rott.Exe and then on OK to install.

Double click the icon to open the initial screen. Open a new level by pulling down the file menu and entering a name followed by the .rtl extension.

The toolbar across the top of the screen has all the icons you'll need to add start locations, walls, textures, enemies and exits.

There are two pages of objects and textures to choose from and altering the screen resolution to 600 x 400 means you'll be able to see them more clearly.

After you have selected the desired textures or objects with the left mouse button you revert to the main edit screen by clicking the right button. Simply clicking and dragging the chosen textures/objects will place them into the level.

If you get stuck or you haven't used an editor of this nature before – such as the Doom editors – the on-help is packed with all the tutorials, hints and techniques you'll ever need.

Requirements: 4Mb ram, Windows, 386
D:\ADDONS\ROTTED

id Classics

ALL the classic id and associated games are here from Wolfenstein 3-D, through Spear of Destiny and Doom, right up to Heretic.

To install, simply go into the Dos menu, choose the game you wish to play by highlighting it with the cursor keys then hit Return. Follow the on-screen instructions to install each product.

Just in case you don't know how to play any of them, help is supplied as read me files which will explain the intricacies of the interface.

Also on the disc are add-ons for our favourite 3-D games. This month it's the turn of Descent and Rise of the Triad, with extra levels for the former and levels and an editor for Triad.

The Rott Editor (see panel) can be run directly from the CD-Rom by choosing it from the software menu of the DiscMag. All the other add-ons can be accessed by their individual directories in the Add-Ons directory. For more information choose Add-Ons from the Dos menu and hit Return

Wolfenstein and Spear of Destiny require a minimum of 2Mb ram and a 386 with VGA graphics
All the other games mentioned require 4Mb and a 486 with VGA graphics
D:\GAMES\WOLF3D
D:\GAMES\SOD
D:\GAMES\DOOM
D:\GAMES\HERETIC
D:\ADD-ONS

Cover CDs

If you are new to PCs and would like to learn more, take a look at our Crash Course on PCs on Disc 2. If you are in Dos enter:
TYPE D:\HELP.TXT |MORE
or from Windows double click on the HELP.TXT file from the D: directory in File Manager

Hi Octane

RACE around a track against a host of computer controlled hovering craft in Bullfrog's latest quality software demo. Use the cursor keys to move around and Z to shoot missiles, X for machine guns and C for a turbo boost. Type DEMO from D:\GAMES\OCTANE to run, or QDEMO to skip the introduction.

Requires 8Mb ram and a 486 with VGA
D:\GAMES\OCTANE

Primal Rage

THE classic arcade beat-'em-up involving huge prehistoric monsters is on its way. Take a look at how they made it with this revealing multimedia presentation. The demo runs straight off the CD-Rom in Windows so just choose it from the software menu of DiscMag.

Requires a 386 with 4Mb ram and Windows to run
D:\PRIMAL

A preview of Primal Rage to get your mouth watering

Lemmings 3-D

THE latest in the long line of Lemmings games joins the 3-D fray with this brand new playable demo. Use your mouse to give the suicidal mammals the ability to avoid their fate by clicking on the function you think they need followed by a simple click on a Lemming. Type SETUP from the D:\GAMES\LEMMINGS directory to configure your sound card, followed by L3D to play.

Requires a 486 with 4Mb ram and VGA graphics
D:\GAMES\LEMMINGS

Ultimate Soccer Manager

TRY your hand at the uncertain world of footy management with this latest business simulator from Impressions. The interface is completely mouse driven so you can experiment and wander around the town layout to various functions. Alternatively, right click to pull up a menu. The game can be run from the CD-Rom – just run SETUP from the D:\GAMES\USMDEMO to configure your sound card then type USM.

Requires a 486 with 4Mb ram and VGA graphics
D:\GAMES\USMDEMO

Dr Drago's Madcap Chase

TAKE turns with your family and friends to play this fun computer based board game. Use the mouse to pull the arm of the slot machine in order to win enough cash to move around the board. Just choose Dr. Drago from the DiscMag software menu and all the installation will be done for you, including the setting up of an icon.

Requires a 386DX with 4Mb ram and Windows
D:\GAMES\DRAGO

Fingers Dual Teacher

EVER wanted to learn how to touch type? Find out if this package is for you by trying out a demo which will teach you a few of the keys so you can see if you're ever likely to get the hang of it. Choose Fingers Dual Teacher from the software menu to install then double click on the icon created to run the software.

Requires a 386 with 2Mb ram and Windows
D:\GENERAL\FINGERS

Mission Critical

LEGEND, the American master adventurers recently snapped up by VIE, are on the verge of finishing their next adventure extravaganza. To a look at the demo just choose Mission Critical from the Dos menu or type DEMO from the D:\GAMES\MISSION directory.

Requires a 486 with 4Mb ram
D:\GAMES\MISSION

shareware edutainment

FIVE of the most up-to-date edutainment packages also appear on the disc – Big Math Attack, Hickory-Dickory-Doc, Math-o-Rama, Roxie's Math Fish, Talk ABCs and Wonder Word. All are in the D:\EDUCATE sub directory, with a separate directory for each program. Only Roxie's Math Fish works under Windows; it can be easily installed from the DiscMag software menu. The remainder should be installed from the Dos Menu by typing PCHOME at the D:> prompt.

Require a 286 with 2Mb ram except Roxie's Math Fish which needs a 386 to run under Windows
D:\EDUCATE

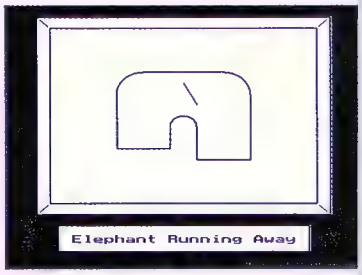
shareware games

THERE are four great games on this month's CD-Rom. Chomper is a Pac-Man clone in which you use the cursor keys to move around. Type INSTALL from the D:\GAMES\CHOMPER directory, followed by CHOMPER to play.

Dicey is a Yhatzee type game for Windows – after installing the icon from the software menu in the DiscMag and double clicking on it, hit F2 to start playing and F12 to stop. Thingies is something like Dingbats or the TV show Catchphrase, where you are shown a pictorial clue which cleverly hides a phrase, famous saying or just something clever. To install it, type INSTALL C, where C is the letter referring to your hard drive, from the D:\GENERAL\THINGIES directory.

Fuzzy's World of Miniature Golf is a crazy golf game set in space. To hit the ball around the courses click on it and drag the power direction bar in the opposite direction to which you want the ball to go. To install type INSTALL from the D:\GAMES\FUZZY directory, then FUZZY to play.

Eat dots and fruit while avoiding the ghosts in Chomper



Find out what an elephant looks like from behind with Thingies

All require a 286 with 2Mb of ram except Golf which needs a 386 with 4Mb and Dicey which requires a 386 with 4Mb and Windows
D:\GAMES\CHOMPER
D:\READERS\FILDOWNS
D:\GENERAL\THINGIES
D:\GAMES\FUZZY

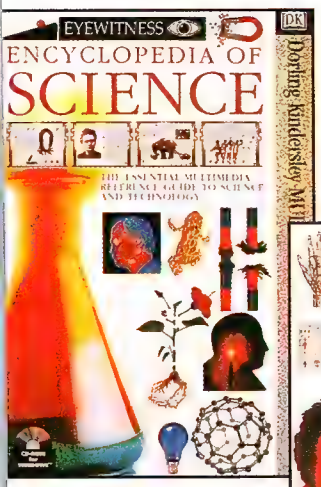
Flying Colours

ARE you fed up with washed out Windows colours? You need Flying Colours – and it runs straight of the CD-Rom. Just choose the Flying Colours option from the DiscMag software menu.

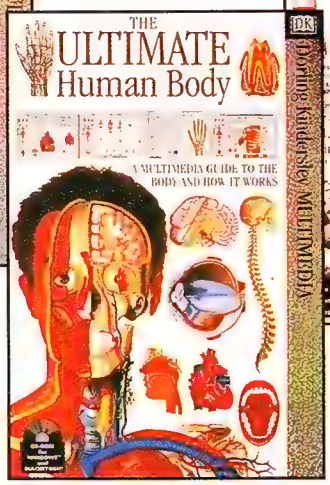
Requires 386 with 2Mb ram and 256 colour Windows
D:\GENERAL\FCOLOR

"The best discs ever"

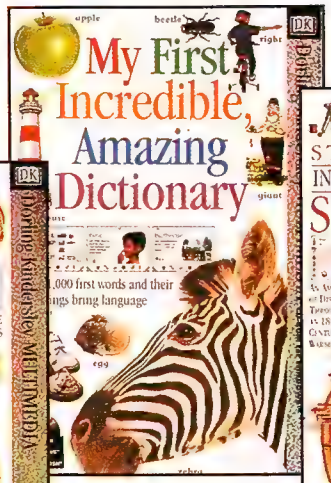
CD-ROM TODAY



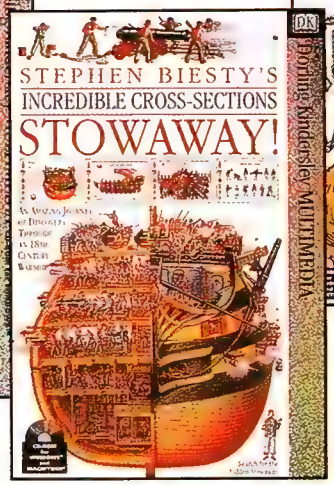
"The most dazzling, drop-dead gorgeous piece of science software ever seen"
TES



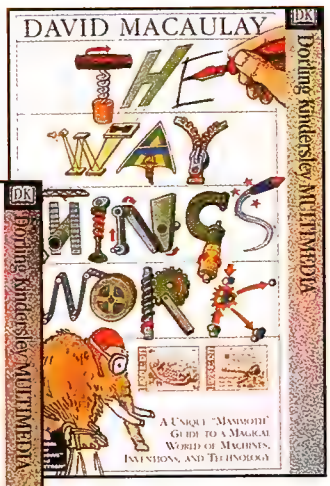
WINNER
Education category
MILIA Awards



WINNER
Children's category
International
EMMA Awards



"A fascinating multimedia tour of an 18th century man-of-war ship"
FINANCIAL TIMES



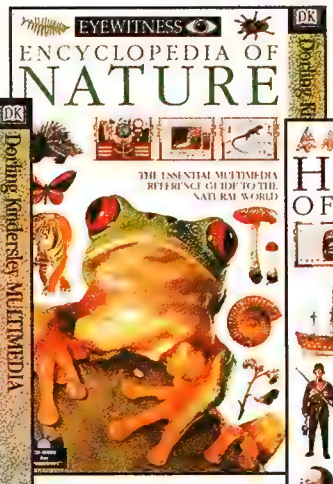
WINNER
Science & Natural History category
MILIA AWARD

•

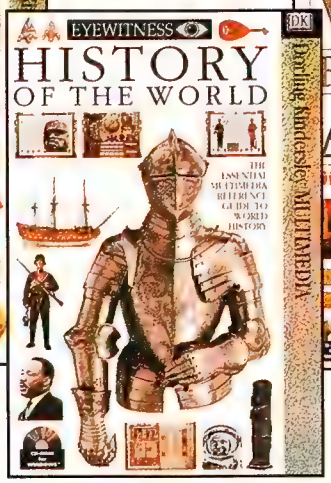
Best Education Disc
CD-ROM TODAY

Dorling Kindersley Multimedia

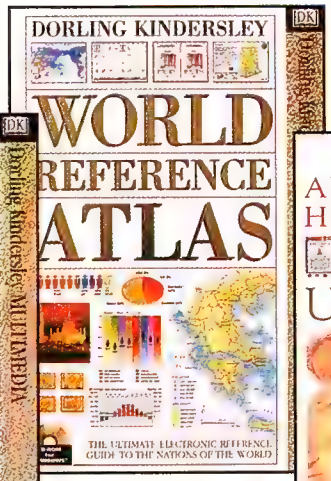
Available June



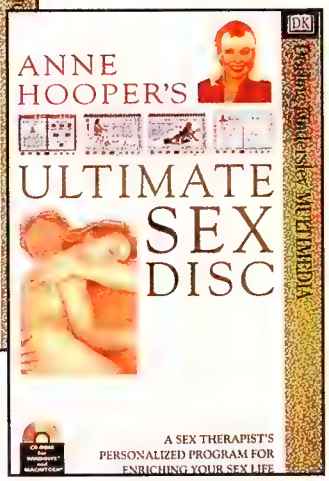
Available June



Available June



Available July



Available July

Lower prices-even better value

Cover CDs

To run this Windows program, select File, Run in Program Manager and type D:\PCHWIN.EXE

Time

SOFTKEY'S Time Almanac of the 1990s presents a selection of articles collated from the pages of *Time* magazine. The disc is packed with text files, images and video clips giving a comprehensive guide to the momentous events of the final decade of the century.

The main screen offers access to two photo-based articles, The Changing Face of America and The New Russia at the top. Below come a selection of Time covers representing the years from 1989 to 1994.

Further down is a set of three almanacs offering information on the individual US states, the US as a whole and the rest of the world.

Clicking on either of the photo features takes you through a slick voiced-over slideshow with a selection of morphs included as part of the Changing Face of America feature.

Select any of the Time covers for a features list for that year as well as a set of icons down one side for accessing video clips, photo images and Man of the Year features. Clicking on the icons will take you to a selection menu or run you through a slideshow.

The Articles list comprises a set of headings in red, a list of feature groupings indicated by a small book and a list of individual features, each indicated by a document style icon.

Clicking on the feature groups either opens or closes the book revealing or concealing the documents contained within. Clicking on a feature produces a scrolling text box with the body of the article inside it.

Buttons across the bottom of the screen give access to the various functions on offer, and the researcher contains a log of the areas you have passed through.

Clicking on any item in this list takes you straight back to them and the Menu button calls up the main screen from anywhere within the Almanac.

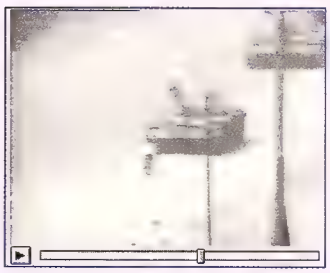
The Back button switches to the previous menu/selection screen, while the Previous, Next, Search and Print buttons are self explanatory.

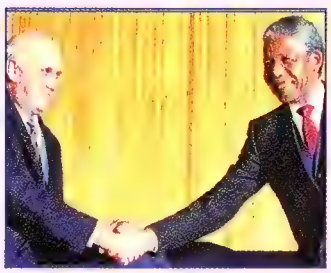
The Copy button allows you to copy any text selected to the Windows clipboard to paste into other Windows applications, while the Mark button adds bookmarks to help keep track of the articles which interest you.

The Note button allows notes to be attached, and if help is needed the relevant button offers comprehensive assistance.

The Newsquest button offers a simple built-in game that sets the task of tracking down quotes and information from articles on the CD. It's a good way of leafing through heaps of articles to which

The main menu offers access to the CIA World fact book, the photo journal features and the year by year list of Time articles



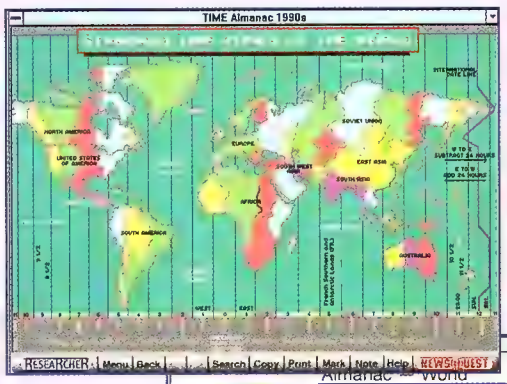


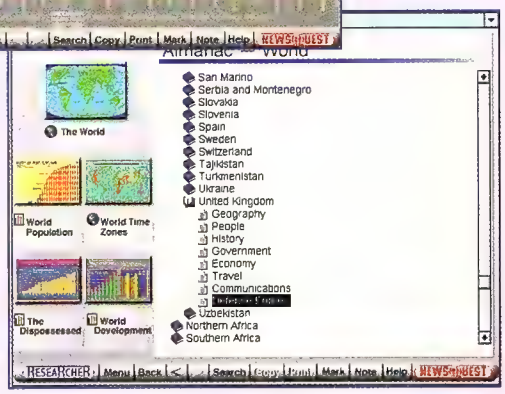
Numerous stills and video clips accompany the historic events of the decade

Previously sold for £46.99

Almanac Tutorial

The interface is simple and intuitive – you'll get to grips with it in a few minutes





The World Almanac is based around the CIA World Fact Book although Time have added plenty of graphics to this text-only resource

you wouldn't normally give a second glance.

The World Almanac is based around the CIA World fact book and includes cursory information on every country you've ever heard of and probably a few you haven't. The information includes, political, geographic, demographic, economic and historical categories.

The USA almanac and state guide contains similar information although at much greater length. These fact book sections work in exactly the same way as the main body of the Almanac and plenty of graphs and charts are scattered about to help explain key concepts and significant statistics.

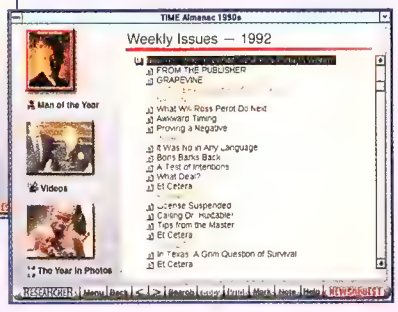
So as well as a whole host of features and articles that offer a comprehensive view of the character of modern-day America and the people who influence it you also get a whole slew of facts and figures about the world.

The content is predictably geared towards the States, being derived from *Time* magazine, but as well as extensive coverage of home issues a broad range of overseas incidents are included.

The fall of the Berlin Wall, Tiananmen Square, the Soviet coup and the Bosnian conflict are all covered, from a distinctly American view point of course. This also offers a glimpse of America's attitude to the rest of the world as well as a list of major events since 1989.

Coverage of momentous events like the Exxon Valdez oil spill, the San Francisco earthquake, the LA riots, the Waco massacre, the US debacle in Somalia and the Gulf War rub shoulders with the Hubble space telescope repairs and articles on date rape and breast cancer.

All in all, it's an interesting mix which practically guarantees that you'll find something of interest. ■



The interface is simple and intuitive – you'll get to grips with it in a few minutes

Save £10 with Softkey

For full details on how you can save money when purchasing Softkey CD packs I and II, turn to page 128.

Peripheral required
for playing
Computer Scrabble

NEW

ENHANCED VERSION FOR WINDOWS®

RELEASING END OF JULY

•

AVAILABLE ON PC

SPEAR'S GAMES®

U.S. GOLD®

Product licensed by J. W. Spear & Sons PLC., Enfield EN3 7TB, England. Softw
copyright © 1992 Cygnus Cybernetics Corporation. World databases © 1992 W &
Chambers Limited. All rights reserved. Manufactured and distributed under licen
from SEITO by U.S. Gold Ltd., Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7
Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in
U.S. and/or other countries.

HD Megadisks

Disk 1

Rise of the Triad Editor

ONE of the better Doom clones of late is this offering from Apogee. It's based on the simpler Wolfenstein engine and has to be one of the most violent and gore-infested, first-person blasts to date.

Well now you have the opportunity to create your own death fests and arenas of blood letting with this fully featured Windows editor. You need the full version of Rise of the Triad installed on the hard disk and all you have to do is tell the editor where the main game file lies, usually in C:\rise.

All the textures and objects are extracted from the files and then it's up to you to drop and drag them on to your new level. If you create a level please send it in to Pete Hawley at the usual address and we'll test it on the network. The best wads will go on the disk.

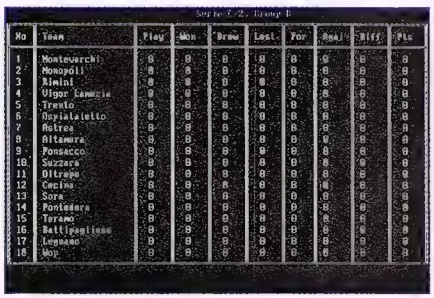
Requirements: Windows, 386, 2Mb

Italian Football Manager

TAKE your European super team from the bottom of the Serie to the top of Serie A. Choose your name, team name, strip colours and then embark on a season of player transfers, injuries and by-line headaches.

The tables and stats are a definite statistical dream and although the game is heavily text based, the engine is a more than admirable one for hours of hair pulling management nightmares.

Requirements: Dos, 286, 640k



▲ *More exciting football management action in the statistical Italian dream*

Select the team colours before you venture on to the top of Serie A ▶

▲ *Get the kids to select the corresponding letter on the keyboard and name the objects*

Talking ABCs

THIS is a cross between a simple typing tutor and a vocabulary tool. The simple beach scene at the start of the program gives kids the opportunity to take a look at the surroundings and then guess the first letters of the names of the objects that appear.

All the names are spoken through the PC speaker and although the pronunciations are American it is a good way for children to learn their way around the keyboard and the names and spellings of the animals and objects.

Requirements: DOS, 286, 640k

Flying Colours

THIS handy Windows utility changes the colour schemes and look of your basic set-up. Although you can do this with the control panel, Flying Colours has many other features that will give you more choice.

Select the colours you want from the simple palette display and click OK to initiate the changes.

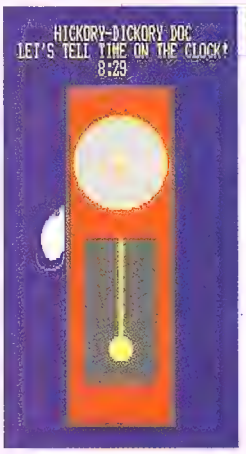
Requirements: Windows, 386, 2Mb

treasure trove

P-p-p-pick up a Pentium! Turn to our competition on page 58

Disk 2

Cover HDs



Hickory Dickory Dock, the mouse ran up the clock and here he is!

Hickory Dickory Dock

A SIMPLE time-telling educational game for kids. Follow the on-screen instructions and one after another various clock faces will appear showing different times.

Simply get the kids to read the hands of the clock and type in the correct answer.

The graphics are very bright and cheerful and the reward for guessing the right time is a simple tune and melody.

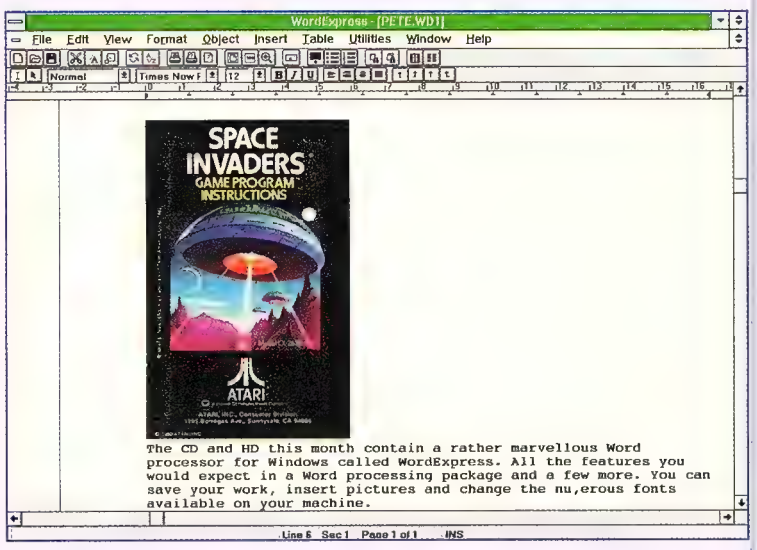
Requirements: Dos, 286, 640k

Word Express

PROBABLY one of the best shareware wordprocessors available. This Windows product has all the features you would expect to see plus a few additions only found in full priced commercial packages – the ability to insert pictures, a font manager, save, print and edit features and much more.

The files you produce can be saved out in a number of formats including Word Expresses own extension, text and rich text. Once you've finished the document the processor automatically uses Windows defaults for printing, the fonts available and the essential print manager.

Requirements: Windows, 386, 2Mb



Insert pictures in a variety of formats and create your own documents

If you have a problem running any software, first go to page 14 for help. If you still need assistance, ring the hotline on 01625 858084

Guide the fat yellow person around the maze eating as much as possible

Chomper

HOT on the heels of Space Invaders all those years ago came a game that changed the face of electronic entertainment, Pac-Man, and this is very similar.

All you have to do is guide the fat yellow bloke around the maze, eat all the dots and avoid the ghosties. Chomp the power pellets to power up and eat the ghosts to send them back to their pen. Don't attempt to eat them when they start to flash, though.

Requirements: Dos, 286, 640k

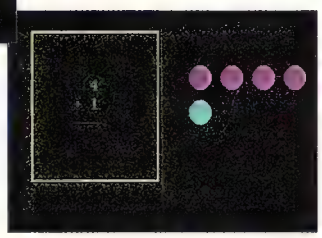
Mathrama

BASIC mathematics is something all kids need to know before they embark on their full time schooling and this simple Dos-based program is a great introduction. At the start the sums are incredibly easy, and as the game progresses they become increasingly difficult.

Simply hitting the correct number on the top row of the keyboard, not the number pad, moves players on to the next sum until they've had enough and want to play a different game from the menu.

Requirements: Dos, 286, 640k

I thank you – another right answer to add to my high score



Simple addition to start with but can Lance Concannon make it to the next level?

- Which brand offers you a range of excellent educational software from critically acclaimed publisher **Sanctuary Woods?**
- Which brand offers you a range of educational software with a variety of genres, eg Maths, English, Geography?
- Which brand includes titles that have been **localised** into **UK English** (ie includes English voices)?
- Which brand offers you **quality** educational titles at an **affordable** price of only **£19.99 RRP** each?
- Which brand includes educational titles that **conform** to the **National Curriculum?**
- Which brand offers a range of educational software that includes titles that offer **more than just talking books**, but **fully** interactive products?
- Which brand of educational software is offering **£250,000** worth of **free software** to **UK schools?**
- Which brand of educational software is **available now** from all key retailers?

Disk help

megadisk help

absolute beginners

TO start using the MegaDisk, turn on your computer.

When it has finished doing its business you may either be at a flashing cursor – the Dos prompt – or in Windows, depending on how your system is set up.

If you are in the latter, you will need to exit because you can't generally use the disk within the environment unless the instructions tell you otherwise.

The Dos prompt tells you which drive you are on. When you first turn on your computer you will find this may read C:\ > indicating you are on drive C, your hard drive.

To use the MegaDisk, you will need to insert it into your floppy drive A or B.

Once you have done this, type A: or B:, depending on the drive you have selected.

When this is complete you may safely install the software on the MegaDisks.

installing the software

WITH all the PC Home software, there is an easy-to-use menu or instructions to install the programs to your hard drive simply and effectively. Just follow this guide:

1. Log on to the drive containing the MegaDisk by typing A: or B: depending on the drive the disk is in.
2. Now type PCHOME C where C is the letter of your hard drive.
3. You will now be presented with the Mega-Disk menu
4. With the menu, select the number of the software and follow any onscreen instructions.
5. To quit the menu at any time press 0. You can then move to the drive on which you have installed the programs.

faulty disk?

THE coverdisks are thoroughly tested at every stage of production, but inevitably when such a large batch is duplicated, one or two bad ones may slip through.

Return faulty HDs to;
TIB PLC
Tib House, 11 Edward Street, Bradford BD4 7BH

Return faulty CDs to;
PC Wise
Daulais Top, Merthyr Tydfil, Mid Glamorgan CF48 2YY

disclaimer

THE *PC Home* disks are checked thoroughly at every stage of production for suitability, compatibility and functionality.

Each program supplied to you is checked vigorously with at least four independent virus checking programs.The disks, once compiled are duplicated under strict quality control and batch tested to ensure standards are maintained. IDG Media will accept no responsibility for any damage or loss caused by their use or mis-use.

what you need to run our cd

SOME programs require extended memory and some require expanded memory to run.

The amount of EMS and XMS that your computer makes available can be changed by editing CONFIG.SYS which you should find in the root directory of C drive.

To edit this file all that you have to do is to type:

```
EDIT CONFIG.SYS
```

when you are at the C:\> prompt. Generally in this file you should find the line:

```
DEVICE=C:\DOS\HIMEM.SYS
```

This line instructs the computer to turn all of your computer's memory into extended memory.

If you need to configure your machine with some expanded memory you will need to add the following lines to your CONFIG.SYS file:

```
DEVICE=C:\DOS\HIMEM.SYS
DEVICE=C:\DOS\EMM386.EXE
DOS=HIGH,UMB
```

Remember that once you have made changes to any of your system files you must save the file and re-boot for the changes to take effect.

Included on the CD is a detailed help file.

You can use this file to solve most of the common computer problems and give yourself a basic knowledge of things such as Dos and boot sequences.

To take a look at this file use any text editor such as Dos Edit. To load the file in to Dos Edit type:

```
EDIT D:\HELP.TXT
```

where D is the letter of your CD-Rom drive.

We also include this file on one of the HD disks when there is enough space.

HELP

Monday - Friday
call 01625 878888
and ask for the
PC Home help desk
Outside office hours
call 01625 858084

KIDS
EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

BUY ONE, GIVE ONE FREE PROMOTION
£250,000 WORTH OF FREE SOFTWARE AVAILABLE TO UK SCHOOLS
SEE PACKS FOR DETAILS

Once Upon A Forest™

Thanks to the magic of Sanctuary Woods multimedia, your child can do what you have only dreamed of - jump through the screen of a classic movie and become part of the action.

But this is really more than a movie, it's an adventure game brought to life with exciting animation, sound effects and music.

- Based on the Twentieth Century Fox movie, a favourite with children.
- 256 colour VGA cartoon quality graphics.
- Variable levels of difficulty - allowing children to work at their own pace.
- Children determine the storyline by the choices they make.
- Point 'n' click interface.

R.R.P £19.99
IBM/PC & COMPATIBLES 3.5"
IBM/PC CD-ROM

Digby's Adventures™

Shelley Duvall, the acclaimed actress/writer and producer, brings you this charming program filled with endearing characters. Like Bertam, a wise old St. Bernard, Duffy and Lizzy the streetwise cat and mouse and Digby the one pound Dog.

With an innovative 'branching storyline' approach to storytelling, Digby's Adventures branches into three separate episodes, depending on the choices your child makes on screen.

Digby's Adventures comes complete with nine different types of games and puzzles.

- 53 fully interactive screens.
- Various modes of play accommodate both younger and older children.
- Five full length karaoke style songs.
- Also features a mix-your-own music studio - children can record and playback original songs.

R.R.P £19.99
IBM/PC CD-ROM MAC CD-ROM

The Cat Came Back™

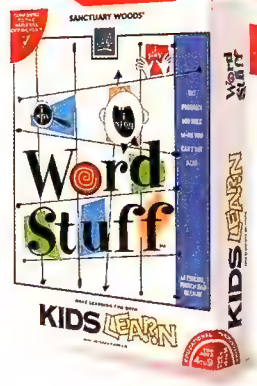
This learning adventure starts with a really cool cat... When he's sent away in a big balloon, he flies back on a spaceship. When he's put on a train heading west, he takes a stage coach east.

Along the way your child will do more than turn the pages of an electronic book. They turn pictures into animations, words into songs, questions into answers.

With its varied levels of interactivity, The Cat Came Back captivates, excites and best of all involves your child.

- Increases word recognition and improves reading comprehension.
- Over 700 nouns, verbs and adjectives displayed in a visual context.
- Develops word and phrase pronunciation in English, French and Spanish.
- Children develop geography, reasoning and creative skills when they write their own stories.

R.R.P £19.99
IBM/PC CD-ROM MAC CD-ROM



Wordstuff™

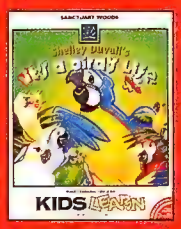
Gives your child a head start on reading. The excitement begins when your child chooses a playmate to join on one of four adventures and continues as the playmate leads them to a scene where three language building activities are offered.

With the click of a mouse, children can turn words into songs, pictures into animations and questions into answers.

- Three modes of play - I-Spy, I-Play, I-Sing - encourage children to explore a scene in a variety of ways discovering nouns, verbs, antonyms and sound words.
- Hard to understand concepts are brought to life in a rich multimedia experience with sound effects, music and animation.
- The printing feature allows children to print and colour nearly 200 pages of words and sentences.
- Improves language skills and pronunciation in English (featuring real English voices), French and German through unique recording facilities.

R.R.P £19.99
IBM/PC CD-ROM MAC CD-ROM

COMING SOON



SANCTUARY WOODS®

CentreGold MULTIMEDIA

©1993, 1994, 1995 Sanctuary Woods Multimedia and its licensors. All rights reserved. Created by Teachers and Tested by Kids, the Sanctuary Woods logo, Shelley Duvall presents Digby's Adventures, The Selfish Giant, WordStuff, It's a Bird's Life, Magic Quest, Maths Ace and Sanctuary Woods are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sanctuary Woods Multimedia. The Cat Came Back and Sitting on the Farm are trademarks of Kids Can Press and Oak Street Music used under license. TM and ©1995 Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. All rights reserved. Once Upon a Forest is a trademark of Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. Licensed to CentreGold Multimedia.

CentreGold Multimedia, Units 2/3, Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX. Tel: 0121 625 3311.

AVAILABLE FROM MAJOR STORES INCLUDING

STAPLES The Office Superstore
SILICA
TOYS 'R' US
GAME
John Menzies
VIRTUAL REALITY

MULTIMEDIA WITH A BONUS

NEW ANSWERPHONE FOR PC

Add an answerphone and phone book organiser to your computer system

Features include:

- Answerphone with 9 voice mail boxes
- Music on hold from multiple sources
- Phonebook organiser with auto dialler
- Microphone for speakerphone use

BONUS 2 POINTS

FAX MODEMS

GET STARTED ON THE INTERNET

DisKey File Security

Every fax modem includes

- *Compuserve start-up kit supplied with one month free membership*
- *Fax Works Easy to use full version modem and fax software not just any 'lite' version*
- *DisKey Data & protection and file compression for home, office and transmitting on the Internet. Easy to use just click and play*

BABT approved modems

INTERNAL FAX MODEM 14,400 BPS Complete with Compuserve DisKey & FaxWorks	£59
EXTERNAL FAX MODEM 14,400 BPS Complete with Compuserve DisKey & FaxWorks	£79
INTERNAL FAX MODEM 28,800 BPS Complete with Compuserve DisKey & FaxWorks	£129
EXTERNAL FAX MODEM 28,800 BPS Complete with Compuserve DisKey & FaxWorks	£149

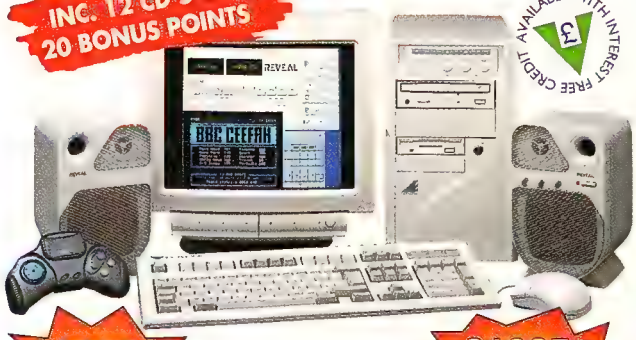
BABT APPROVED

All Modems BONUS 4 POINTS

PC-TV-HIFI-FAX-MODEM

INC. 12 CD'S OR 20 BONUS POINTS

£ AVAILABLE WITH INTEREST FREE CREDIT



£995* £1395*

DX2-66	Processor	Pentium 75MHz
540 Mb IDE	Hard Disk	540 Mb IDE
4 Mb RAM 128k cache	Memory & Cache	8 Mb RAM 256k cache
Yes (TeleText Option)	TV Card	Yes (TeleText Option)
Dual Speed Multi Session	CD ROM	Quad Speed Multi Session
16 bit stereo	Soundcard	16 bit stereo
14" SVGA .28 NI / 1Mb	Monitor/Graphics Card	14" SVGA .28 NI / 1Mb PCI
80 Watts active	Speakers	80 Watts active
14.4 bps + CompuServe®	Fax Modem	14.4 bps + CompuServe®
Multidirectional Gamepad	Game Controller	Multidirectional Gamepad

All PC's are supplied with 2 x serial port, 1 x parallel port, integrated fast I/O and fast IDE, 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy disk drive, serial mouse with drivers, 102 enhanced keyboard, Windows™ for Workgroups 3.11 and Microsoft DOS® 6.22 installed.

MULTIMEDIA SPECIAL OFFER

4X QUAD UPGRADE KIT

Quad speed CD ROM drive, 16 bit stereo soundcard & 8 watt speakers, headset with microphone

£179

15 software titles including CD's

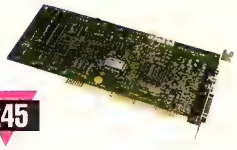
Return to Zork

Wing Commander II,

Grolier Encyclopedia,

QUAD SPEED CD ROM Quad speed NEC/MITSUMI CD ROM drive	£99	BONUS 2 POINTS
High Speed IDE ATAPI adaptor	£10	
DUAL SPEED CD ROM DRIVE Dual speed, multi session.	£79	BONUS 2 POINTS

SOUNDCARDS



SOUND FX PRO 16 stereo soundcard IDE, Quad speed. Panasonic, Sony & Mitsumi interface. With 10 software titles including Audiostation — £45

16 BIT WAVETABLE synthesis stereo soundcard IDE, Quad speed. Panasonic, Sony & Mitsumi interface. With 10 software titles including Audiostation — BONUS 2 POINTS £75

SPEAKERS

£25 — 20 watt active stereo speakers Fully shielded, volume, bass & treble controls

£39 — 80 watt active stereo speakers Fully shielded, volume, bass & treble controls

ACCESSORIES

ERGONOMIC MOUSE

£14.95

available in black or white

JOYSTICKS

£9.95

available in black or white

GAMEPAD

£14.95

WIRELESS £19.95

with cable or wireless

CALL NOW 0181 845 8383

OPENING HOURS:
Mon - Fri: 9.00 - 6.30
Sat: 10.00 - 2.00

WESTERN SYSTEMS (EUROPE) LIMITED

Western House, Braintree Road, Ruislip, Middlesex, HA4 0EJ. Tel: 0181 842 0071 Fax: 0181 841 3891

MULTIMEDIA WITH A BONUS

TUNE TO YOUR FAVOURITE STATION

TV CARD

- Watch your favourite TV programmes
- Capture and use images in documents
- Works with camcorders and VCR's too

BONUS 2 POINTS

£139

Teletext option +£49

RADIO CARD

- Tune your PC to your favourite radio station
- All necessary cables & adaptor plugs
- User friendly software and manuals

BONUS 2 POINTS

£25

HARD DRIVES

- Step by Step installation video included

- 540Mb Seagate drive £139
- 1Gb Seagate drive £225

TAPE DRIVES

BETTER SAFE THAN SORRY

- 1.3Gb Capacity
- Easy to follow installation
- Includes software & mounting brackets

£149

NEW 3D MAX

EXPERIENCE VIRTUAL REALITY ON YOUR PC

Includes:

- 3D Viewstar glasses
- 3D Max interface card

With 2 software titles

- 3D Time
- 3D Clay

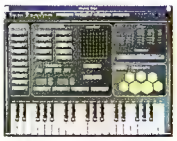
ONLY £99

MusicSTAR

4 GREAT CD TITLES

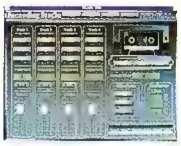
PRIVATE LESSONS

JAM SESSION



MUSIC SCHOOL

RECORDING STUDIO



Buy the Musicstar software package comprising of these four highly recommended music software titles and get a Midi Keyboard free. The Musicstar software is also fully compatible with other Midi keyboards

BONUS 4 POINTS ONLY £69

FREE! MIDI KEYBOARD

MPEG REALMAGIC™

BONUS 4 POINTS

ONLY £179

Experience life like games and view your favourite films, music stars.

RED HOT OFFER

The Perfect Present 12 CD Titles

Including: Super VGA Harrier, Links Golf, National Parks, It's a Birds Life, Terminator 2, Spectre VR, Thats's Geek to Me, USA Today, Strategy Football, Tutor Collection, Family Doctor

ONLY £29

THE SOFTWARE BONUS

BONUS POINTS *create your own software bundle*

Cash in your bonus points and create your own software bundle. It's dead simple The Bonus points are shown next to each item you purchase. The value points of each software title is indicated below. Just add-up and convert Bonus Points to software titles

8 POINT TITLES • Interplay 10 titles • 7th Guest • Undersea/Space/Speed • Iron Helix • Cyberia • Return to Zork • 3D Dinosaur/Kids Zoo • Guinness book of Records • Sim City 2000 • Theme Park • Grolier '95 •

4 POINT TITLES • Wing Commander II • Dragon Lore • Strike Commander • The Hoarde • • Kings Quest • Mega Race • Seawolf • World Cup Golf • Star Wars Chess • Macromedia Action/Clipmedia II • • 20th Century Video Almanac • Oceans Below •

2 POINT TITLES • Super VGA Harrier • It's a Birds Life • Links Golf • USA Today • National Parks • The Family Doctor • T2 Screen Saver • Spectre VR • Thats Geek to Me • National Parks • Strategy Football • • Chessmaster • Tutor Value Collection •

EXTRA POINTS

	Bonus Points	Extra * Value Points
8pts	£49	£25
12pts	£89	£30
16pts	£125	£35

* For customers with purchases in excess of £49

You may like to purchase extra software points to enable you to receive more software. If you have made purchases of hardware in excess of £49 then you will be intitled to purchase extra value software points

Access SWITCH VISA

CALL NOW 0181 845 8383

WESTERN SYSTEMS (EUROPE) LIMITED

OPENING HOURS:
Mon - Fri: 9.00 - 6.30
Sat: 10.00 - 2.00

All prices are exclusive of VAT. Inland delivery £15 per systems and £8 on other items. All sales are subject to Western Systems (Europe) Limited Terms and Conditions, available on application. The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. All Trade marks recognised. Western Systems reserve the right to substitute CD Titles.

COREL

Wild cards

The fun way to learn popular card games on CD-ROM!

Playing cards has never been this much fun! Your child will enjoy hours of endless fun on the computer playing with hilarious, fully-animated cartoon opponents. Also includes exciting activities such as painting, creating banners, sandwich making, doll making and silly hot spot animations.

AGES 4-10

ATTENTION PARENTS

Your child will learn:

- Simple mathematic skills (pre-math)
- Shape and colour recognition
- Number recognition
- Logical thinking skills
- An important social skill to enjoy for a lifetime

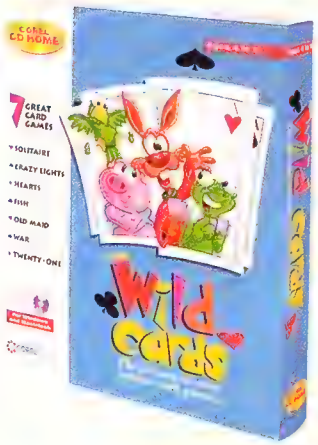
Let the computer teach your child to play cards.

COREL® CD HOME

7 GREAT CARD GAMES

For Windows™ and Macintosh®

- ♥ CRAZY EIGHTS
- ♠ HEARTS
- ♦ FISH
- ♣ OLD MAID
- ♥ WAR
- ♠ TWENTY-ONE
- ♦ KLONDIKE



KUR-0087

AVAILABLE AT TOYS"R"US

Macintosh® PC Multimedia PC

ARTECH SERVICES

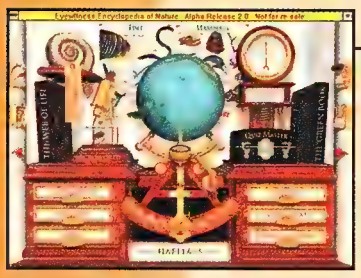
COREL 0800 581028
Corel Service Centre
Channel MarketMakers
Tel: +44 01703 814142
Fax: +44 01703 813830

the breakfast table

Sit down and have a coffee as you peruse everything that's new in the home PC world, from shareware to CDs and the latest news

news 26

All the latest stories including Electronic Arts' £4m interactive movie investment



cd showcase 39

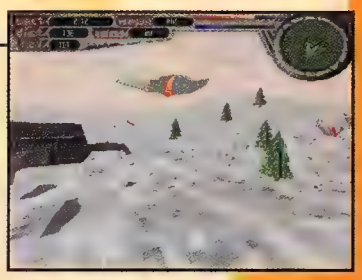
Resident DJ Andy Shaw spins a selection of the latest releases on compact disc

shareware scene 48

Terminal Velocity and Space Golf: Just two of the items in Andrew Wright's round-up

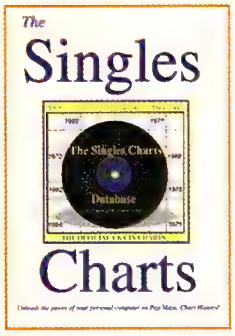
write home 51

The pages you write yourselves. If you've something to say, we want to read about it



Consumer

Summer is traditionally a quiet time for the computer industry. Will Sargent shatters that myth, bringing more news than ever



Just how long did Joe Dolcie stay at No.1 with Shudappa yer face? Find out from this archive of top 40 chart data

The singles charts

ARTISTS, record labels, song titles and music charts are comprehensively recorded in this new five-disk (floppy) release from Capelrig Information Solutions (01589 131638).

The data has been collated from *Music Week* magazine and the Chart Information Network and spans from the days of black and white TV, the Stones and the fab-four to 1994.

Twenty analysis tools can be applied to the data, so detailed questions such as: *How many of Jason Donovan's Top 40 entries made it to number 1?* and *Why did Jason Donovan ever bother picking up a guitar?* can be asked – well, the first question, at least.

EA are using real sets to film The Darkening, thus freeing them from the constraints of 2-D computer generated sets – Pan. Zoom. Action!

Christopher Walken – remember the bit about the watch in Pulp Fiction – is currently preparing to be digitised

EA backing £4m movie

SCHEDULED for release early next year, The Darkening is Europe's answer to Hollywood's lead in the PC CD-Rom interactive movie arena.

Scripted by Diane Duane, who wrote for Star Trek TNG, and currently being filmed at Pinewood studios, Berkshire, the latest Origin/Electronic Arts game boasts the biggest budget line-up of actors since the same partnership brought Mark Hamill and John Rhys-Davies work in Wing Commander III, last Christmas.

Leading out the cast, Oscar-winning Christopher Walken – Pulp Fiction and The Deerhunter – joins no less than 50 other actors and 500 extras!

Other famous names include John Hurt (starring most recently in Rob Roy), Clive Owen (Chancer), Jorgen Prochnow (Das Boot, Body of Evidence), Amanda Pays and Brian Blessed.

A planned six weeks of filming precedes programming of the game code, which is to be written entirely in the UK by Origin at EA's Manchester base.

Unlike previous interactive adventure games we have seen featuring full-motion-video actors – Under A Killing Moon, Daedalus Encounter and 11th Hour spring to mind, the 16mm digital film will not be simply pasted over a computer-generated set.

Instead, 28 separate sets have been built at Pinewood, specifically for this one-off production's planned three hours of final-cut film. EA's Dave Wilson is confident that the new project wil be a vast improvement over any game we have seen incorporating real actors. He told me: "Using real sets, as opposed to green-screen filming means that we can be a lot more flexible with the camera-work

"Panning and zooming have never been possible with the old techniques. Coupled with some new video compression techniques, The Darkening will be technologically and visually superior to anything w have done before.

" It's going to have more in common with Wing Commander II than a game like Under A Killing Moon. Apart from the interaction with other FMV-characters, there will be lots of computer-generated sequences.

"For example, when flying between planets and taking on one of the many missions presented in the game".

PC Home is in the process of arranging a day at Pinewood for a bit of a chin-wag with the stars and a look at the sets. Keep your eyes on the Under Development section of *The Games Room* for future updates. Electronic Arts can be contacted on 01753 549442.

Pinewood studios, Berkshire, is the setting for Europe's biggest interactive movie project yet

news

Explore with Microsoft

EXCLUSIVE FIRST LOOK!!!

WHAT seemed like a bit of a lull for releases under the Microsoft *Home* label has turned into a balmy summer spate of non-stop launches, starting with a new kids' encyclopaedia and a collection of special interest CD-Roms.

Aimed at the under-10s, Explorapaedia – The World of Nature is just about ready for the UK market and *PC Home* has had a sneak-preview of this new educational title.

It's the first of three Explorapaedia releases – preceding a disc about human achievements called World of People and an unnamed science-based product planned for early next year.

All the textual content is narrated by a collection of youngsters, so your own can be left with their new Microsoft friends to explore the 200 or so plants and animals featured.

Exploring coral reefs. Just one of the nature topics to be given the Explorapaedia treatment

In style with many new multimedia releases, clicking anywhere on the screen brings some sort of response from the interface. Frequent visits from Tad the friendly tour guide frog ensures no one gets lost in the various sections.

A new *interactivities* idea has been incorporated to encourage further exploration. In some of the 24 different interactive games, young users are asked to put the correct name badges on to different animals.

The Easyball is a new input device for kids. It's bundled with the explorapaedia titles for £44.99

A new pricing structure for the *Home* range means that Microsoft stockists will be selling the new encyclopaedias for £35 each (or £44.99 with a trackball designed specifically for your kids).

Microsoft are currently anglicising the content of their Bookshelf and Encarta titles, in preparation for an imminent '95 version of 'Shelf and the all new Encarta, which will be out for Christmas.

Rough Guides via modem

WORLD-renowned London travel-guide publishers *Rough Guides* have announced that they are to launch a World Wide Web site in October which will feature the full on-line edition of USA – The Rough Guide.

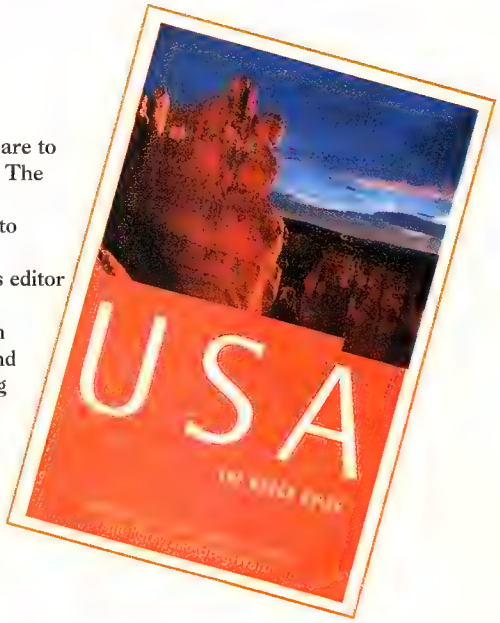
Working with Internet multimedia specialists HotWired, plans for the site include hotlinks to accommodation, entertainment and information sites noted in the book.

"This ambitious project has so much potential," said Mark Ellingham, joint MD and series editor of the Rough Guides.

"Internet users will be able to search for any town in America and get detailed information back about that specific place. Before long, this will include hypertext links to photographs and in-depth coverage of museums, galleries and hotels in the book. We'll put links into everything we can think of".

Rough Guides are launching, simultaneously, a UK-based site which will hold an on-line version of their rock music guide, which, like the project with HotWired, will commence in October.

Plans to introduce on-line editions of the Rough Guide series on Europe are also currently underway. For information about the UK site and the expanding range of rough guide travel companions call 0171-379 3329.



One minute you want crisp, clear Laser Quality black text. But then you want rich and vivid colour graphics or images. An impossible option in a single printer?

Not for the brilliant technology in the Star SJ-144 Thermal Transfer Printer. This compact all-purpose Presentation Printer moves smoothly from mono to colour on most surfaces: ordinary or quality paper, film, or transfers. And it costs less than other technologies which give less impressive results.

So compare the following benefits with other printer technologies, and move over to Star Thermal Transfer printing:

- Smear free printing that does not need to dry before handling.
- Low running costs of about 2-3 pence per page (mono*) and 50-75 pence per page (colour†).
- Compact 13″ by 6″ footprint fits neatly into any work situation.
- Prints easily on standard and quality paper, labels, iron-on transfers or OHP films.
- Two on-board processors for fast page printing.
- Easy to use front panel controls.
- Auto Emulation Change Facility selects correct setting for PCs, Notebooks or Workstations.

For more information on improving the presentation of documents with the SJ-144, or the name of your local Star stockist, please call the Thermal Hotline on:

☎ 01494 471111

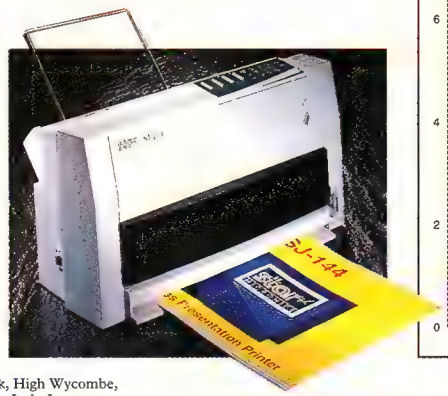
or Fax: 01494 473333

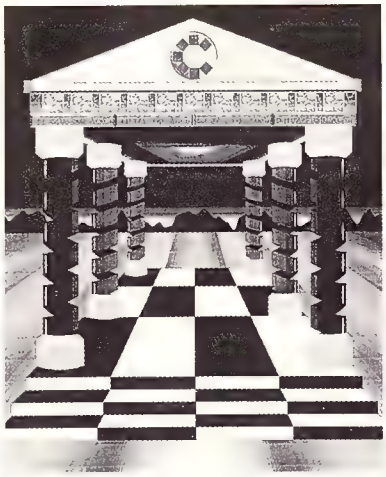
MOVING FROM MONO TO COLOUR HAS NEVER BEEN EASIER OR CHEAPER

NOW ONLY

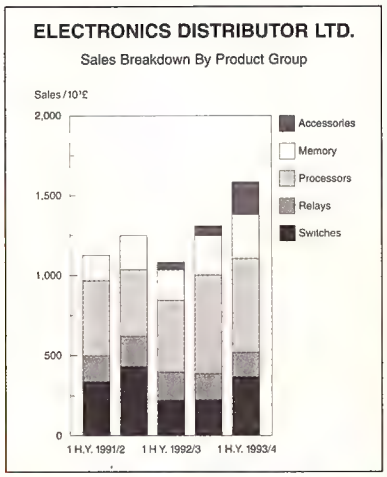
£249

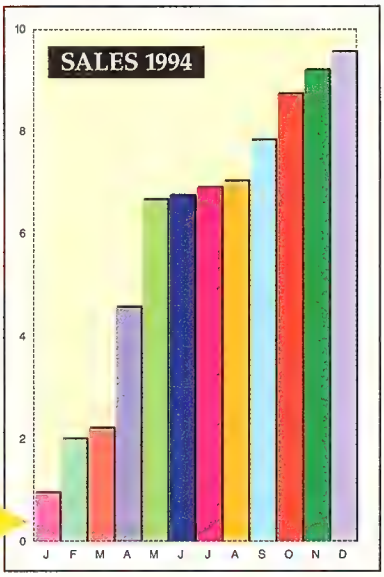
RRP EX. VAT





© 1994 Corel Corporation





Star Micronics U.K. Ltd., Star House, Peregrine Business Park, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire HP13 7DL. A division of Star Micronics Co. Ltd., Japan.

*5% coverage †50 - 100% coverage

star MICRONIC

THERM
COLOU
PRINTE

SNIPPETS

MOVING smoothly from Dos to Windows, EasyCAD is a low-cost computer-aided design package for those with design needs on a budget. All the tools are there to create professional level 2-D plans with pin-point accuracy. Developed by FastCAD Europe 01923 246427, the latest version costs £125.

JOBNET is the first on-line national employment agency. Reed Personal Services – the largest in the UK – are hoping that surfers will deposit their CVs at the site, which can then be matched with a job offer in one of their 14 separate divisions. Contact details are available for over 200 branches in the country.
http://www.reed.co.uk/reed/

THE National Gallery are releasing a bundled CD-Rom and book catalogue of their entire collection. It will contain detailed information about the permanent collection and any loans – permanent and long term.

Plans are afoot to sell the CD-Rom separately, but for the time being, the disc and book are sold together for £94 (or just the book for £34). Available from National Gallery Publications (0171-839 8544) and major High Street book shops.

CD plus is the new user-friendly standard for mixed audio and video CDs, soon to become the standard for listening and watching pop-videos through the new Windows 95 operating system.

We've received one of the first, developed by a group called Nyack. On top of the 11 audio tracks you get visual control of the disc through Nyack's Eleven Track Player. Videos and photos of exclusive performances and other indie-jangly stuff accompany the toons.

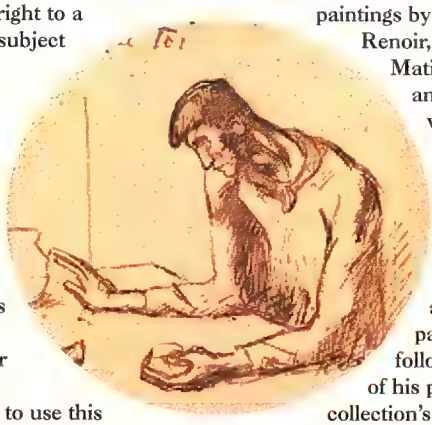
World Chess Champion, Gary Kasparov avenges an earlier defeat, by trouncing his 120MHz Pentium-driven opponent in the latest round of the Intel World Chess Grand Prix. Winning 1.5 to the Pentium's 0.5, Kasparov commented after the blitz tournament: "The computer is getting stronger and stronger, more and more dangerous and games with the computer require quite a different preparation"

Doors open to private gallery

Music Lesson by Matisse. Hidden from art-lovers for more than 70 years

BILL Gates created the privately held Corbis Corporation back in 1989 to concentrate solely on the building of an archive of valuable *digital content.*

Six years on, the company owns the digital copyright to a broad range of subject matter, which includes thousands of specialist images from the areas of science and technology, world cultures, history, fine arts and more.



A Passion for Art is the first multimedia title to use this massive resource. It is also a little bit special because it shows, for the first time, the private art collection of the Barnes Foundation which has been locked away from the public eye for nigh on 70 years.

The collection of French impressionist and post-impressionist paintings by such masters as Renoir, Cezanne, Matisse, Gauguin and van Gough was amassed by Dr Barnes, an eccentric business entrepreneur, who eventually refused all access to the 330 paintings following criticism of his private collection's credibility. Watch out next month for a full review..

Consumer news

I.M.Meen

SLOPPY writing will be severely punished. At least this is one of the threats from Simon & Schuster's novel new learning adventure, I.M.Meen.

Taking much inspiration from 3-D isometric romps like Doom, the disc has been designed to make learning more fun than frustrating. It combines fast action with

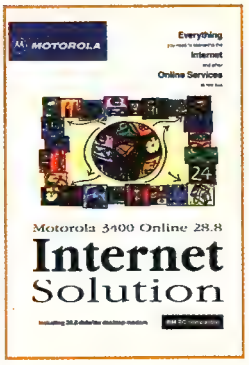
This is a novel idea – Doom meets boring grammar lessons. Gotta have something to ease the pain

lots of gruelling grammar tests en route and is targeted at nine-year-olds and above.

Students of the sinister librarian, I.M.Meen must test their reflexes by avoiding giant spiders, ratmen and gargoyles, while simultaneously correcting the nasty old man's bad grammar through a series of scrolls.

Distributed in the UK through Ablac (01626 332233), I.M.Meen costs £32.95 . Watch out for a full review next month.

Consumer news



Motorola Internet solution

SETTING up your stall on the Internet isn't as easy as many make it out to be. In fact, when most PC users are faced with choices between new Protocol, FTP and WWW browser software, they'll run, hide and never come back.

To simplify the process of getting out there, Motorola have brought together what, in their opinion, is the best collection of software to do each of the necessary background tasks while you are wandering on line.

A fast, Motorola 28.8 Data/Fax modem is the main component and should see you well into the future – as the present comms standard is half this speed.

Cables to connect the modem to the mains and then to your PC accompany a collection of Delrina comms programs applications, which take care of the aforementioned software worries.

An animated program is shipped with the pack to help you install and set up the kit. Stockists include Byte and Toys R Us (£235) Motorola can be found on 01293 401628.

Move over Cyberia, everything these sixth-formers need to get out and about on the information superhighway is on their doorstep at Cafe 2001

Break-time in cyberspace

STUDENTS at Richard Huish sixth-form college in Taunton celebrated the opening of the first in-school cyber-cafe this month.

Named Cafe 2001 and officially approved by sci-fi novelist Arthur C. Clarke, it offers the 900 students unlimited access to the unparalleled educational data resource of the net over a break-time cuppa.

Bill Perry, IT manager for the school, developed the idea following a request from the principal, calling in education specialists RM plc to connect them up.

He told us: "It gives our 16 to 18-year-olds a taste of the kind of IT access now only found at universities. We have lots of plans, including the installation of dedicated table-top consoles and an out-of-school-time pass system whereby students and members of the public without Internet access at home can, for a minimal charge, use our connection for their research".

A money-saving Point of Presence (Pop) has been established to keep running costs at a minimum.

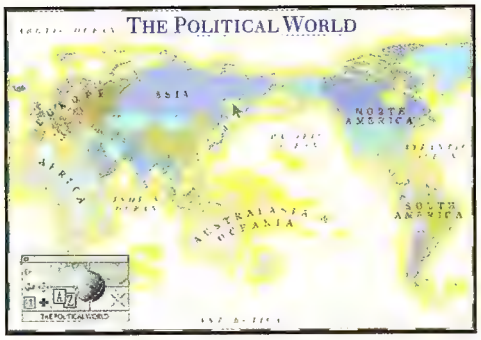
Consequently, distance learning and connectivity to other educational establishments in the area will be possible in the future, with only local BT call-charges to be met by any new, outside links.

Contact RM plc 01235 826000 for further details about their Internet for Learning *Eduweb* project.

Dorling buds bloom

RESPECTED child book publishers, and now vying for top position in the electronic publishing arena, Dorling Kindersley continue their march to software stardom with more UK-centric releases for the summer.

Arriving soon after the release of the new science and nature encyclopaedias, the two latest titles World Reference Atlas and Anne Hooper's Ultimate Sex Disc bring the contents of their disc shelf to 10.



Dorling Kindersley's new summer launch, the World Reference Atlas arrives after the exams. Who's for some early revision for next time round?

Based on Anne Hooper's half-million selling book, The Ultimate Sex Disc offers three hours of audio, 60 minutes of "stimulating video" and the opportunity to rate your sexual motivation.

Somewhat less erotic, but of considerable value to those studying the geographical mysteries of planet, the World Reference Atlas has the same look and feel of previous DK CD and paper-based publications – colourful pictures to catch the younger eye and lots of cross referencing.

The atlas database can be searched on over 25,000 different place names while pop-up windows containing recent data about population, natural resources and climate will give more information once there.

The atlas is available now for £69. The sex guide will be available in September, also for £69. Dorling Kindersley can be contacted on 0171-836 5411.

SNIPPETS

id's new monster, Quake, is still on schedule for a pre-Christmas release. American McGee, one of the designers at id told us at E3: "Quake is now up and running in network games, the level design is well under way and the engine is almost completely finished".

No monsters to speak of at the moment but the environment is coming along marvellously. Real-time lighting effects, multi-layered areas, headset and microphone support are to be included in the final version.

The only definite weapon will be a Thor-like hammer and all the objects and characters will be affected by the ultra-realistic gravity algorithms.

True 3-D, experience points for players, headsets and an infinite number of people playing over a network.

WE stated in our July review of BTL software's educational title Forces & Effects that it cost £117.48. This is the price for the schools' version. A single-user, home version costs only £39.99. BTL are on 01274 841320.

Actua Soccer. Something to beat FIFA on the 3DO?

HAVING recently celebrated their 10th birthday, Gremlin Interactive are about to prove they're still in the game. Among the wave of new releases is a rather splendid 3-D footy game called Actua Soccer.

Brian Moore is said to be interested in doing the in-game commentary and Chris Woods was in the Gremlin offices last week working up a sweat in their motion capture studios. More behind-the-scenes news on Actua Soccer next month.

IF you buy any new Logitech product from one of the stores taking part in their new promotion, you will receive a free Mitsubishi mobile phone and airtime connection.

You will be given a voucher on the day of purchase of the Logitech product which you then send with a request for either Vodafone or Cellnet connection.

It's FREE!

Serif Monster Collection

CD-ROM OR 3.5" Disk*

1000 Colour Clipart Images! and 100 TrueType Fonts!

ear Windows User,

f you're looking for a massive library of fonts and clipart but lon't want to pay a fortune, you need the Monster Collection rom Serif, developer of the Award-Winning DTP, PagePlus. The Monster Collection gives you over 1000 stunning colour clipart nages, 100 designer-quality TrueType fonts and, best of all, ne first 150,000 copies are FREE!

he Monster Collection is everything you need to start your wn graphic resource library. Use the clipart to add impact to ll kinds of DTP or Word Processed documents... and use the nts to give all your publications real designer, typeset quality at's certain to make them stand out from the crowd.

on't think that because it's free it's low-quality shareware nts and art. All the fonts are professional, foundry quality and cover a vast range of styles ranging from elegant and formal to wild and wacky. The clipart is supplied as colour Windows Metafiles (.WMF) so it's scalable to any size with perfect quality and definitely no ugly "jaggies".

The Serif Monster Collection is just a taste of the great publishing and graphics software range available from Serif. If you want the ULTIMATE Fonts and Clipart collection, along with a Suite of powerful DTP and Graphics applications, check out the Serif Publishing Suite CD-ROM and Mega ArtPack bundle. This includes PagePlus 3.0, 7000 Clipart images, 350 TrueType fonts, four additional DTP and graphics applications and more... What's the catch? There is no catch! Call now and make sure YOU get one of the first 150,000 FREE Serif Monster Collections.

For even better results, use the Monster Collection with:

Serif PagePlus 3.0 - £99.95
Award-Winning, easy & powerful DTP

Serif DrawPlus 2.0 - £99.95
Easy drawing, graphics & illustration

Publishing Suite CD-ROM - £199
The Complete DTP & Graphics Solution.

Mega ArtPack CD-ROM -£59.95
7000 Colour Clipart images on CD-ROM

Please add VAT and Shipping & Handling.

CALL NOW FOR YOUR SERIF MONSTER COLLECTION, FREE: Quote Code – MCD/PCH/08

0800 924925

SERIF

*The disk collection comes on FIVE 1.44Mb disks and due to space limitations is restricted to 65 fonts and 500 clipart images. **Don't risk spending £££s on expensive software - there's no charge for the Serif Monster Collection, just pay £6.00 shipping, handling and admin. Please have your credit card ready: Visa, MasterCard, Amex or Switch. Serif, PagePlus and DrawPlus are trademarks of Serif, Inc. All other trademarks acknowledged. Collect Free, from Serif in Nottingham - call for details.

10 out of 10

TEN OUT OF TEN EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS

Introducing THE FUN LEARNING SYSTEM

FOR SCHOOL . . . AND HOME!

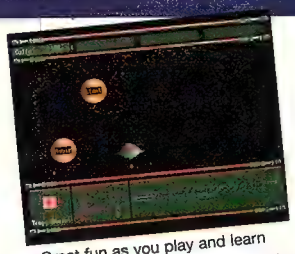
SAVE OVER £40

No.1 EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE AWARD WINNING 1993-4

We subscribe to CODE OF PRACTICE besa CHOICE • QUALITY • SAFETY • SERVICE

100% MADE IN U.K.

IMPROVE MATHS AND SPELLING IN JUST 15 MINUTES



Great fun as you play and learn

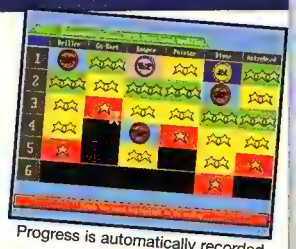
Fast action learning from games

These **FUN EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE PACKAGES** were compared by **The Times Educational Supplement** with systems costing over £1,500 and they concluded: *"If the National Council for Education and Technology's researchers ever got round to assessing the impact of a daily 15 minutes with **10 out of 10** they would surely discover **real improvements in Maths and Spelling.**"*

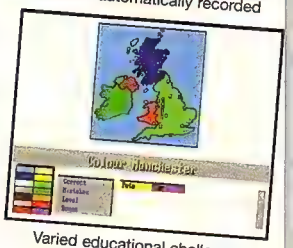
If you have children aged 6 to 16 take this opportunity to judge the **real improvements** for yourself. Buy either **MATHS or ENGLISH (or both) at just £4.99 each.** The RRP is £25.95 each - **A SAVING OF OVER £40!**

These are brand new full versions, in attractive durable library boxes with colour manual and **you are under no obligation to make any further purchases.**

Versions of Maths and English are available on 3.5" Disc for:
PC & Compatibles, Acorn, Apple Mac and Commodore Amiga. CD's are also available for PC & Compatibles.



Progress is automatically recorded



Varied educational challenges

EXCLUSIVE MAIL ORDER OFFER

Essential I.T. | Early Essentials | Junior Essentials | Maths (Number) | German | Maths (Statistics)

History | English | Struct. Spelling | Essential Science | French | Maths (Algebra)

Geography | Driving Test | Dinosaurs | Essential Maths | Maths (Geometry) | Spelling & Punctuation

The 10 out of 10 Series only £25.95 each
Available From Stores Nationwide!

Order either for £4.99 + £1 P & P
Order both for £9.98 + £2 P & P

MATHS & ENGLISH JUST £4.99 EACH
Limited Period Only

AS SEEN ON TV

10 out of 10 as featured on Satellite Television's The Children's Channel

Steve Botterill (MD) *10 out of 10* Interviewed by Granada TV on *'The Program'*

WHAT THE PRESS SAYS:

Top Of The League - *CD ROM NOW*
Truly Remarkable - *Amiga User International*
Great Value For Money - *Amiga Computing*
Seriously Useful - *PC Plus*
Excellent Value - *PC Home*
Children Can't Help But Learn - *Acorn Computi*
Highly Recommended - *Archimedes World*

HOW TO ORDER

Tell us your name, address, type of computer & which titles you want on 3.5" DISC or on CD.

PAYMENT Can Be Made:

BY PHONE
With ACCESS/VISA on 24hr answering service.

BY POST
With cheques/PO's or ACCESS/VISA.

BY FAX
With ACCESS/VISA - available 24 hours.

BY FOOT
Call in during office hours Monday to Friday

Please allow up to 28 days for delivery

10 out of 10 Educational Syster
Troydale Mills, Troydale Lane, Pudse
LS28, Engla
Tel: 0113 239 462
Fax: 0113 239 462

SNIPPETS

HELP is always at hand at the Samaritans. They are expanding their emotional support network to the Internet this month and E-mails to Jo@samaritans.org will bring an E-mailed response within 24 hours. Anonymity is assured through mailing your worries to samaritans@anon.penet.fi.

SMARTSURF is a free Windows package that will monitor the cost of on-line connection while browsing CompuServe and any other on-line service. It sits in the corner of your screen virtually unnoticed, totting up the cost of calls when any connection is made. Download the program from http://www.smartcode.com – from CompuServe it's in library 4 of UKSHARE forum.

MOST mouse-balls are the same size – 22mm in diameter to be precise. CPS (01772 654455) have introduced a new, non-slip range which they sell in packs of 10. If your mouse-pointer is getting a little jittery, it could be because its ball is scratched or worn smooth, so save yourself the cash on a new plastic rodent and replace it.

THE much rumoured CD-i on-a-card is to be manufactured by IPC Corporation, following a deal with Philips.

Running dedicated CD-i games and educational titles, MPEG and CD-i videos, the card comes bundled with its own CD-Rom player – which seems a bit of a waste for those with compatible CD-Rom drives already fitted to their machines.

Philips and IPC will jointly produce and market the new card, first to appear in the States for approximately $500

In last month's travel feature we looked at two titles from the AA's mapping division. Unfortunately we gave you the old prices for their two products: MileMaster2 and MileMaster2 Home. These are now sold for £70 and £25 respectively.

This price reduction is to move them in-line for new Windows versions, both of which are due any minute.

Also, the telephone number we gave for Home-grown Product's CD-Rom release - Gates to the Underworld - was incorrect. Try 0181-561 5040 if you want more information.

Screenshots are cool. huh-uh-uh-h-huh-huh, etc.

Viacom's Beavis and Butt

THE word *Viacom* will probably bring visions of MTV to most people's minds but the American media giants, like every other media outfit with potential content copyright, are slowly spreading their tentacles into the interactive PC industry.

First up will be the game of the film of the book, *Congo*, penned by Midas touch author, Michael Crichton. A rather strange puzzle game for Windows called Zoop and the inevitable interactive tie-in with Viacom's cult asset – Beavis and Butt-head, will follow soon after.

Beavis and Butt-Head will run in Windows and because the company own the rights to the duo, all the game animation and voices have been re-created by the original team.

EA up and running on Web

AS reported in last month's net.stuff pages EA have opened a site on the World Wide Web. It's now up and running and for a net new-born it's looking rather healthy – especially if you're using the new Netscape browser.

All the affiliated EA labels have their own section devoted to past, present and future games including Origin, Delphine, Sports and Europe's finest, Bullfrog.

Just point your browser to: http://www.ea.com/. Download new screen shots, read interview transcripts, get all the late breaking news from EA and any information you need regarding game upgrades, patches and editors.

Management by E-mail

TEAM 17 are a company renowned for producing high quality arcade blasts for the Amiga and now the PC. Recently bought by Ocean, they have moved away from the frenetic blast-'em-ups of days gone by, and are putting the finishing touches to a new style of football management game.

What's 5 per cent of £8.5m again?

"Not another one!" we hear you cry. But wait, they are promising a completely different slant on this well-hammered genre – by playing over the Internet. Players will buy access software and then E-mail their game turns to Team 17 HQ each week.

There will be hundreds of leagues running at the same time and at the end of a week the results for your team and appropriate league will be mailed back to you giving details of scores, competitors' results and players available on the transfer market.

More details on release dates and league times as they emerge. *PC Home* will be fielding a team, so we'll see you on the cyber terraces.

Consumer news

Guide Kiyeko and his friends through the enchanting world of Amazonia

Kiyeko and the Lost Night

DEMO

NARRATED by Ben Kingsley, Kiyeko is a CD-Rom of the Interactive Storybook mould. Like the others in the genre, this first release from UBI Soft's new DigiTales range presents a simple series of colourful story-book screens which children aged four and over can explore and learn from.

Kiyeko is the young inhabitant of Amazonia, a beautiful land of paradise where the trees, flowers and birds sway in peaceful unison.

Unfortunately, the jungle is for-ever drenched in daylight and no one is able to sleep because night has disappeared.

Playing Kiyeko, young adventurers must work their way through the 12 *pages* of the storybook, unravelling the mystery and learning to read as they go.

Consumer news

Corel CD Office Companion

A HANDY little collection of home-business utilities found their way to the *PC Home* news desk this month. It's from Corel entitled the Corel CD Office Companion.

For £99 you receive Corel's Mosaic net browsing software, Business flowcharting from CorelFlow, a Personal Information Manager, a very American reference shelf of dictionaries, quotations and sports data and a substantial portion of Corel's clipart and TrueType Fonts. For more information phone 01491 873323.

Alpha Crystal Trackball

THE Alpha Crystal is a trackball with a difference. Its clear, plastic sphere glows red and then green when a button is pressed. Not solely a mystic's plaything, it can track at 1,100mm a second and has received much praise already from the many Amiga users for whom it was first designed.

It's compatible with all PC mouse types – just plug it into your serial port and spin, spin, spin. £39.95 from Golden Image on 0181-900 9291.

This is games editor Pete Hawley taking a corner at the recent IDG Karting Grand Prix. Honest!

Crammond drives F1GP2

GEOFF Crammond is beavering away as you read, putting the finishing touches to Formula One Grand Prix 2 which will be published by Microprose.

He's done quite a lot to improve the look of the cars. What you can't appreciate from the screen shot is Geoff's work on the game engine to increase both speed and realism.

All the original driving aids will be to hand and racing simulator fans with slower machines can drop off some of the graphical detail to keep the action flowing smoothly.

We're not sure how many of the new rules, regulations and track changes have been included, due to the drastic modifications in real-world Formula 1 over the last traumatic year for the sport.

But rest assured that it's set to be another racing classic.

Support worries

AS the on-sale dates for Sega and Sony's super-consoles approach, big players in the software industry are already starting to pull resources from the PC and pump cash into new projects for the next generation of dedicated gaming machines.

Major UK PC-game publishers are also forward planning releases for the console market. Bullfrog's Peter Molyneux says: "We are already working on the fastest, smoothest, most wonderful version of Magic Carpet for the Sony machine".

Psygnosis, who are now owned by Sony, have shown a great commitment to the growth of the PC CD-Rom market but are now heavily involved with game development on the PSX – to be launched in the UK in September.

IDC
INTERNATIONAL DATA CORPORATION

More than one third of the PCs purchased today are for home use. IDC surveyed approximately 4,000 households in Western Europe and found that a quarter currently own a PC and 9% are considering purchasing one within the next 12 months. Those who already own one were asked to explain what they actually *do* with their PCs whilst those *planning* to purchase one were asked to state their main reasons and motivation.

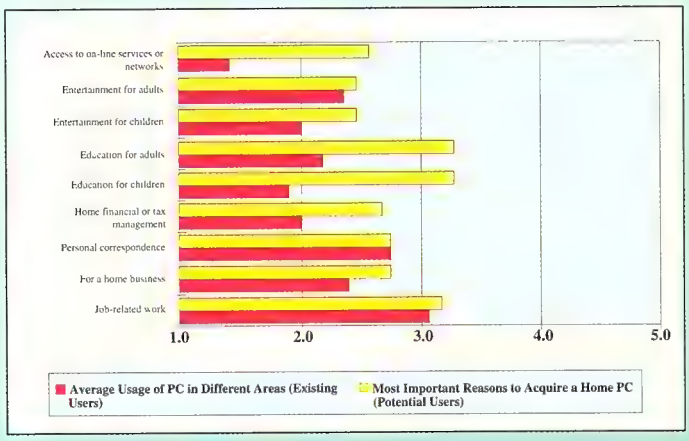
In the UK and France, IDC found that education for both adults and children was a primary motive for potential buyers. They emphasised the importance of owning a PC to complete schoolwork, college work and distance learning such as Open University degrees and post graduate MBA courses. On the other hand, IDC also found that *current* owners use their PCs primarily for job-related work and personal correspondence.

In Germany, those PC owners who participated in the survey placed the use of a PC for job-related work at the top of the list. In addition, those planning to purchase a PC stated that it was their primary motive* for wanting one and also stated that the use of a PC for post graduate education was a high priority whereas it ranked lower amongst owners. Both groups, however, expressed it's importance for personal correspondence.

Less widespread throughout Western Europe is the use of PCs to run a home business.

Usage Trends

Average Usage of PC in Different Areas Versus Most Important Reasons to Acquire a Home PC (Potential Users) – Western Europe



Modem/On-line Usage

Those surveyed revealed that the potentially vital area of on-line communication presently receives little usage amongst home PC owners because of its infancy. As a result, receiving and sending faxes is currently the main function of the modem amongst home users – particularly in Germany.

Accessing bulletin boards scored higher than most applications. In Western Europe, home shopping, network game playing and access to public networks such as CompuServe and the Internet haven't yet reached US levels, although within Western Europe, slightly more interest was shown in home banking. In France modem/on-line usage is somewhat higher because Minitel has successfully swept the nation. The UK has the highest instance of accessing employers' computers because of the relatively large number of teleworkers.

** Home Computing in Western Europe – A User Perspective. Price £3,000. Published by IDC UK Ltd., 2 Bath Road, London W4 1LN. Telephone: 0181 995 8082; Fax: 0181 995 2172. Contact Terry Ernest-Jones for further details.*

VEGAS Girls

he Most Addictive Adult Game Ever

ull Motion Video

ive Las Vegas Casino Games To Play oulette, Poker, Black Jack, Dice Or ruit Machine

ully Interactive

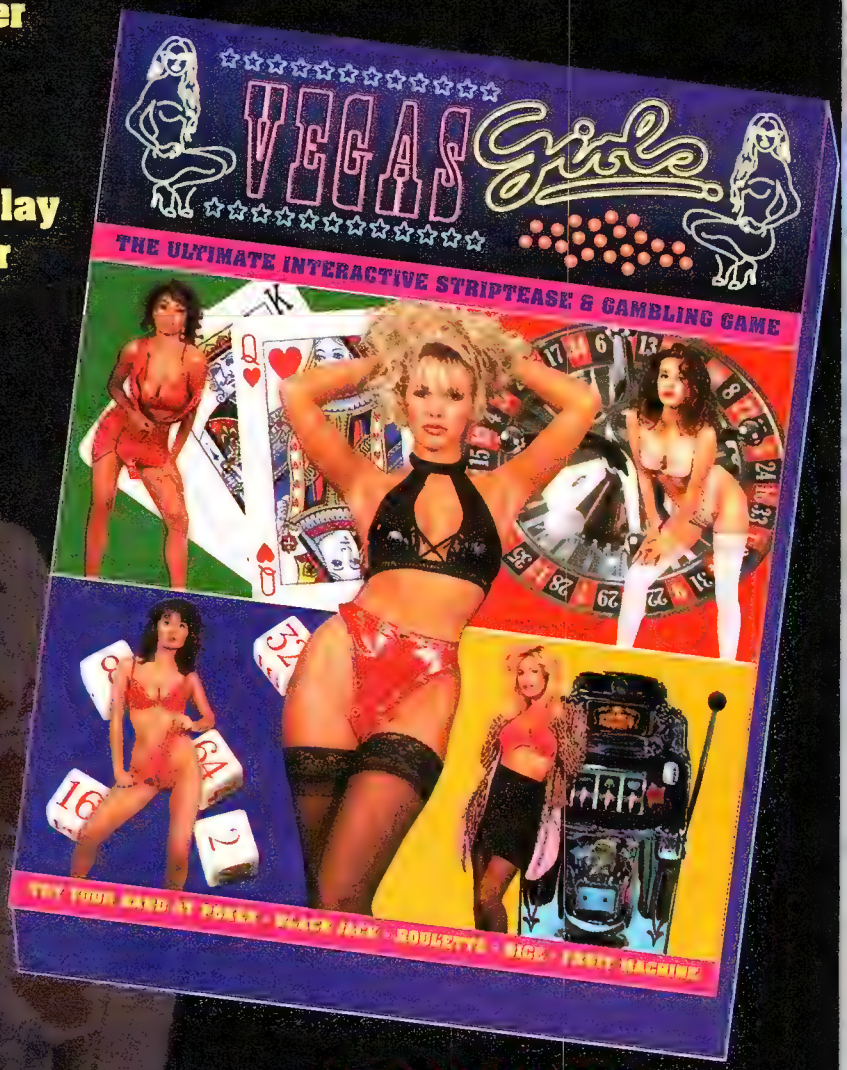
hoose Your Gambling Partner rom An Array Of The Most tunning Girls

igh Class, High Stake Gambling

D Quality Sound And Full Audio peech

pecial Features Include "Bonus ewards", "Break The Bank" Or Four Aces" And You'll Be In For Special Surprise!

pin The Wheel, Turn The Card Or Roll he Dice And If Your Luck Holds our Partner Will Be Left With Just A mile On Her Face!

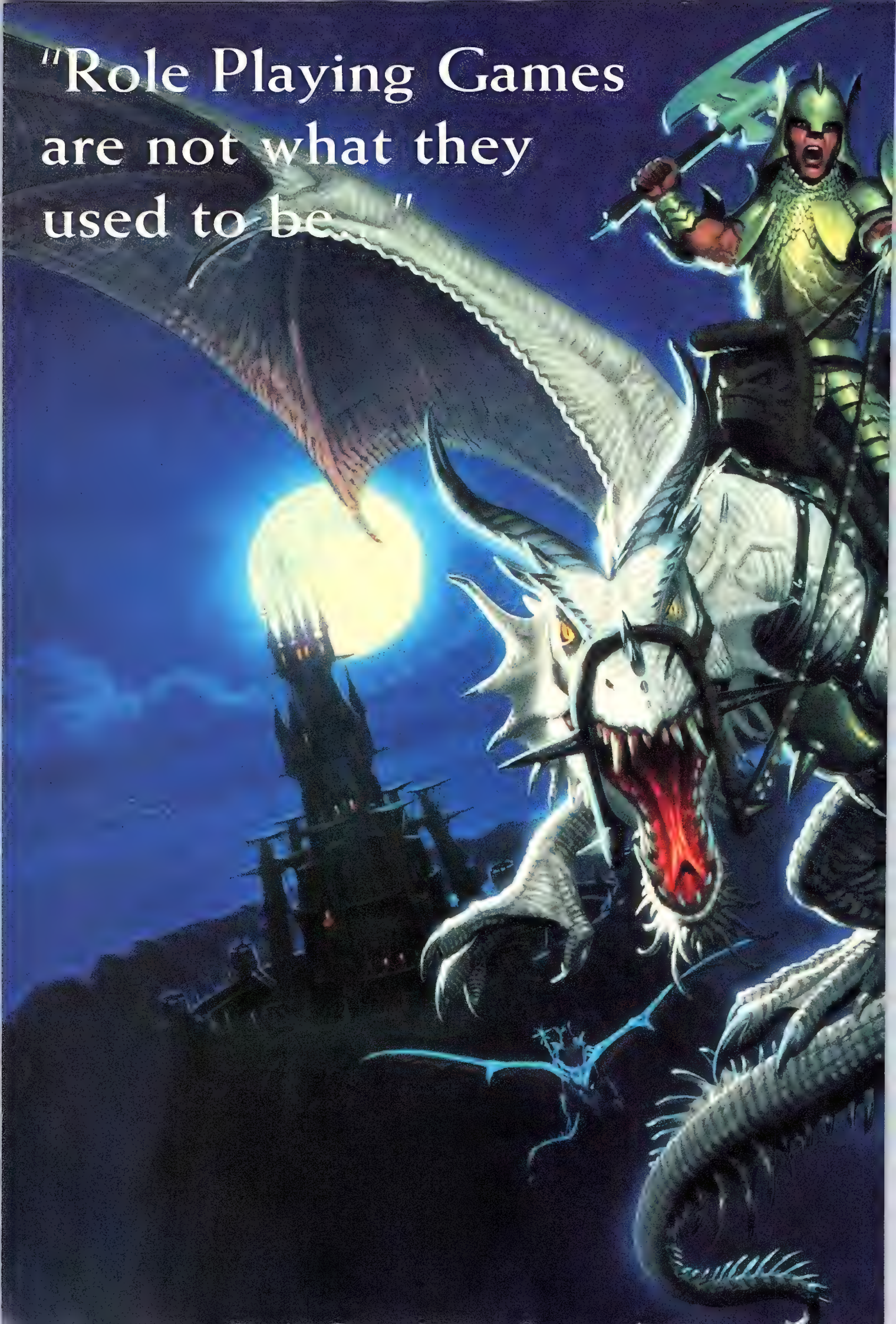


Available July 1995
on CD ROM • MPEG • Mac • CDi
from all good stores or call TF&G direct
on Tel 01932 222232

TF&G: The Studio, 82-84 Bridge Street, Walton-On-Thames, Surrey, KT12 1AP

o.....Do You Feel Lucky!!!!!!!!!!!!

TF&G


"Role Playing Games
are not what they
used to be..."

Mike Singleton's

LORDS OF MIDNIGHT

In partnership with Domark, legendary games designer Mike Singleton has produced the most visually impressive PC Role Playing Game of all time. Lead the Lords of Midnight against the Black Citadel of Boroth the Wolfheart across beautiful real time 3D generated landscapes and alongside a huge cast of interactive characters.

Stunning real-time 3D fractally generated landscapes in full first person perspective.

All the action takes place in a diurnal environment so that the sun sets and rises, the seasons change, winter comes and the snow falls, all of which will affect the progress of your armies.

Move and Touch game environment gives you access to an Interactive Book, including an Almanac and Bestiary, the Traveller's Guide, an in game map, information on Heroes and Villains, an updated calendar and diary and the structure of all your Fellowships and Alliances.

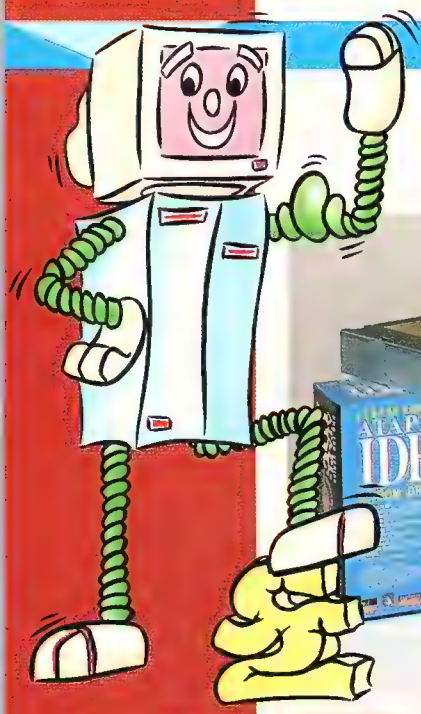
Advanced artificial intelligence allows you to communicate with and control a large cast of superbly 3D animated characters.

Vast playing area that includes mountain ranges, valleys, beaches, estuaries, islands, plains and forests, all shown using glorious 3D graphics.

DOMARK®

Multimedia

"Lowest Prices in the UK"
*see my price guarantee



"I will beat any price"

*see my price guarantee

CD-ROM DRIVES

The very latest high performance CD-ROM drive with IDE interface enabling you to connect directly to your hard drive cable

DOUBLE SPEED

- Double speed with 250ms access time
- Compatible with all sound cards
- MPC 2 standard, multi-session Photo CD compatible
- Video CD, CD-i, CD-XA compatible with
- MPEG full motion Video Playback
- Easy to use with motorised tray loading No caddy needed
- IDE Atapi interface allows connection straight to your hard drive cable. No controller card needed and no expansion slot wasted!
- Easy to use front panel for CD-audio control
- Play music CD's instantly with random play and audio scan facility
- Includes audio cable to connect to sound card

CD-ROM DOUBLE SPEED £69

QUAD SPEED

- Similar specifiaction as IDE drive but with quad speed

CD-ROM QUAD SPEED £119

16-BIT SOUNDCARD

An excellent high specification 16-bit sound card with all the features you need. At just £49 this is truly the UK's best buy in sound cards!

- True 16-bit technology with high fidelity stereo sound
- Compatible with SoundBlaster, Roland, General Midi, Windows Sound System, Ad-lib and other sound standards
- Wavetable hardware upgrade option-module simply attaches on
- Stereo sampling 4 to 44.1KHz, Yamaha OPL3 20 voice synthesizer, 8 Watt power amplifier, 4-operator FM synthesis with 16-bit FM DAC
- Easy installation with auto configuration and software selectable DMA & IRQ settings
- Built-in CD-ROM interfaces for Panasonic, Mitsumi, Sony and IDE (usually not required with IDE drives as drive connects directly to hard drive cable)
- Connectors for line-in, line-out, stereo speakers, microphone, CD-audio and Wavetable daughter board
- Built-in Midi/ PC joystick interface manufactured by Televideo Multimedia

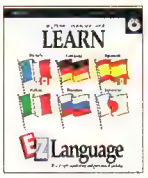
16-BIT SOUND CARD £49

MULTIMEDIA KITS

- Double speed or Quad speed CD-ROM Drive
- CD Audio cables
- 16-bit high performance sound card
- Twin stereo speaker system
- PC joystick
- Shareware CD
- EZ Language CD
- World Atlas CD

MM KIT 1 DOUBLE SPEED £129

MM KIT 2 QUAD SPEED £179



EZ Language CD

Shareware CD

World Atlas CD

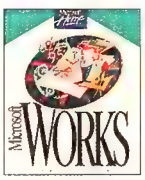
MULTIMEDIA KITS WITH Microsoft

- Double speed or Quad speed CD-ROM drive
- CD Audio cables
- 16-bit high performance sound card
- Twin stereo speaker system
- PC joystick
- Microsoft Encarta '95 CD
- Microsoft Works CD
- Microsoft Golf CD
- Microsoft Dangerous Creatures CD
- Microsoft Beethoven CD

MM KIT 3 DOUBLE SPEED £159

MM KIT 4 QUAD SPEED £209

Encarta 95 CD



Works CD

Golf CD

Beethoven CD

Dangerous Creatures

Terms & conditions
All prices are subject to VAT (17.5%) and delivery and may change without notice. Goods are normally delivered within a few days of cleared payment. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise notified. No surcharges are made to Access, Visa, Amex or Switch. Goods are not supplied on a free pass. Credit account orders are normally 3% extra. Errors and omissions exempted. Business user prices shown. End user enquiries welcome.

Mr PC is a division of Corporate Systems Ltd.

***MrPC PRICE GUARANTEE**

Due to our huge buying power, our advertised prices are normally the lowest in the UK. If you find a lower advertised price on any current ex. stock product which is confirmed to be genuine, we will beat that price. This guarantee applies to our advertised prices and excludes clearance products sold below cost.

MrPCMM1C

BLACKBURN ROAD, SIMONSTONE, BURNLEY BB12 7GT
TELEPHONE 01282 777 888 FAX 01282 777 209

Sales lin
are op
Mon-F
9am
until
5:30 p

Orde
Hotline

0128
77
88

FAX
0128
7772

CD showcase

Andy Shaw has the privilege of rooting through this month's bag of CD-Roms

Eyewitness Encyclopedia of Nature

YOU can more or less guarantee that a Dorling Kindersley product is going to be hot stuff – they've not been long in the CD-Rom market but the impression they've made so far is nothing short of spectacular.

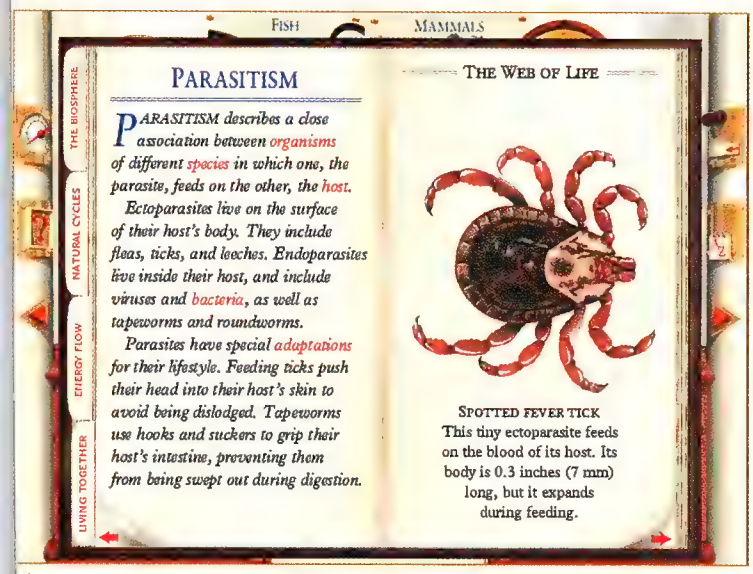
With a background in illustrative book design, they've taken their books and enhanced them on to CD-Rom, allowing the distinctive Dorling Kindersley multimedia design to remain true to the corporate style while creating an experience that is far more interactive than a book can ever be.

The Encyclopedia of Nature is an excellent example of this. Once the software is installed – a simple and painless process – you are faced with an excellent initial interface which is crammed with hot-spots to get you straight into finding the information.

In a sense it's a bit like a pictorial contents page where you can look in trays to find specimens of animals, click on a globe complete with climate indicator to search by location, or select one of a number of special features such as the fish and mammals posters, the microscope or the fossil.

The more boring but potentially useful tools like the A-Z index are tucked away to the sides of the screen.

The emphasis is really on learning by browsing rather than having a definitive wealth of information on every subject in the natural world. The information provides an excellent starting position for further research and is very beautifully presented.



Clicking on the red words in the text will take you to detailed explanations

It works too. Browsing is a joyous experience, both fascinating and compulsive. Almost every page features spoken text and either an excellent diagram, animation or video clip. There are also hypertext links to definitions of potentially tricky words.

The subject matter of this particular encyclopaedia is particularly strong.

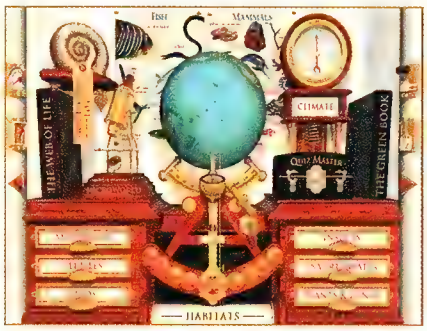
There is loads of information on many aspects of nature, though the animal kingdom is by far the most dominant.

There are also sections on plants, fungi, green issues and climatic regions. Basically it's all here – off the top of my head I couldn't think of any other topics that I would want to see in there.

Because of this broad nature, it does mean that some areas are skimped over a little.

Only the very basics of each topic are in here, in order to make room for the breadth and the stunning interface.

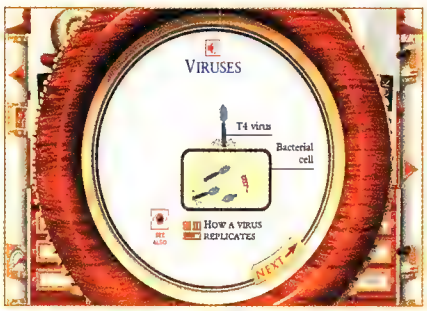
However, if this is enough to launch a young researcher into more specific literature on a subject – and there is certainly enough of interest that is well worth looking into further – I think the folk at Dorling Kindersley would probably consider it a job well done.



This is the main screen from where you can access all the natural information available

As with many encyclopaedic products aimed at youngsters around at the moment, there's also a quiz which uses information from the various topics it covers to set a series of questions.

This is an ideal way of gauging whether or not you're actually learning anything from the process of browsing around.



There are animations for different aspects of nature such as how these nasty viruses work

The fact that you hear, see and read everything means information can be taken in very easily, much better than reading a book.

The questions aren't particularly demanding – most adults will probably get most of the questions right with their second attempt at the three multiple-choice possibilities. For younger readers though, it is a good test that they are understanding what they are watching and is presented in a fun manner.

Dorling Kindersley are at the cutting edge of multimedia at the moment and the Encyclopedia of Nature only reinforces their supremacy.

profile

Product	Eyewitness Encyclopedia of Nature
Price	£59
Format	CD-Rom
Supplier	Dorling Kindersley
Tel	0171-836 5411

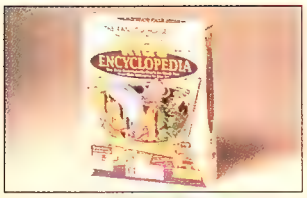
Summary

A superbly presented family reference work that doesn't dig too deep but covers a wealth of subjects

8

RIDGEWAY EDUCATIONAL

MULTIMEDIA CD-ROMS



KNOWLEDGE ADVENTURE

The Random House Kids Encyclopedia	£28.00 + VAT = £32.90
3D Body Adventure	£28.00 + VAT = £32.90
Science Adventure II	£28.00 + VAT = £32.90
Discoverers	£28.00 + VAT = £32.90
Jumpstart Kindergarten	£28.00 + VAT = £32.90
Magic Theatre	£28.00 + VAT = £32.90
3D Dinosaur Adventure	£28.00 + VAT = £32.90
Bugs and Insects Adventure	£28.00 + VAT = £32.90

COMPILATION PACKS

5ft 10 Pak Vol 1 (10 CDs)	£26.00 + VAT = £30.55
5ft 10 Pak Vol 2 (10 CDs)	£26.00 + VAT = £30.55
One Stop Shop (11 CDs)	£26.00 + VAT = £30.55
Kixx Interactive Collection Vol 1	£30.00 + VAT = £35.25
CD Deluxe Pack: Typing/Chess/Atlases	£14.00 + VAT = £16.45

MICROSOFT

Encarta '95	£50.00 + VAT = £58.75
The Magic School Bus Explores:	
The Human Body	£32.00 + VAT = £37.60
The Solar System	£32.00 + VAT = £37.60
Ultimate Haunted House	£30.00 + VAT = £35.25
Creative Writer	£30.00 + VAT = £35.25
Fine Artist	£30.00 + VAT = £35.25
Isaac Asimovs Ultimate Robot	£39.00 + VAT = £45.83
Dangerous Creatures	£33.00 + VAT = £38.78
Dinosaurs	£33.00 + VAT = £38.78
Cinemania '95	£33.00 + VAT = £38.78
Bookshelf '94	£25.00 + VAT = £29.33
Bookshelf '95	£53.00 + VAT = £62.28
Musical Instruments	£33.00 + VAT = £38.78
Art Gallery	£33.00 + VAT = £38.78
Ancient Lands	£33.00 + VAT = £38.78
MS Golf	£21.00 + VAT = £24.68
Composer Collection (Beethoven, Mozart & Schubert)	£52.00 + VAT = £61.10

BRODERBUND

Berenstain Bears Get In A Fight	**£29.00 + VAT = £34.08**
Math Workshop	£28.00 + VAT = £32.90
Arthur's Teacher Trouble	£14.00 + VAT = £16.45
Just Grandma & Me	£14.00 + VAT = £16.45
Little Monster at School	**£23.00 + VAT = £27.03**
New Kid on the Block	£28.00 + VAT = £32.90
Ruff's Bone	£28.00 + VAT = £32.90
Tortoise & Hare	£28.00 + VAT = £32.90
Arthur's Birthday	£28.00 + VAT = £32.90
Harry and the Haunted House	£28.00 + VAT = £32.90
Kid Pix Studio	£32.00 + VAT = £37.60

DISCIS

Aesop's Fables	£10.00 + VAT = £11.75
Birds and How They Grow	£10.00 + VAT = £11.75
National Geographic Butterflies	£10.00 + VAT = £11.75
National Geographic Farm Animals	£10.00 + VAT = £11.75
National Geographic Spiders	£10.00 + VAT = £11.75
National Geographic Dinosaurs	£10.00 + VAT = £11.75
National Geographic Whales	£10.00 + VAT = £11.75
A Tree through the Seasons	£10.00 + VAT = £11.75
What air can do	£10.00 + VAT = £11.75
Paperbag Princess/Mud Puddle	£15.00 + VAT = £17.63
Scary Poems for Rotten Kids	£10.00 + VAT = £11.75
The Tale of Peter Rabbit/Benjamin Bunny	£15.00 + VAT = £17.63

LANGUAGES

Global French	£38.00 + VAT = £44.65
Global German	£38.00 + VAT = £44.65
Global Spanish	£38.00 + VAT = £44.65
Introductory Games in French	£18.00 + VAT = £21.15
Introductory Games in German	£18.00 + VAT = £21.15
Introductory Games in Spanish	£18.00 + VAT = £21.15
Tripleplay French	£20.00 + VAT = £23.50
Tripleplay Spanish	£20.00 + VAT = £23.50
Tripleplay French	£20.00 + VAT = £23.50
Learn to Speak French Version 4.0 **NEW**	£89.00 + VAT = £104.58
Learn to Speak Spanish Version 5.0 **NEW**	£89.00 + VAT = £104.58
Berlitz Think/Talk French	£89.00 + VAT = £104.58
Berlitz Think/Talk German	£89.00 + VAT = £104.58
Berlitz Think/Talk Spanish	£89.00 + VAT = £104.58
Berlitz Think/Talk Italian	£89.00 + VAT = £104.58
Goldilocks and the Three Bears in French	£19.00 + VAT = £22.33

DORLING KINDERSLEY

My First Amazing Incredible Dictionary	£26.00 + VAT = £30.55
The Way Things Work	£38.00 + VAT = £44.65
Encyclopedia of Science	£38.00 + VAT = £44.65
Encyclopedia of Nature	£38.00 + VAT = £44.65
Incredible Cross Sections STOWAWAY!	£26.00 + VAT = £30.55
History of the World	£38.00 + VAT = £44.65
The Ultimate Human Body	£38.00 + VAT = £44.65
World Reference Atlas	£45.00 + VAT = £52.88

REFERENCE

Encyclopedia Btitannica	£591.49 + VAT = £695.00
Hutchinsons '95	£35.00 + VAT = £46.62
Comptons '95	£20.00 + VAT = £23.50
Grolier '95	£20.00 + VAT = £23.50
Global Explorer	£51.00 + VAT = £59.93
Animals Encyclopedia	£26.00 + VAT = £30.55
Animals of San Diego Zoo	£12.00 + VAT = £14.10
Anglo Saxons	£39.00 + VAT = £45.83
Bodyworks v3.0	£20.00 + VAT = £23.50
Biosphere	£45.00 + VAT = £52.88
Bible Library (9 versions of the Bible)	£21.00 + VAT = £24.68
A Brief History of Time	£38.00 + VAT = £44.65
Chamber's Dictionary	£44.00 + VAT = £51.70
Classic Library	£28.00 + VAT = £32.90
Compton's Multimedia Bible	£30.00 + VAT = £35.25
Creepy Crawlies	£18.00 + VAT = £21.15
Everywhere USA Travel Guide	£35.00 + VAT = £41.13
Great Cities I & II	£18.00 + VAT = £21.15
Great Literature Plus for Windows **REDUCED**	£25.00 + VAT = £29.38
The Holy Bible	£18.00 + VAT = £21.15
Multimedia Bible	£18.00 + VAT = £21.15
ITN World News '92 & '93	£30.00 + VAT = £35.25
Mammals Multi Encyclopaedia	£20.00 + VAT = £23.50
Mavis Beacon v3.0 **NEW**	£15.00 + VAT = £17.63
Multimedia Guide to Egypt	£25.00 + VAT = £29.38
Prehistoria	£22.00 + VAT = £25.85
Red Shift	£32.00 + VAT = £37.60
Small Blue Planet	£32.00 + VAT = £37.60
Total History 3 Disc set	£54.00 + VAT = £63.45
Virgin's OneTribe	£45.00 + VAT = £52.88
Virgin's One World Atlas	£35.00 + VAT = £41.13
Warplanes (Maris)	£32.00 + VAT = £37.60
William S'peare, The Complete Works	£25.00 + VAT = £29.38
World Atlas v5.0	£12.00 + VAT = £14.10

LEARNING

The Circus NEW	**£25.00 + VAT = £29.38**
EAKids Art Center **NEW**	£25.00 + VAT = £29.38
EAKids Sesame Numbers	£26.00 + VAT = £30.55
EAKids Sesame Letters	£26.00 + VAT = £30.55
EAKids Sesame Words	£26.00 + VAT = £30.55
EAKids Peter Pan	£27.00 + VAT = £31.73
Barney Bear Goes to School	£15.00 + VAT = £17.63
Barney Bear Goes to Space	£15.00 + VAT = £17.63
BUSY TOWN	£29.00 + VAT = £34.08
How things work in Busy town	£29.00 + VAT = £34.08
Forever Growing Garden	£25.00 + VAT = £29.38
Fun School 5 Dreamland	£18.00 + VAT = £21.15
Fun School 5 Time	£18.00 + VAT = £21.15
Fun School 5 Space	£18.00 + VAT = £21.15
Kid Phonics	£26.00 + VAT = £30.55
Kid Works 2	£26.00 + VAT = £30.55
Math Blaster: In Search of Spot (6-12 years)	£26.00 + VAT = £30.55
Math Blaster: Secret of the Lost City	£26.00 + VAT = £30.55
Monkeybars 12 games for 4-7 yrs	£10.00 + VAT = £11.75
Multimedia Nursery Rhymes	£12.00 + VAT = £14.10
Putt Putt Joins The Parade	£16.00 + VAT = £18.80
Putt Putt Goes To The Moon	£26.00 + VAT = £30.55
Spellbound	£20.00 + VAT = £23.50
Thinking Things	£24.00 + VAT = £28.20
Tuneland	£22.00 + VAT = £25.85
Where/World Carmen Sandiego?	£16.00 + VAT = £18.80
Wiggins in Storyland	**£25.00 + VAT = £29.38**
Treasure Hunt	£25.00 + VAT = £29.37
Lander Gold Collection	£35.00 + VAT = £46.62

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

Concise Dictionary	£32.00 + VAT = £37.60
Compendium	£49.50 + VAT = £58.17
Reference Shelf	£49.50 + VAT = £58.17
Thesaurus	£32.00 + VAT = £37.60
Language Shelf	£28.00 + VAT = £32.90
Oxford English Dictionary	£360.00 + VAT = £423.00

GAMES

7th Guest	£14.00 + VAT = £16.45
Alone in the Dark 3	£32.00 + VAT = £37.60
Beneath the Steel Sky	£25.00 + VAT = £29.38
Bioforge	£33.00 + VAT = £38.78
Comanche Overkill	£20.00 + VAT = £23.50
Day of the Tentacle	£16.00 + VAT = £18.80
Disc World	£32.00 + VAT = £37.60
Doom II	£34.00 + VAT = £39.95
F-15 Strike Eagle III	£20.00 + VAT = £23.50
FIFA International Soccer	£27.00 + VAT = £31.73
Flight Unlimited	£32.00 + VAT = £37.60
Full Throttle	£29.00 + VAT = £34.08
Gabriel Knight	£15.00 + VAT = £17.63
Goblins 2	£16.00 + VAT = £18.80
Hell Cab	£20.00 + VAT = £23.50
Indiana Jones/Atlantis	£19.00 + VAT = £22.33
Iron Helix	£20.00 + VAT = £23.50
Jones in the Fast Lane	£14.00 + VAT = £16.45
Jutland	£18.00 + VAT = £21.15
King's Quest VI	£15.00 + VAT = £17.63
King's Quest VII	£28.00 + VAT = £32.90
Klik and Play	£27.00 + VAT = £31.73
Legend of Kyrandia II	£18.00 + VAT = £21.15
Legend of Kyrandia III	£25.00 + VAT = £29.38
Lemmings Double Pack	£22.00 + VAT = £25.85
Little Big Adventure	£32.00 + VAT = £37.60
Megarace	£15.00 + VAT = £17.63
Magic Carpet	£33.00 + VAT = £38.78
Mad Dog McCree	£16.00 + VAT = £18.80
Mad Dog McCree II	£18.00 + VAT = £21.15
Myst	£29.00 + VAT = £34.08
Indy Car Racing	£15.00 + VAT = £17.63
Nascar Racing	£22.00 + VAT = £25.85
Rebel Assault	£22.00 + VAT = £25.85
Return to Zork	£15.00 + VAT = £17.63
SAM & MAX	£25.00 + VAT = £29.38
Secret of Monkey Island	£13.00 + VAT = £15.28
Sim City Enhanced	£29.00 + VAT = £34.08
Startrek 25th Anniversary	£28.00 + VAT = £32.90
Startrek: Final Unity	£33.00 + VAT = £38.78
Startrek Technical Manual	£28.00 + VAT = £32.90
Syndicate Plus	£25.00 + VAT = £29.38
TFX	£18.00 + VAT = £21.15
Tornado	£14.00 + VAT = £16.45
Theme Park	£29.00 + VAT = £34.08
Under a Killing Moon	£29.00 + VAT = £34.08
U.S. Navy Fighters	£32.00 + VAT = £37.60
All New World of Lemmings	£18.00 + VAT = £21.15
System Shock	£29.00 + VAT = £34.08
X-Comm: Terror of the Deep	£29.00 + VAT = £34.08
Monty Python Waste of Time	£26.00 + VAT = £30.55

FAMILY HEALTH & LIVING

Lifestyle 4 CD Rom Pack: Gardening, Healthy Cooking, Wines of the World, National Parks of America	£25.00 + VAT = £29.38
Family Doctor	£15.00 + VAT = £17.63
Mayo Clinic Health Book	£15.00 + VAT = £17.63
Mayo Total Heart	£25.00 + VAT = £29.38
Mayo Pharmacist Guide	£35.00 + VAT = £41.13
Prescription Drugs Guide	£21.00 + VAT = £24.68
A Multimedia Guide to Yoga	£21.00 + VAT = £24.68
Mayo Sports Health & Fitness	£20.00 + VAT = £23.50
Bodyworks Ver.4	£22.00 + VAT = £25.85

ASTRONOMY

Interactive Space Encyclopedia	£33.00 + VAT = £38.78
Exploring the Solar System	£15.00 + VAT = £17.63
Space and Astronomy	£16.00 + VAT = £18.80
Starlite	£19.00 + VAT = £22.33

NEW TITLES

DIRECTOR'S LAB	£30.00 + VAT = £35.25
ARE YOU AFRAID OF THE DARK	£30.00 + VAT = £35.25
HI-OCTANE	£33.00 + VAT = £38.78
5FT 10 PAK VOL. 3	£26.00 + VAT = £30.33
GUINNESS ENCYCLOPEDIA	£25.00 + VAT = £29.33
FUN SCHOOL MATHS (7-11 YEARS)	£18.00 + VAT = £21.15
FUN SCHOOL SPEL;LING (7-16 YEARS)	£18.00 + VAT = £21.15
COREL: WILD CARDS	£25.00 + VAT = £29.33
EXPLORAPEDIA	£30.00 + VAT = £35.25
DEAD SEA SCROLLS REVEALED	£45.00 + VAT = £52.88

FONTS AND DTP

Clipart Heaven 2 & book	£20.00 + VAT = £23.50
Corel Draw V3.0	**£51.00 + VAT = £59.93**
Corel Gallery Colour Clipart	£29.00 + VAT = £34.08
Corel Gallery 2 **NEW**	£55.00 + VAT = £64.63
Corel Office Companion	£93.00 + VAT = £109.28
Dr Clip Arts	£14.00 + VAT = £16.45
Fantazia Fonts for You & book	£20.00 + VAT = £23.50
Fonts Elegance	£10.00 + VAT = £11.75
GIFs Galore	£15.00 + VAT = £17.63
Colour Clipart Library	£26.00 + VAT = £30.55
Colour Magic Clipart	£18.00 + VAT = £21.15
Publisher Platinum	£12.00 + VAT = £14.10
Fonts Platinum	£12.00 + VAT = £14.10

ART & MUSIC

Multimedia Jazz	£16.00 + VAT = £18.80
Composer Quest	£21.00 + VAT = £24.68
Hard Day's Night	£25.00 + VAT = £29.38
Great Artists (Attica)	£32.00 + VAT = £37.60
Introduction to Classical Music	£32.00 + VAT = £37.60
Midi Music Shop	£21.00 + VAT = £24.68
Renaissance Masters II	£19.00 + VAT = £22.33
Survey of Western Art	£20.00 + VAT = £23.50
Bob Dylan Highway 61	£25.00 + VAT = £29.38
Prince Interactive	£25.00 + VAT = £29.38
Le Louvre	£30.00 + VAT = £35.25
Impressionism	£34.00 + VAT = £39.95
Mozart Life & Times	£16.00 + VAT = £18.80
Vivaldi Four Seasons	£16.00 + VAT = £18.80

SHAREWARE

CICA 3 Disc Set (Windows)	**£15.00 + VAT = £17.63**
Simtel 2 Disc Set (DOS)	**£15.00 + VAT = £17.63**
LINUX (Infomagic 3 disc set)	£25.00 + VAT = £29.38
Software Vault Gold/Win/Games 3 Disc Set	£21.00 + VAT = £24.68
Family Learning 25 Educational Programs (Shareware)	£15.00 + VAT = £17.63
5 Star Educational Games	£15.00 + VAT = £17.63
Shareware Heaven 3	£12.00 + VAT = £14.10
Bible Heaven	£12.00 + VAT = £14.10
Night Owl 16	£18.00 + VAT = £21.15

CHESTNUT

Animals of the World **NEW**	£12.00 + VAT = £14.10
Bibles & Religions	£9.00 + VAT = £10.58
Clipart (Goliath) Warehouse	£9.00 + VAT = £10.58
Circle of Knowledge **NEW**	£15.00 + VAT = £17.63
Complete Bookshop	£9.00 + VAT = £10.58
Encyclopedia Of Sound Vol. 3	£9.00 + VAT = £10.58
Midi Master Collection	£12.00 + VAT = £14.10
Shareware Overload Trio	£15.00 + VAT = £17.63
TechnoTools	£9.00 + VAT = £10.58
Too Many Typefonts!	£9.00 + VAT = £10.58
Windoware	£9.00 + VAT = £10.58

Walnut Creek

CICA 2 disc Windows	£12.00 + VAT = £14.10
Clipart Cornucopia	£16.00 + VAT = £18.7[illegible]
GIGA Games	£17.00 + VAT = £19.9[illegible]
Giga Games II	£17.00 + VAT = £19.9[illegible]
Linux/GNU/X	£25.00 + VAT = £29.3[illegible]
Music Workshop	£20.00 + VAT = £23.5[illegible]
Project Gutenberg	£15.00 + VAT = £17.6[illegible]
QRZ! Ham Radio	£15.00 + VAT = £17.6[illegible]
Simtel 20	£12.00 + VAT = £14.1[illegible]
Source Code	£21.00 + VAT = £24.6[illegible]
Space and Astronomy	£16.00 + VAT = £18.8[illegible]
Toolkit for Linux	£21.00 + VAT = £24.6[illegible]
Internet Info	**£21.00 + VAT = £24.6[illegible]**

ASK FOR OUR LATEST CATALOGUE

CARRIAGE AND PACKING £2.50 + VAT = £2.94

WE AIM TO GIVE YOU THE BEST SERVICE AND ADVICE

PHONE 01844 - 342411 FAX 01844 - 342381

RIDGEWAY CD-ROM LTD, 24 BELL ST, PRINCES RISBOROUGH, BUCKS HP27 0AD

We are happy to accept School and Local Authority orders. We have many Schools, Universities and Blue Chip Companies as our valued customers

EXPORT ORDERS WELCOME Prices subject to change without notice. E&OE. Come and visit our shop. Open 6 Days a Week

The images in the background of the main screen correspond to the time zone you are exploring

History of the World looks at many aspects of humanity from language to technology

Eyewitness History of the World

THE other new Dorling Kindersley reference work out this month is the Eyewitness History of the World, an anthropological look through time from the birth of man right through to the modern age.

Being in the Eyewitness series, this is presented in a similar manner to the Encyclopedia of Nature and the other CD-Roms in the set, and it's full of interesting information about the progression of humankind from the first hairy Neanderthals right through to the hairy dictator of the Gulf War. Not a lot has changed really when you think about it.

Eight different time zones can be explored including the Ancient World, the Classical World, the Age of Explorers and such like. The main title screen changes depending on which area of time you are navigating.

There is a globe in the centre so you can search the history by location which stays the same through all the time zones. The surrounding area changes, however, with museum type exhibits providing hot-links to specific areas of interest.

For example in the Classical World period, the exhibits include a Roman centurion's helmet, a Greek battleship and a few other bits and pieces of pottery and metal. Each will take you to areas of relevance when you click on it.

There are other areas to the main screen such as a document tray, where you will find relevant works from the time, a whole set of books including a Who's Who and the Quiz Master for testing subject matter just consumed.

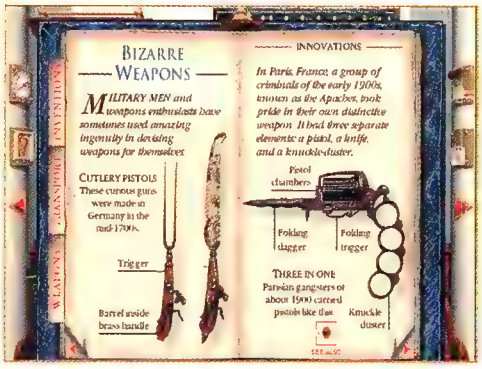
As with all the Eyewitness products, the text is enriched with beautiful illustrations, speech, animations, maps and snippets of video. Also throughout the documents highlighted red words will link to other pages or the glossary, explaining the meaning of some of the more tricky, long words.

A problem with all the Eyewitness titles is that they don't go particularly deep because of the amount of information they try to cover in each piece. There are often times when you can't help but wish that some of the pages had gone into more detail about what they are exploring.

They really can't be used on their own to give enough information to do anything with, but as a launch pad for further study for children around the age of 10, they are ideal.

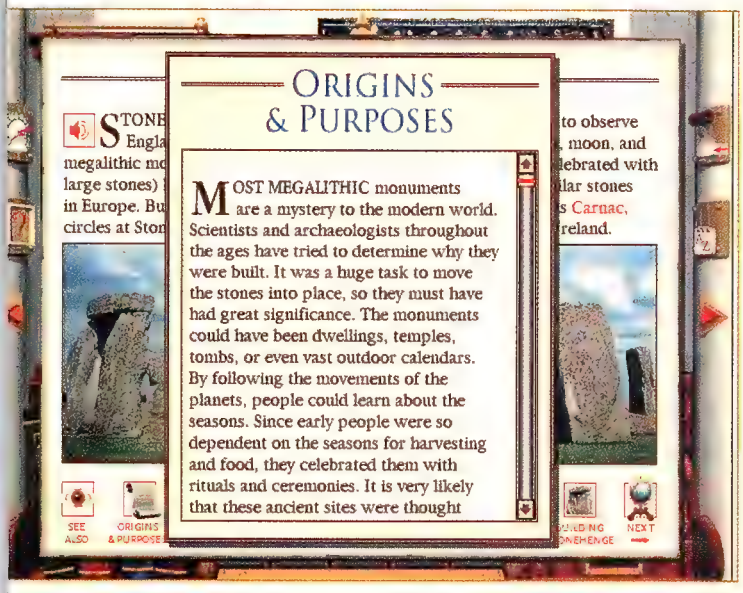
This package really is a visual and aural feast. An inquisitive child of any age should be able to spend hours browsing through it, and I think mum and dad will occasionally find plenty of interest in there also.

If you have young children showing an interest in human history, you couldn't find a much better way of helping them discover it for themselves short of buying a time machine.



A number of extra books can be read like the Who's Who plus this volume on innovations

Some of the more modern sections have video clips that link with important happenings



On all pages icons will lead you on to further information

profile

Product	Eyewitness History of the World
Price	£59
Format	CD-Rom
Supplier	Dorling Kindersley
Tel	0171-836 5411

SUMMARY

Excellently presented multimedia package on a highly interesting subject

9

CD showcase

Atomic Age

ONE of the most influential technological developments of this century was the atomic bomb. Not only was it an amazing scientific leap, it also threw up a whole host of ethical questions about science, the role of the military in technological development and the autonomy of science's responsibility to society.

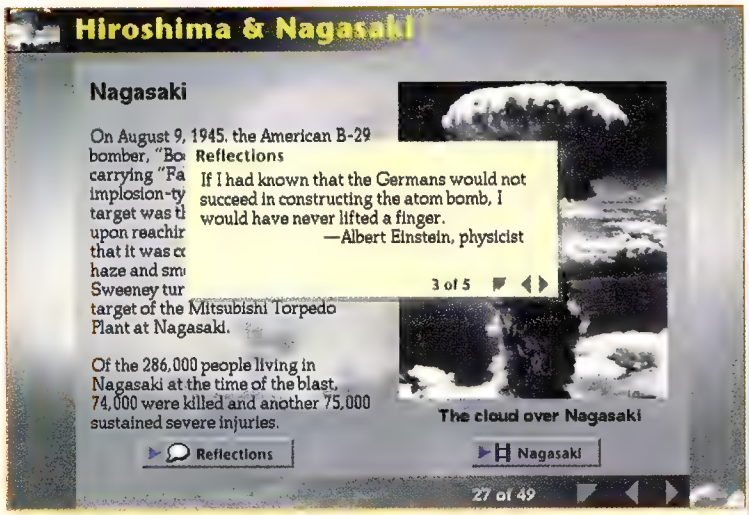
This CD-Rom takes the history and consequences of atomic power, mainly referring to its use as a weapon of destruction, and gives the interactive viewer all the facts without really making any judgements. This is quite a nice way of portraying the information because the subject is so contentious.

Predictably enough, the CD-Rom uses all the usual multimedia tricks to say its piece, including some great items of old news footage of US soldiers putting on dark goggles in order to protect their eyes from the test nuclear explosions that the government stuck them in front of.

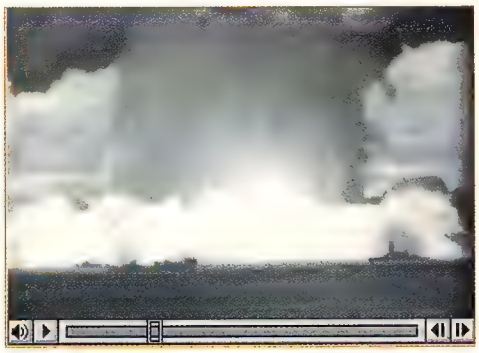
Even more horrific are the pictures of burnt flesh resulting from the bombs dropped on Hiroshima and Nagasaki. There is a superb news reel of a bomb going off behind some Japanese battleships which really shows the scale of those mushroom clouds.

As well as this there are animations, discussions about the technology and the hardware that carries it into battle, and quotes and snippets from some of the key characters of the time. This is all balanced into the general information so that you don't overdose on video and animation before you learn anything.

This is a superb piece of well put together and deeply researched multimedia. It is informative with excellent presentation and is recommended to anyone with even a passing interest in the subject.



There are relevant quotes in various sections of the presentations, such as this from Einstein



Video clips of various explosions and tests give a real sense of scale

Atomic weapons and people don't mix, as demonstrated by this woman who luckily survived a blast

profile

Product	Atomic Age
Price	£19.99
Format	CD-Rom
Supplier	Softkey
Tel	0181-789 2000

Summary

An excellently presented multimedia extravaganza about the atomic bomb and its consequences. And a good price

9

Gus Goes to Cyberopolis

IF your children like cutesy American dogs that talk and sing folk songs, they should love Gus Goes to Cyberopolis. Unfortunately, you may also have to tie them up in a bin liner and throw them in the canal.

Yes, the product is very American. I'm sure that in the States this stuff goes down really well, but compared to, for example, the quality of Richard Scarry's interactive Busy Town this is just too much American rubbish for my tastes.

The game actually involves going to a number of locations in Cyberopolis, a six-location town, and rooting out Gus's CyberBuds – translation: *friends*. As well as this, in each location are activities – in the post office for example, you can write a letter to a friend using a template into which you can insert icon stamps. In the Science Dome you must guess whether objects are going to sink or float in water.

The characters are incredibly annoying – there was a feeble attempt to make them hip and happening which I don't think will wash with British children of any age. The fact that they sing nauseating country and western inspired folk songs to introduce the various locations while Moonwalking and break dancing doesn't work.

Frankly I can't really recommend this unless you really are utterly pro-American and want your children to grow up saying *swell* a lot. The general activities are mildly entertaining and will probably teach the youngsters something, while the game that links them all – trying to find the CyberBuds in each location – is an exercise in discovering things you really don't want to find because they are so annoying.

Guildsoft have literally just shipped the American product over here and with so much decent British edutainment software around I can't see the point in this.

There are six activity locations to visit, all of which are accessed from this screen

profile

Product	Gus Goes to Cyberopolis
Price	£29.95
Format	CD-Rom
Supplier	Guildsoft
Tel	01752 895100

Summary

The games aren't that interesting and the Americaness of the product does grate at times

3

The original and still the best

(Just add PC)

Sound BLASTER

WORK
Learn
Play

When it comes to the crunch, Sound Blaster is still the only PC audio card offering guaranteed compatibility and high quality sound. The all new Sound Blaster line up has a solution for every application, and pocket.

The Sound Blaster 16 Value is perfect as a low cost solution to crystal clear CD quality sound. It features the new IDE interface for connection to any compatible CD ROM drive.

The 16 Pro offers the same high quality sound, plus the facility to upgrade. Also available with advanced signal processing for enhanced sound capability, it features both an IDE and Creative/Panasonic CD Rom interface.

The AWE32 takes PC audio into the next generation. It features the Advanced Wave Effects system with real instrument sounds, to make music and games more realistic. It includes the advanced signal processing chip, and features both IDE and Creative/Panasonic CD ROM interfaces.

The AWE32 Value edition is a more cost effective option featuring the same top quality sound technology.

The advanced signal processor chip is available as an upgrade and the card features an IDE interface.

So whatever your needs, visit your local supplier and you will see that the best has just got better.

CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS

For more information please call:
01743 248590

CD showcase

Wine Guide

IF you have any kind of interest whatsoever in wine, Microsoft's new CD-Rom reference work is aimed fairly and squarely in your direction.

Whether you want to know everything there is to know about various wines and where they come from, or are just interested in what is good to buy next time you're heading to the off-licence or supermarket, Wine Guide is there to help you.

Featuring video footage of TVs Oz Clarke throughout the entire guide, it has whole host of ways to retrieve information.

You can view it almost like an Oz Clarke TV show, and look through his advice on a wealth of subjects from opening a bottle and drinking it to his guided tour of the world's vine growing regions.

This latter part includes discussions on everything from how wine is grown to what kind of food it goes with.

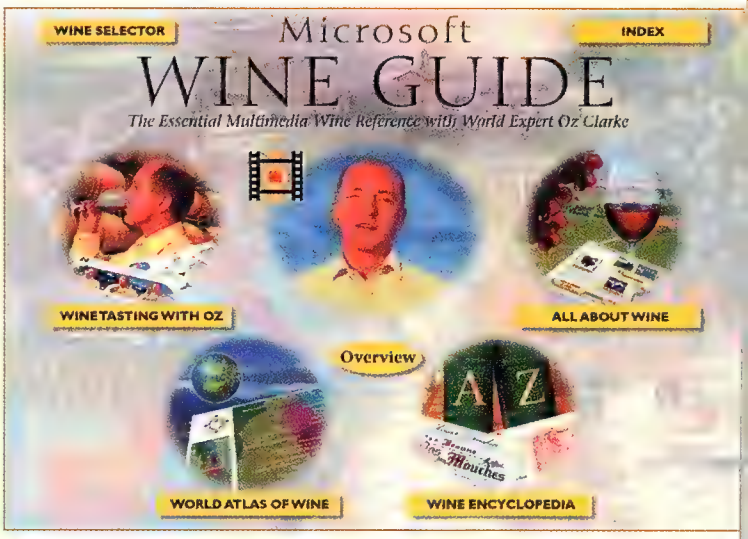
The most useful feature of the package is the database. This has nearly 6,000 types of wine which can be cross referenced through a number of different features like colour, region and even things like taste.

Once you have searched for wines that suit your personal criteria, you can make an easily updatable list which can also be printed out.

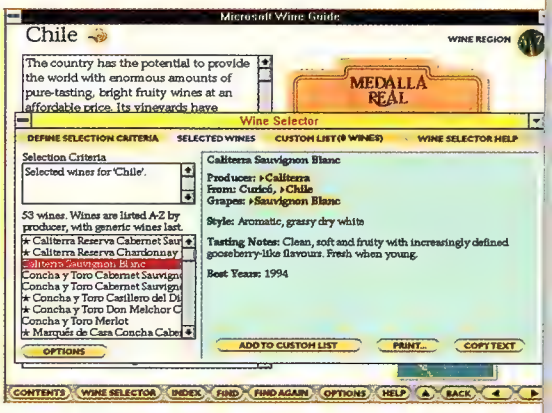
Wine Guide has a simple and easy to use interface so that nothing is ever more than a mouse click away, and what with Oz Clark's beaming face cheerily grinning out of his video window over everything you do, there is not really a much better way of sampling wine short of cracking open a bottle.

If you like wine and fancy experimenting a bit and moving away from your stereotypical £2.50 supermarket bottle, this is as good a place to start as any.

Even if you reckon you already know a thing or two, there should be something here to broaden your palette.



The Wine Guide – everything you need to know about wine



The entire database can be searched using a variety of criteria so you can make your own personalised wine guide

profile

Product	Wine Guide
Price	£40
Format	CD-Rom
Supplier	Microsoft
Tel	01734 270001

Plenty of well-presented information about hundreds of wines, including the opinion of an expert

7

Spider-Man Cartoon Maker

IF there is one comic super-hero who characterises Marvel comics it's Spider-Man. He's universally known, with probably almost as many spin-off movie, TV and merchandising tie-ins as the mighty Batman. Spidey's sharp one-line wit and not quite whiter-than-white quirks make him one of the best loved comic personalities ever.

Younger fans will now be overjoyed about the fact that they can create their own cartoons featuring their favourite super-hero using Random House's latest themed multimedia animation creation package.

There are loads of options and help, from nice big backdrops that have been pre-drawn to animated characters which move about as you use the mouse to transfer them around the screen. This latter option is fairly crude – there are no options to scale the characters once you've started to move them – so if you want Spider-Man or one of his enemies to move away, you get no sense of depth as they stay the same size.

Having said this, things could have the potential for getting extremely complicated if the Cartoon Maker went into this sort of depth. There is a lot to be said for simplicity, and as long as you obey certain rules, like always keeping characters in the foreground, a simple animation can be created in minutes.

The basic emphasis of this package is its story telling power. To encourage kids to be creative, it has plenty of merit as it features a character they know and the animation, although not great, is a useful tool to keep the interest level high enough to complete a project.

There is an intrinsic desire in this software to see exactly what the end product is going to be like and then

A stunning scene as Spidey captures that bloke having a go at a fireman

There are plenty of different pre-animated characters to choose from including loads of super-baddies

profile

Product	Spider-Man Cartoon Maker
Price	£29.99
Format	CD-Rom
Supplier	Random House
Tel	0171-973 9750

Fun to play with but won't produce the next Disney and is quite poor quality

5

Looking at Animals

PEOPLE tend to view animals in different ways. Some think they are lovely fluffy things that are friendly and loyal, while the rest think they're horrible creatures that make your eyes itch and eat expensive furniture.

Looking at Animals from Anglia Multimedia is definitely aimed squarely at the former type of person.

It is an interactive collection of art based around animals. Although this is really aimed at the classroom – there are worksheets in the package specifically designed to conform with stages in the National Curriculum – there are so many pictures in this collection that it would be of interest to anyone who likes their art to contain plenty of our furry friends.

The CD-Rom is themed in a number of ways so you can search the database by the name of the artist, the theme of the picture or even by the museum where you can find it. This feature is particularly nice, as you can look at the picture and then go to a local museum and see it in its full glory.

This really is more of a classroom tool, simply because of the way it has been set out, with loads of worksheets especially designed to get children to appreciate the pictures they are looking at and to use the CD-Rom constructively.

However, if you are particularly fond of animals, there is a wealth of artistic information which is specifically themed to tie in with this interest.

All the pictures are sorted into themes so they can be viewed in similar groups

Any of the pictures can be viewed full screen to be seen in all their glory

profile

Product	Looking at Animals
Price	£61.69
Format	CD-Rom
Supplier	Anglia Multimedia
Tel	01268 755811

Summary

A nicely presented CD-Rom that's really aimed at the classroom but will still appeal to the animal-loving art fan

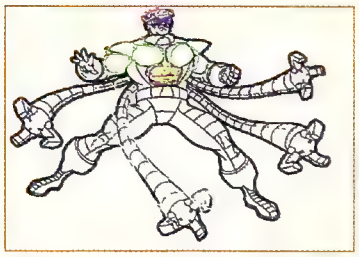
7

There are a few prepared animations, some with Stan Lee's approval

show the result to other people.

Non-comic loving parents can also breath easily that there is some versatility in the package. Other files such as Windows bitmaps can be incorporated into the animations, so there is no reason why a young story-teller should have to stick to super-heroes.

The multimedia creation engine is the same as has been used before in Magic Theatre. This means that actually creating cartoons is very simple but not particularly powerful – everything does end up looking like bad Monty Python animation and there is no real possibility for



If you can't draw, you can trace and colour in some outlines

interaction between characters.

It will probably allow kids to have plenty of fun creating their own simplistic cartoons. Adult fans will not, however, be able to use it to create their own feature length multimedia masterpieces.

The producers have managed to drag in Stan Lee's name and, a few story animations are scripted by Marvel's head cheese himself. It's nice to see this kind of endorsement as it implies that the creator of the character has seen the product and approves.

What better recommendation is there than that?

quick peeks

Castles

IF you have any kind of interest in British castles, everything you might wish to know is on this CD-Rom. From tours to what life was actually like for the people who lived there, this guide should provide enough information for even the most medievally illiterate to become experts on this particular brand of architecture.

Anglia Multimedia 01268 755811

The Industrial Revolution

DITTO this industrial revolution disc. Although it is probably more useful for schools, if you do need a resource that intensively profiles the rise of capitalism in England, there are plenty of documents, pictures and facts to discover in this multimedia exploration.

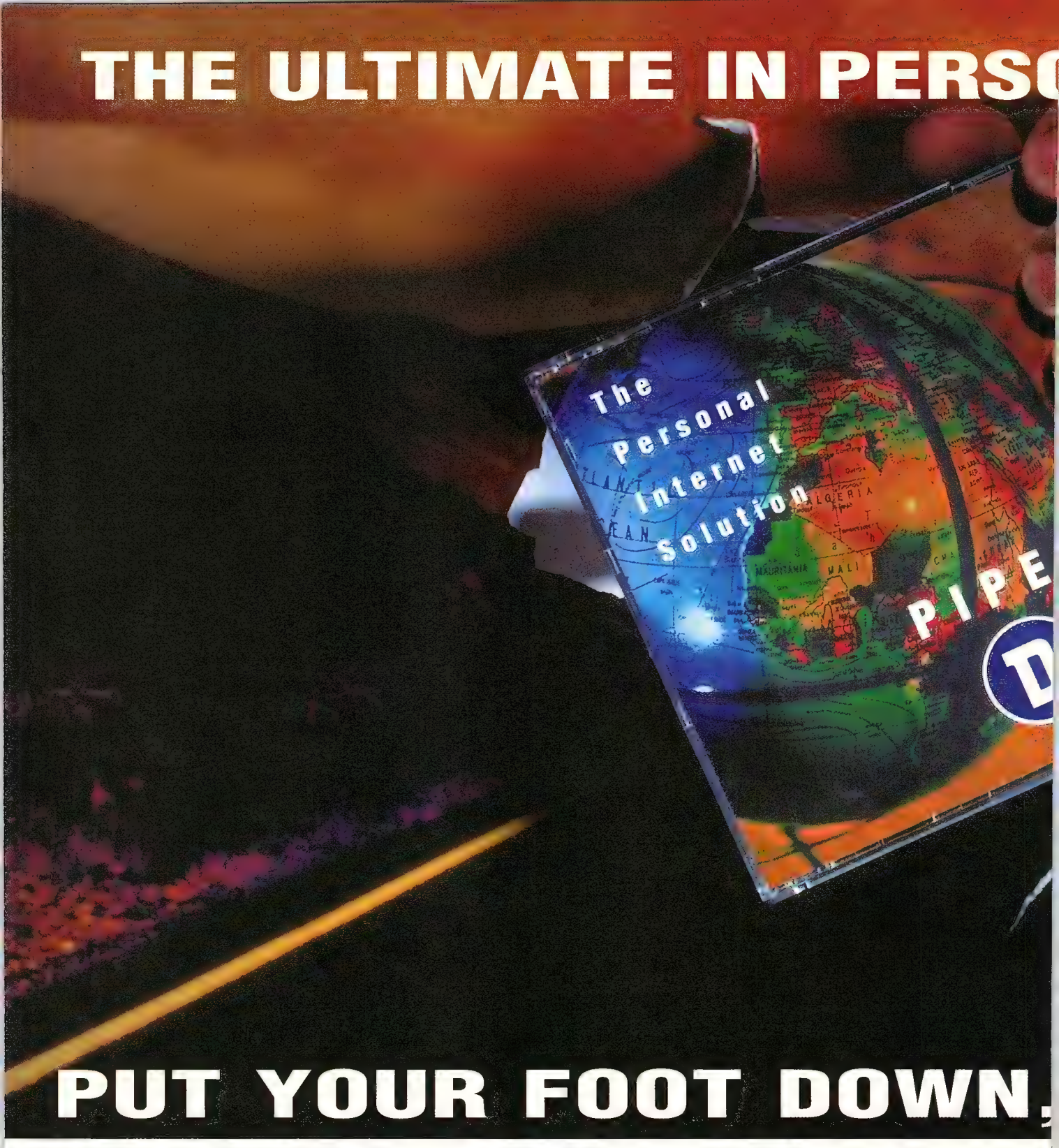
Anglia Multimedia 01268 755811

Digital Dreamware

RAVE music is one of those things that if you're young and hip you probably at least understand it even if you don't like it. This is a trippy interactive set of demos that will appeal to those who like rave music and lots of wavy colours.

Virgin 0181-960 2255

THE ULTIMATE IN PERSO



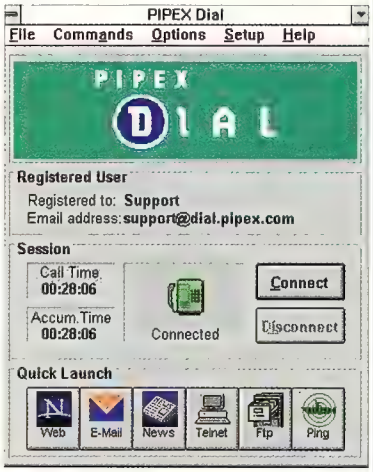
PUT YOUR FOOT DOWN,

We all need to get onto the Internet – the 'information superhighway'.

With so much information available, and anything from CDs to cars on sale via secure online payment systems (being introduced by Unipalm PIPEX this year), what you're really looking for is a personal Internet solution.

So why is it until now, everything that's been on offer for the individual user has resembled nothing more than a kit car: do-it-yourself and not quite all there?

PIPEX Dial is precisely what you've been waiting for: a perfect combination of essential Internet applications and fast Internet access, seamlessly integrated into one package by Europe's acknowledged TCP/IP experts, Unipalm PIPEX: the company who brought the Internet to Europe, and provider to organisations like Barclaycard, Sainsbury's and H M Treasury.



NAL INTERNET ACCESS.

AND MAKE IT PIPEX DIAL

Easy to use
Point-and-click all the way, using familiar Microsoft Windows applications (Mac version available Summer 1995)

Fast and cost-effective
Local call Internet access around the UK at 28.8kbps / V.34 throughout (via intelligent PIPEX vPOP dialup network)

Quality software
Fully licensed and supported, including Web and News browser Netscape Navigator, multimedia email package, telnet and FTP (File Transfer)

Total support
Benefit from Europe's premier commercial Internet network, legendary support and free online software upgrades.

Flexible payment
Choose a discount on a year in advance, or spread the cost by monthly Direct Debit.

Put your foot down, and make it PIPEX Dial. Call our special FreeCall number now for details on the best thing that's happened to the Internet since Al Gore.

0500 4-PIPEX
(0500 47 47 39)

Unipalm PIPEX

All trademarks acknowledged. For information on total Internet business solutions from Unipalm PIPEX, please call 0500 64 65 66.

Shareware scene

Andrew Wright trawls through the best in try-before-you-buy to find some new releases

Graphic Workshop for Windows
Fuzzy's Space Golf
Flying Colours 1.1
RottED

Terminal Velocity

YOU may have seen the full version of this flight sim/blast-'em-up reviewed in the July issue of *PC Home*. Well now you can go out and download the shareware version. It's a brand spanking new game from 3D Realms, an offshoot of the infamous Apogee, that puts you in the cockpit of a futuristic TV-202 space fighter.

The plot is simple – you are flying an advanced fighter to defend Earth against hordes of aliens that have broken a peace treaty and now appear intent on destroying Earth's population and its defences. Things aren't what they seem apparently and as the missions progress, you will learn more and more about what is happening.

The shareware version offers a single intense mission on a distant ice-bound planet to destroy some labs and power plants and then fly down into an underground plant and do still more damage.

There's plenty to stop you, including ground-based guns and enemy fliers of various types. Different weapons are on offer and you can resize the game window, change views, speed up and slow down, switch to long-range radar and even use an afterburner.

There are the usual head-to-head facilities on offer, including networked play and serial link, both with the same Remote Ridicule system employed in Rise of the Triads.

The texture-mapped landscapes are a real joy to fly through...

The minimum system with which you can play the game is a 486 with VGA graphics and 8Mb of ram. You might manage with 4Mb, according to the documents, but it sounds a struggle.

The recommended hardware is a DX2/66 with 8Mb of ram and a local bus video card. If you want to use the SVGA graphics at 640 x 480, you'll definitely need 8Mb. If you happen to have a Pentium equipped PC, you'll be able to choose even more detail although it has to be said that the game is perfectly acceptable on a decent 486 with the detail levels slightly reduced.

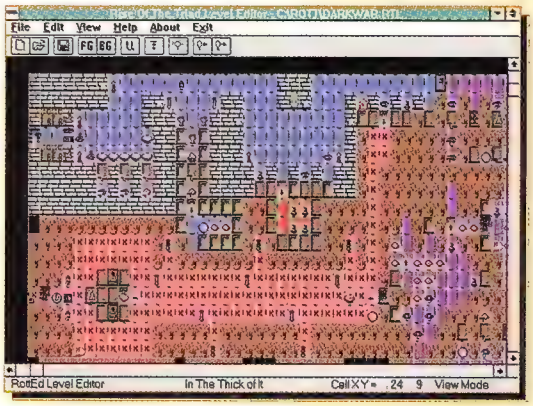
Sound cards supported include most SoundBlaster models, Pro Audio Spectrum 8 or 16 bit, Gravis Ultrasound and Aria.

Registration with the US authors - or Apogee in the UK – gets you six more planets, 18 more levels, 20 different enemies and better sound quality up to 44 kHz. You also get a manual and support for up to eight networked players.

The graphics are superb, the controls and other options highly configurable and the gameplay looks pretty impressive too.

I'd be very surprised if 3D Realms/Apogee haven't got another huge hit on their hands and it's nice to see them sticking to the shareware concept rather than taking the same route Id Software took with Doom II.

PD Selections
01474 325802
9



Build your own COMM-Bat levels with RottEd

RottEd

MANY believe Rise of the Triads is far better than Doom. Unfortunately there have been many more WADs and other add-ons for Doom than for the likes of Triad but I'm glad to see that a freeware level editor has arrived from the States.

It's a Windows program that should work happily on any PC capable of playing the game itself – in other words a 386 or better with at least 4Mb of ram. It's pretty quirky and the colours are garish but at least you can do the business on those impossible levels.

PDSoft
01702 466933
6

Fuzzy's Miniature Space Golf

Just pull back on the mouse a little and.... oops, missed again

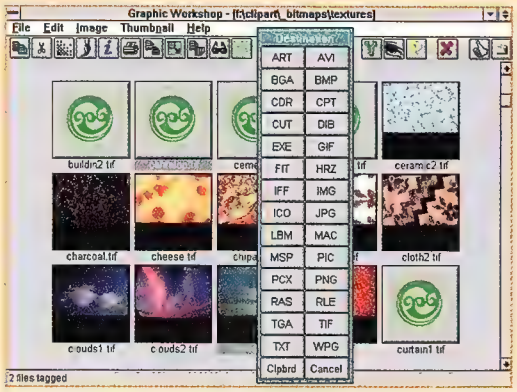
GOLF games on the PC are always popular but if you don't know your wedges from your birdies, you're going to be struggling. On the other hand, crazy golf has always been popular but if it conjures up images of wet weekends in Blackpool and a desperate search for something to amuse the kids, try Fuzzy's version for size.

This is a computer simulation of a crazy golf course. It's set in space but that makes little difference except to the background graphics as there's plenty of gravity to keep the ball moving in a straight line.

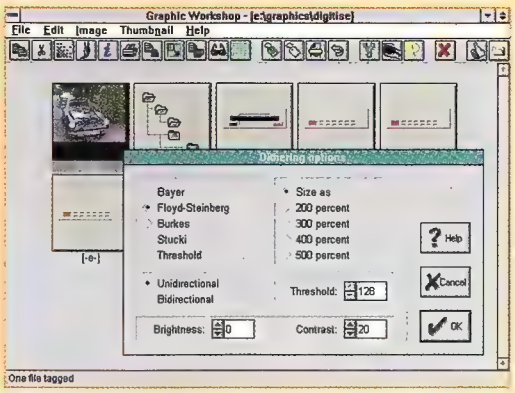
The graphics and sound effects are well done and the controls are nice and easy too, requiring only the mouse. This one should appeal to the youngsters but they might just need some help – I couldn't get past the first half dozen holes!

PD Selections
01474 325802
7

Graphics Workshop for Windows 1.1r



If GW can't convert it, the format hasn't been invented



Images can be dithered to black and white for printing

VERSION 1.1r is the latest version of the popular image conversion and manipulation program from Alchemy Mindworks. The biggest change is the addition of the iconic button bar to replace the text buttons in earlier versions and there's a balloon help facility too, in case the icons aren't too clear.

The other main changes are improved, faster JPEG handling and support for the new PNG (portable network graphics) standard. It is also Windows 95 compatible and even supports MPEG video if you happen to be running Windows 95 or another 32-bit version of Windows.

Although not as comprehensive as Paintshop Pro 2.0 which has a number of filters and special effects, or Paintshop Pro 3.0 with its editing tools, Graphic Workshop has an attractive user interface that makes browsing through file collections very easy indeed.

It will also crop, dither, scale, rotate and print images, view them very quickly, create good looking catalogues and thumbnails so you can look through the same folders at a later date.

Supported image formats include GIF, IFF/LBM, GEM/IMG, CUT, MacPaint, MSP, PIC, PCX, text files, TIFF, Targa, BMP/DIB, WPG, ART, JPEG, Kodak PhotoCD, RAS, FLI/FLC, WMF, Corel Draw CDR previews, QuickTime movies, MPEG, UUencoded files, ICO, and PNG. Pretty comprehensive, I'm sure you'll agree.

Goodman International
01782 335650
7

If you are unable to resolve a shareware-related problem with an Association of Shareware Professionals (ASP) member directly, write to:
The ASP Ombudsman,
545 Grover Road, Muskegon,
MI 49442-9427
or send a CompuServe message via easyplex to
ASP Obudsman 700007,3536

SUPER IBM SHAREWARE SPECIALS!

Simply Shareware (UK) Limited offers some of the best shareware bundles available anywhere. Some of the collections include literally dozens of different files - all in a compressed format to ensure that you receive the best possible value for money! Each collection is available for the remarkably low price of only £12.95 which makes them GREAT buying!

ADULT ENTERTAINMENT £12.95
This collection includes a very good rendition of VGA Strip Poker, a great game where you try to 'pick up girls', several high-res Windows wallpaper files and a naughty screen saver for DOS which features some nice.... hmmmm. Adult - but this lot is suitable to show Grandma....perhaps!

THE VIRUS PACK £12.95
This collection includes the latest virus checkers from the McAfee stables, along with the memory resident version of F-Prot, a Windows version of the McAfee Scan program and also signature updates for the MicroSoft Antivirus program which ships with MicroSoft DOS ver 6.0 and higher.

THE WINDOWS COLLECTION £12.95
Includes programs to edit and create your own icons, a file containing thousands of pre-drawn icons, Windows tips and hints to help you get better performance from your system. Even includes an hilarious 'icon' which sits on your desktop and belches and insults you whenever it is 'clicked'.

WINDOWS GAME COLLECTION £12.95
Some of our most popular selling titles including Windows Mahjongg, Bridge for Windows, Canasta, Euchre, and a number of Windows Solitaire games. Even includes a couple of ultra fast-paced Windows arcade style games. This pack contains something for everyone! It even includes 'Battleships'!

FONT/CLIPART COLLECTION £12.95
Everybody wants to liven up their documents to give them a more professional feel and what better way to do it than with this collection of dozens of TrueType fonts for Windows 3.1 and literally dozens of top quality 300 dpi clipart drawings all in .PCX format. This pack is a DeskTop Publishers Dream.

THE GAMES COLLECTION £12.95
This pack features some of the **very latest** shareware games to be released on the market including 3D Cube,CargoBay, Funball, Gambit Chess, Isle Wars and more. Whether you are after shoot-em-up action or more serious thinking games - you'll find something to please here! Superb!

Special Notice to Readers:
Please note that all prices are **INCLUSIVE of VAT**. Use of the software requires a minimum of a 386 computer and a VGA screen. A mouse is recommended and Windows 3.1 or higher is required for all Windows shareware listed. We only ship orders on high density diskettes so please be sure to specify 3.5inch or 5.25inch diskettes when completing your order. Please ring if you need assistance.

Select any **SIX** programs from this or the next column and pay only £12.95 for all six programs. As a special bonus offer - choose **ALL** files in these two columns and pay only £24.95. This represents superb buying!

3D PITFALL
This is one 'hot' Tetris hybrid for all those Tetris junkies out there! Instead of the conventional 2D approach - this variation looks 'down' on the playing surface from above. Drop pieces from above to eliminate rows of blocks. Very addictive - but incredibly difficult. This is one of my favourites!

HERB POWER ver 2.0
The ultimate guide to the power of herbs. This spectacular, colourful, and user friendly program will teach you what you need to know about natures medicines and how they affect your life. Includes a full description of each herb, cultivation, cooking, medicinal usage, latest medical findings etc. Tops!

DESKJET SURVIVAL KIT
HP InkJet utility. Includes a number of utility files including: print 8 pages of ASCII text on one page (reducing your ink usage); TSR 'ESC' code control panel; TSR address grabber for printing envelopes and more. Special bonus included advising on the best way to refill your ink cartridges. Excellent.

FREE!
All orders received **BEFORE** 30 Sept 1995 will receive a **FREE** copy of a **HOT** new 'mystery' file. Get yours **NOW!**

PC CONFIG ver 7.27
Detects all hardware in your PC and displays it on the screen. One of the best 'system info' programs around. Also includes CD ROM benchmark routines. Find local bus and PCI boards, CyRix, IT, UMC, and Pentium CPU's; detects lots of VGA chips, APM functions, EPP BIOS and lots of other things that I don't understand. A great utility to add to your 'kit'!

VGA STRIP POKER
Here's your chance to try your hand against a couple of very attractive young ladies. But be careful - depsite their female 'charms' they play a real mean game of Poker - so be prepared for a beating. Harmless entertainment suitable for all ages.

CAPTURE IT! FOR WINDOWS
Capture Professional allows you to capture, touch up, and save screens within Windows 3.1. Files can be saved in a variety of formats including .BMP, .EPS, .GIF, .ICO, .JPG, .PCX, .TIF and .TGA. Great for including 'screen shots' in your documents.

TIME CHASER FOR WINDOWS
One of the best Personal Information Managers (PIM) and Client Tracker programs released for ages. The main screen is an open diary - from which you can call up appointments, schedule meetings, reference phone lists (personal and business). This is an electronic office all in one file. Easy to use.

MY FAMILY RECORD
A new-comer to the family of genealogy software - My Family Record stores information in the standard PAF format - making it compatible with other genealogy programs. Very simple to use as well!

2MB DISKETTE CREATOR
What a nifty little program! Enables you to format a 1.44MB diskette to over 1.8MB PERFECTLY SAFELY. A small TSR program loads to enable you to get the extra capacity - but still enabling you to read and write existing 1.44MB and 720KB disks!

INTEGRITY MASTER
An anti-virus program that does a great deal more than just detect and kill viruses. Integrity Master is constantly checking your system looking for hardware glitches and software bugs. Will report suspected problems to you so that you can do something about them before it is too late. A real MUST HAVE!

MACHINE NATION
Machine Nation is a vertical shoot-em-up arcade style game. It has smooth parallax scrolling and nice graphics. If you love games where you can shoot anything that moves - you'll love Machine Nation.

LASER LIGHT
The most addictive 'puzzle' game I have come across this year! Great music and graphics. You must use mirrors and beam splitters to hit various targets - but deciding where to place the 'splitters' is truly a work-of-art. A real challenge for even the most seasoned puzzlers! This one will keep you up all night!

RUMMY 500
An excellent Windows 3.1 rendition of the classic Gin Rummy card game - but with a few twists. You can pick up as many discards as you like as long as you can 'lay' some down. Excellent graphics.

SEXY WALLPAPER FOR WINDOWS
Some very attractive guys and girls all in .BMP format - and scanned at high resolution for use as Windows wallpaper. Sexy but tasteful too!

FLOPPY DRIVE KIT
A collection of 'floppy drive' utilities which will perform the following tasks: speed up drive operation; test drive for proper operation; determine optimal skewing; check for drive rotation speed; display a disks formatting parameters and more. I found the 'speed up' feature increased my floppy's speed by 6%!

HOW TO ORDER

SIMPLY SHAREWARE
SETTING A NEW STANDARD IN SHAREWARE DISTRIBUTION

Post or fax your order to:

SIMPLY SHAREWARE (UK) LTD
2 EVELYN ROAD
BATH, BA1 3QF
Phone: 01225 337 614
Fax: 01225 426169

Be sure to include full details of your purchase (including preferred disk size) and don't forget to include your name and address. Please make cheques payable to Simply Shareware (UK) Limited. We are pleased to accept credit card payments by MasterCard, Visa, American Express and Diners Card. If paying by credit card please feel free to order by phone to ensure "same day" priority dispatch. **PLEASE ADD £2.00 TO YOUR ORDER TO COVER POSTAGE AND PACKAGING.** *Please ring us if there is something that you are not sure of.*

Please note that shareware programs require seperate payment to the author if found useful. Please ring us if you are unfamiliar with the concept!

Write home

Duncan Evans holds court in the pages you write yourselves

outraged

I FEEL I must write and complain about the service of one of your advertisers. The firm concerned – Multimedia – have a full page advert in your magazine and I am disgusted at the disgraceful attitude they show to their customers.

I bought a CD-Rom drive from them in East Horsley, Surrey in August 1994. I telephoned them in March '95 when the drive did not work properly. The fault was that it made a noise all the time and it appeared that the lens seemed to be in the wrong place.

After I had spoken to them and been given a Returns No, I asked if they had received it. The answer was yes. I left it another week and enquired whether or not they could repair it. I was told that they could not repair it and that it would have to be returned to the manufacturer and would take six weeks.

I was about to phone them after six weeks when I received a letter. I phoned and spoke to the manager who informed me that although the manufacturer's warranty was for three years, his was only six months.

I reminded him of the Sale of Goods Act but he said it was not his problem. I then decided to ring a number in Germany which was listed inside the cover of the Operators Manual for Technical Support and was informed of the UK number to phone which I did.

I was told that if I left my name and phone number I would be contacted shortly about my problem. After about an hour I had a call from the USA from a really helpful gentleman called Jeff who advised me after I had explained the mechanical problem that a replacement would be sent and would I return the drive to Media Vision in Germany. I then phoned Multimedia and explained what had happened and that I had basically done what they should have done.

The manager got abusive and hung up on me. I redialled his number and was told if I sent a cheque for £10 they would post my drive back to me. After I had read out the bit from his last letter stating it would cost £5.95 to return it to me, he agreed on that price.

I would be grateful if you could advise them of their legal responsibility to customers. Even if they were supplied by a wholesaler it still reflects badly upon your good selves that you do not care about your readers or the potential customers of your advertisers. – *N.J.Cheesman, Kent*

Part of your problem was that Media Vision were in financial trouble at the time and could have left the supplier high and dry. As there was a manufacturers' three-year warranty, the supplier's 6 month warranty was an extra level of support.

Your only other real complaint is that you were going to be charged £10 to return the out-of-warranty equipment whereas they had quoted £5.95, and when you pointed this out the manager agreed to the lower price.

The six week turnaround is common for equipment sent overseas because two of those weeks are the time taken for postage there and back.

mah jong found

IN the Write Home column of the May/June issue of *PC Home*, one of your readers was enquiring about a Mah Jong game.

The only one I know which fits the bill is Hong Kong Mah Jong Pro published by Electronic Arts, PO Box 7578, San Mateo CA 94403-75778.

It is the full game with a choice of different partners with varying skill levels, and I have been using it for months quite happily. I got it as part of a bundle with the SoundBlaster 16 CD-Rom kit, so Creative Labs in this country might be able to help. – *Mike McWilliams, London*

buyers' guide

RIGHT that does it. Your reply to Wayne Broadhurst in the May/June issue of *PC Home* is typical of the attitude the PC industry has towards OS/2.

I have only used this operating system twice, but then again, I rarely use Windows. I spend most of my time in Dos, but I must speak up against the bad publicity Warp has been getting.

Why is it that when Windows hangs, it is blamed on the applications, but when OS/2 goes down, it takes the flak. Often the fault lies with Windows – ever tried running a Dos Window recently?

People do not give OS/2 credit where it is due. Dos sessions sending the system down in Windows is considered acceptable, but from what I have seen of it, OS/2 imitates Windows much better despite the fact that this is a much more complicated environment to emulate.

Resentment of Microsoft seems to be growing in the PC industry, but we will never damage the company if we blindly recommend and buy products that are flawed and not up to the competition. – *A. Smallshaw, Lancs*

So you spend most of your time in Dos, have only used Warp twice and think it's getting a bum rap?

treasure trove

Want to win a Mesh Pentium? Turn to page 58

Write home

expandability

FIRSTLY I have a question about OS/2. Before November last year I was an Amiga user and when I decided to upgrade my computer, I looked at all computer formats available, giving all a chance to give me value for money, expandability, choice of software and so on.

You can guess by my writing to you that I settled for a PC. My system is a Packard Bell 486SX2-50 with 8Mb ram, SVGA monitor, SB 16 Value sound card and Creative double-speed CD-Rom drive.

When I decided on a PC, I bought *PC Magazine* (October 94) to help me decide which one to buy with the money I had available at the time. On the front of the magazine was a CD with OS/2 on it.

As I didn't even have a machine, never mind a CD-Rom drive at the time I put the CD in a drawer and forgot about it.

When I upgraded my PC to multimedia my problems started. First was a lack of base memory which I have solved by using multi config.sys and autoexec.bats.

After a lot of messing about I now have a maximum 579,328 bytes of base memory.

It was then that I remembered the OS/2 CD that I had tucked away. This would solve my memory problems. I got the magazine and started to read the article on OS/2.

The article states that OS/2 occupies no more than 6Mb of ram, is this true? If it is , how come the article doesn't state that systems with only 4Mb cannot use it? Also, how will it affect the running of my games software, which mostly require at least 4Mb of either EMS or XMS or a mixture of both? Will this mean that I will have to buy another memory upgrade?

If the answer to my first question is true, is OS/2 Warp the same? My third question is: Will Windows 95 (or is it 96) be the same?

I'm also looking for a good paint package. My Amiga came with DPaint 4 which is a brilliant piece of software. I can't find a decent paint package for the PC that doesn't cost a fortune. What makes things even worse is, D Paint 4 comes free with the machine. You must admit PaintBrush is rather dull. – *Steve Tomlinson, Lincoln*

Firstly you'll need 6Mb ram or more to be able to use Warp, but then you will be able to run those 4Mb games. That said, an upgrade to 8Mb is a much better idea, and as we showed in our Thanks for the Memory *feature in the July issue of* PC Home *it's fairly easy to upgrade. We would advise all our readers to upgrade to 8Mb of ram.*

Next, the cover disc you have is of OS/2 Warp, and yes, we believe Windows 95 will be considerably better. In fact, you can read about the latest on Windows 95 on page 134.

While Microsoft are insisting that it will work on a 386 with 4Mb of ram, we're not so sure. The Beta versions still aren't fast even on a Pentium with 8Mb of ram, and we would heartily recommend only installing on a 8Mb PC when it is released.

Finally, I can recommend PC Paintbrush by Zsoft, available through SoftKey on 0181-789 2000, which is a cheap Windows package.

It's not the same as Windows Paintbrush, offering such treats as natural media painting. Apart from the animation side of DPaint 4, Zsoft Paintbrush for Windows is considerably better.

There's no doubting that Warp has many good points but it also is more unstable than Windows 3.1x and native application support is laughable compared to Windows.

However, the point you make about Microsoft is a sound one, and if we find any of their products fail to measure up then we will criticise them for it. In last month's issue of PC Home, *the latest CD release in the Home range scored 3/10!*

home free?

FIRSTLY may I say how much I enjoy your magazine. I find it very informative for home leisure use and general interest in the latest news. It's the best computer magazine I have come across.

Now my problem. I don't know if I am being thick but there is something I can't understand.

For some time now I have been buying the issue with the free CD. From what I understand of the word free, it means that I am not required to pay for it but need to do something to get the free gift – buy your magazine at £4.95.

So far so good. While I was in the newsagents I was looking at the issue with the free HD disk. It appeared to be the exact same magazine with the only printing difference being the red portion in the top left hand corner and the cost at £3.95.

Surely the cost of printing the magazine should be the same and if both issues have a free gift, the finished articles should cost the same.

Please explain why we are paying £1 for a free gift. I am sure there must be a simple explanation. – *Bob Slater, Stockport*

Of course the disks and the CD itself are a free gift with the magazine. The reason for the price difference is not a case of it being £1 more for the CD, the cost of the magazine is £4.95.

It's more a case of because the HD buyers are getting fewer programs we discount the cover price to give them a better deal. So, it's £1 off for the HD buyers, rather than £1 on for the CD users.

In any case, a fiver is outstanding value for money for a large full colour magazine dedicated to the home PC user, when it comes with a free CD containing programs, articles, videos and demos, which we try to tie in with the editorial in that month's issue. ■

PC HOME
newsagent order

Please reserve a copy of *PC Home* magazine every month until further notice

☐ I will collect ☐ I would like it delivered to my home

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....Postcode .....

Note to newsagent: *PC Home* should be available from your local wholesaler. If not, contact the Circulation Department at IDG Media on 01625 878888

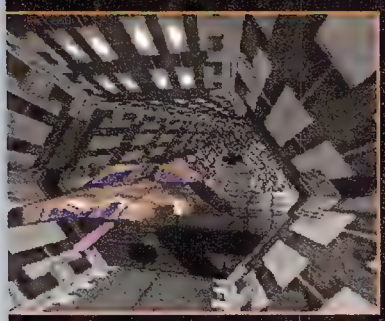
Whether you've opinions, ideas, praise or moans we'd like to hear from you. Write to:

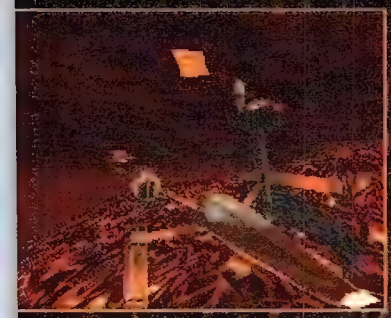
Write Home, *PC Home*, IDG Media, Media House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK10 4NP

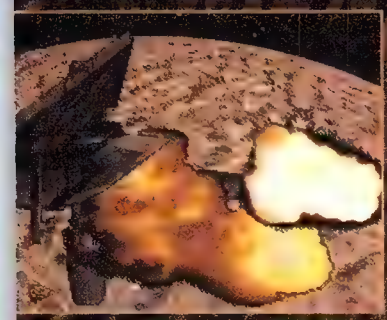
And don't forget – the writer of the best letter we publish wil receive a £50 prize

Thundering engines. Insane weapons. Maximum destruction.

Terminal Velocity™







Fast texture mapped 3D flight with full 360 degree movement.

9 Planets and 27 levels to explore– with over 400,000 sq miles of terrain.

CD-ROM includes over 70Mb of cinematics.

8 player network and 2 player modem support.

Non-stop air-to-air and air-to-ground realistic action and futuristic Comm-Bat™.

Professional music soundtrack and fully digitised sound effects.

SVGA support.

Kick some asteroid!

Note: The shareware version of **Terminal Velocity** is a subset of the full game and contains only 3 of the planets. The shareware CD-ROM version does include cinematics.

Available on IBM/PC and CD-ROM shareware from end June 1995.
Available on IBM/PC and CD-ROM full version from early July 1995.

GAMESMASTER
"..the best airborne shoot-em-up to hit the shelves for a hell of a long time"
"93%" – JULY 1995

PC ZONE
"This, in my opinion is what Magic Carpet™ should have been."
– JULY 1995

TRI Terminal Reality Inc. FormGen Incorporated U.S. GOLD Apogee 3D Realms

Developed by Terminal Reality, Inc. Published by 3D Realms Entertainment. Published commercially by FormGen, Inc. 3D Realms Entertainment is a division of Apogee Software, Ltd. All rights reserved. Licensed to U.S. Gold Ltd. Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX. U.S. Gold is a registered trademark of U.S. Gold Ltd. All trademarks are recognised as the property of their respective owners.

j mack

J-MACK 486 DX2/80

With Intel processor. Fully expandable system

540 MB HDD
4 MB RAM (Upgradable)
14" SVGA Monitor
102 Key keyboard and Mouse
2 x Serial Ports, 1 x Parallel Port
& 1 Games Port
PCI Bus 1 MB Accelerator Card

Supplied with DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.11
1 year On-Site warranty included

£599.00 plus VAT or £32.00 per month

NEW PCI

Dual Speed CD Rom
16 Bit Stereo Soundcard
Speakers

£729.00 plus VAT or £36.00 per month

J-MACK 486 DX2/66

With Intel processor. Fully expandable system

425 MB HDD
4 MB RAM (Upgradable)
14" SVGA Monitor
102 Key keyboard and Mouse
2 x Serial Ports, 1 x Parallel Port
& 1 Games Port
PCI Bus 1 MB Accelerator Card

Supplied with DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.11
1 year On-Site warranty included

£569.00 plus VAT or £30.00 per month

NEW PCI

Dual Speed CD Rom
16 Bit Stereo Soundcard
Speakers

£699.00 plus VAT or £34.00 per month

730 MB HDD
8 MB RAM
15" Monitor

£779.00 plus VAT or £38.00 per month

J-MACK Pentium System

P.75 Intel (P.90Mhz, 100Mhz and 120Mhz)
540 MB HDD
8 MB RAM (Upgradable)
14" SVGA Monitor
102 Key keyboard and Mouse
2 x Serial Ports, 1 x Parallel Port
& 1 Games Port
PCI Bus 1 MB Accelerator Card

Supplied with DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.11
1 year On-Site warranty included

£879.00 plus VAT or £41.00 per month

NEW PCI

Dual Speed CD Rom
16 Bit Stereo Soundcard
Speakers

£959.00 plus VAT or £43.00 per month

730 MB HDD
16 MB RAM
15" Monitor

£1299.00 plus VAT

J-MACK 486 SX2/50

With Intel processor. Fully expandable system

170 MB HDD
2 MB RAM (Upgradable)
14" Mono SVGA Monitor
102 Key keyboard and Mouse
2 x Serial Ports, 1 x Parallel Port
& 1 Games Port
1 MB Accelerator Card

Supplied with DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.11
1 year On-Site warranty included

£399.00 plus VAT or £25.00 per month

SOFTWARE

All J-Mack computers feature TOP LEVEL's *Complete Works* which is a powerful wordprocessor, database and spreadsheet applicati

Guarantee

If for any reason you are unhappy with any item J-MACK Ltd have supplied, then please return it to us (at our expense) within 21 days and J-Mack will refund your money.

Warranty

All J-Mack computers are offered with [illegible] year on-site warranty and a 2 years back-to-base included in the standard price.

computers you can trust

a giant leap for business technology

We take our responsibility to our customers seriously. Our experienced Technical Support team are always ready to help with any day-to-day problems.

Telephone

0181 265 2062

J-Mack Business Technology Ltd,
Abacus House,
249-251 Merton Road,
Wandsworth SW18 5EB

Fax 0181 265 2066

Reach the top with... **LCL Self-Tuition**

NATIONAL CURRICULUM

WINDOWS MICRO ENGLISH
(8 years – GCSE) NEW

Does your English let you down, or do your children need help with those vital spelling and punctuation skills?
This uses the very latest methods, but with extra interaction and enjoyment. It is very easy to use, just point and click. Designed for the British Educational System to teach correct English spelling and usage.
It covers spelling, punctuation, grammar, understanding literature and much more.
It comes with speech and music. It is also available for DOS (please specify).
Only £24.99

CD MICRO MATHS
(11 years – GCSE) NEW

GCSE Maths made easy & fun...
CD Micro Maths is a self-tuition course of 30 programs taking beginners up to GCSE, following the National Curriculum. It is for the PC CDROM. (See the 256 colour screen shot). (Close up).

- Interactive film-like animations with speech are included. Hold conversations with actors. Work out if "Dodgy Del" is cheating you with his Discounts. Carry out GCSE Maths Aurals, etc.
- Very easy to use. It will help improve GCSE grades, yet is sufficiently enjoyable to motivate the student to move through the course.
- CD modern orchestral music.
- Maths instruction & millions of problems, with different levels of help & complete explanations.
- Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry, Statistics & Arithmetic.

MICRO FRENCH
(Beginners – GCSE) COMPUTER TALKS

24 programs • Real Speech • Graphics Adventure game • Talking cartoon etc.

MICRO GERMAN
(Beginners – GCSE & Business) COMPUTER TALKS

24 programs • Real Speech • Graphics Adventure game • Business letter generator etc.

MICRO SPANISH
(Beginners – GCSE & Business) COMPUTER TALKS

24 programs • Real Speech • Graphics Adventure game • Business letter generator etc.

CD MICRO FRENCH
(Beginners – GCSE) ACTORS TALK

CD ROM • 30 Programs including film-like ones • Extensive speech • Actors talk to you etc.

MICRO MATHS
(11 years – GCSE) TOP SELLER

As right, (without the CD features) on disc.

MICRO SCIENCE
(Physics, Chemistry & Biology 8 years – GCSE) NEW VERSION

24 programs e.g. Tuition • Practical Experiments • Learning by Pictures • Adventure game etc • Now with animations.

PRIMARY MATHS COURSE
(3-12 years)

24 programs e.g. Tables • Add • Subtract • Divide • Multiply (Long or short) • Fractions etc.

MEGA MATHS
(A level course)

24 programs e.g. Calculus • Algebra • Geometry • Full-screen graphs etc.

£5 OFF TOTAL FOR 2 COURSES, £10 OFF FOR 3, £17 OFF FOR 4

(All Appropriate LCL courses are National Curriculum compatible)*

"Excellent value for money, easy and fun to use" PC HOME.

Only £24.99 per floppy disk course, & £34.99 per CD Course, & they all include a book. Overseas add £2 per course.

Cheques or P.O. payable to LCL. Free catalogue. LCL (Dept PCH), Thames House, 73 Blandy Road, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon RG9 1QB.

VISA **Phone 01491 579345 & it will be sent within 24 hours**

Nordic Systems
19 Barrow Street
St Helens
Merseyside
WA10 1RX

NORDIC SYSTEMS
THE FRIENDLY FACE OF COMPUTING
Est. 1992

Tel: (01744) 616466
Fax: (01744) 616519
email: (CIS) 100124,1016
email: sales@nordic.u-net.com
Hoof: Callers welcome – we're in the High Street...

FREEPHONE TECHNICAL SUPPORT WITH SYSTEMS

Cyrix 486 dx2/50 4Mb RAM 512kb ISA	£630
Cyrix 486 dx2/66 4Mb RAM 1Mb VLB	£665
Intel 486 dx4/100 4Mb RAM 1Mb VLB	£740
Intel 486 dx4/100 4Mb RAM 1Mb PCI	£770
Pentium 66 8Mb RAM 1Mb PCI	£960
Pentium 90 8Mb RAM 1Mb PCI	£999
Pentium 100 8Mb RAM 1Mb PCI	£1,075
Latest MS DOS & Windows add	£60
Multimedia Upgrades:	
2x CD, 8 bit SB compatible	£89
2X CD, SB 16	£140
4x CD, 16 bit SB compatible	£160
4x NEC CD, SB 16 ASP	£200
Creative Labs Multimedia Home	£325
Upgrade Options	
545Mb add	£20
730Mb add	£600
1GbMb add	£130
Memory /4Mb add	£100
15" NI Monitor add	£100
17" NI Monitor add	£285
14,400 Fax Modem BABT add	£89
28,800 Fax Modem BABT add	£179
1 year On-site warranty add	£35

All systems include:
14" N.I. monitor, 420Mb H/D, Mouse, Keyboard, desktop / mini-tower case, 1 year RTB waranty

PENTIUM 90 AVAILABLE FROM £999

CALL FREE ON: 0500 179 203

486 MULTI-MEDIA AVAILABLE FROM £699

DREAM MACHINE
PENTIUM 100, 16MB RAM 1GB H/D, 28,800 FAX MODEM 17" NI, AWE32 VALUE SOUNDCARD, 120 WATT SPEAKERS, MPEG CARD NEC QUAD CD-ROM, MS MOUSE
£1,999

OEM CD-ROM Titles

MS Ancient Lands	£25
MS Dangerous Creatures	£25
MS Encarta	£25
MS Golf	£18
MS Musical Instruments	£25
MS Works and Money	£30
MS Office v4.3	£210
10 Electronic Artist games	£20
Lotus Smartsuite	£130
Novell Perfect Office v3.0	£160

Full list of CD-Rom titles available on request

VISA MasterCard

PRICES SHOWN ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT & DELIVERY
Prices are subject to change without notice. E&OE. All trademarks recognised.

FINANCE & LEASING TERMS AVAILABLE SUBJECT TO STATUS

the living room

It's the family room where you can educate and entertain your children, handle finances and indulge in those favourite hobbies

treasure trove 58

Another chance to win one of over 1,400 prizes in the *PC Home* £30,000 giveaway

electronic books 60

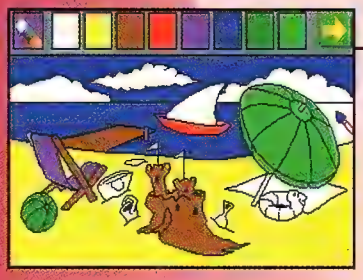
Are you sitting comfortably? Wilf Rees opens the pages of some story-telling CDs

family test 68

The *PC Home* family panels give their individual views on Interplay's Kingdom

creative kids 71

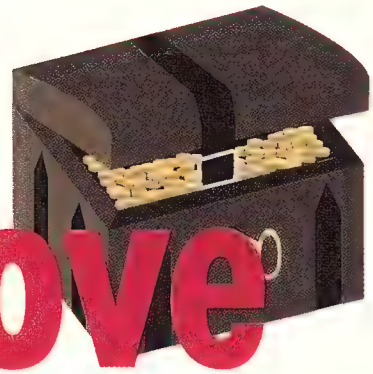
Kerry Culbert scans a range of packages to help keep talented children occupied



high street blues 81

Have the big retailers the knowledge to sell you what you need? We find out

Treasure trove



LAST month we gave you the opportunity to enter our £30,000 Treasure Trove Competition in which you had the chance to win one of over 1,400 fabulous prizes.

Due to the overwhelming response we're extending it.

The lucky first prize winner will receive a Mesh Pentium PC worth over £1,400.

This superb piece of hardware has a P-5 75MHz processor, 8Mb ram, and a quad speed CD-Rom drive. If this isn't Windows 95 ready we don't know what is.

A Pentium 75MHz processor will cope with any application or game you care to throw at it, and with 8Mb of ram you know you'll be able to run every piece of software you like.

And with a quad-speed CD drive it will make multimedia that bit more enjoyable, and video playing straight from a CD will come off smoothly with no break up or juddering. If you win the Mesh Pentium you'll be the envy of everyone in your street.

Mesh have also thrown in a fully configured fax/modem card with free CompuServe membership pack so you can get on-line and join the net surfing revolution. Plus there are 15 incredible top CD titles including the superb Encarta, MS Works and Dangerous Creatures. That's over £600 of CDs alone!

To be in with a chance of winning this excellent machine or one of the other 1,400 prizes, simply fill out the form on the opposite page and post it to us at *PC Home*, to arrive no later than August 20.

A big thanks to Mesh and all the companies who have supplied the brilliant prizes.

Massive £30,000 Compo

1st prize

and there's more – just look at these great prizes

THE second prize is a Minolta laser printer. This their SP1500 Winlaser 3000 DPI model that retails at nearly £1,000 and features PostScript emulation. It outputs at 6ppm and has 2Mb of onboard ram upgradable to 6Mb.

2nd prize

MINOLTA

MICROPROSE

There's also a bumper software bundle from Microprose who have kindly donated 20 CD games, 50 T-Shirts, 10 mugs, eight caps and two really cool baseball jackets.

Lots of other marvellous goodies can be won – see the panel on the right for full details of who has donated what.

10/10 Software	*Early Essentials: 3-7 (20), Junior Essentials: 5-11 (20)*
Centregold Multimedia	*CD-Rom Interactive Collection Volume 1 (20)*
Core Design	*Big Red Adventure (30)*
DataBecker	*Soft Collections' Work Faster With Floppies (300)*
Dorling Kindersley	*Eyewitness History of the World (10), Eyewitness Encyclopedia of Nature (10)*
Golden Image	*Wrist pads (300)*
GSP	*Pressworks Powerpack (2), Star collection (15)*
Impact Software	*Stereoworld on CD (30)*
Intuit	*Quicken 4 for Windows (20), QuickTax Return 1995 (20)*
Kixx XL	*The Secret of Monkey Island, Loom, Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe (17)*
Merit Studios (Europe)	*Fighter Wing CD (10), Pro Hockey 95 CD (15)*
Micrografx	*ABC FlowCharter 4.0 (3), Designer Power Pack (3)*
Sierra-On-Line	*Alien Legacy (10), Aces Collection (5), Last Dynasty (5), Space Quest VI (5)*
Usersoft	*Quizamid (100)*
Microprose	*Falcon Gold CD (5), Transport Tycoon CD (5), Pizza Tycoon CD (5), Colonization CD (5), T-shirts (50), mugs (10), Caps (8), jackets worth £70 (2)*
Orchid	*SoundDrive 16 EZ cards (12)*
Serif	*The Desktop Publishing Suite CD (5)*

ENTRY FORM

Q: Which of these are you interested in?

HARDWARE

- ❑ speakers
- ❑ laser printer
- ❑ MPEG card
- ❑ video display card
- ❑ CD-Rom drive
- ❑ modems
- ❑ sound card
- ❑ extra memory
- ❑ control device
- ❑ inkjet printer
- ❑ video grabber card
- ❑ adding an extra hard drive
- ❑ upgrading your processor
- ❑ buying a new PC altogether

SOFTWARE

- ❑ education 3-11
- ❑ education 11-16
- ❑ adult education
- ❑ image processing
- ❑ painting
- ❑ drawing
- ❑ animation
- ❑ rendering
- ❑ journey planning
- ❑ genealogy
- ❑ hobbies
- ❑ sequencing
- ❑ Midi
- ❑ CompuServe & the Internet
- ❑ adventure games
- ❑ action games
- ❑ flight simulator games
- ❑ sports games
- ❑ other (please give details)...

. . . . . .

❑ *Tick this box if you don't want to be sent details of new products*

What hardware or software do you intend to buy over the next year?

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

Tie-breaker question: Who invented the computer?

- ❑ a. *PC Home*'s Editor, Duncan Evans
- ❑ b. That Babbage bloke
- ❑ c. A meat and potato pastie
- ❑ d. That Eddison chap

Rules and regulations are available upon request.
Closing date is August 20 and the Editor's decision is final

Name . . . . . .

Address . . . . . .

. . . . . .

Postcode . . . . . Tel . . . . . .

Age . . . . . Occupation . . . . . .

Number of children in household . . . . . .

PC owned (brand/CPU/ram) . . . . . .

. . . . . .

SEND ENTRIES TO: *PC Home* Treasure Trove, IDG Media, Media House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK10 4NP

The story tellers

A new batch of budget priced talking books are among the titles under Wilf Rees's educational microscope

AS I reported last month, the latest move from many of our educational software houses is to broaden their product range by offering collections of titles at the budget end of the market. As if by cue, several book titles have appeared and I have picked out three for your attention.

We have to ask first, of course, what is the point of producing a book on disk or CD-Rom? You might argue that the same spoken text could equally be produced on audio tape, with supporting notes to complement the contents.

The answer is quite simple: Once the extent of interactive analysis and explanatory content is experienced, CD-Rom products offer, in an unrivalled way, capabilities for seeking explanations to vague references, language or contexts, as well as supportive facilities to view images and video.

Add to this the capability to annotate sections of text and customise the presentation, and we have an outstanding learning and revision tool, ideally suited for examination or general contexts.

What we do not have, and let's be perfectly clear, is a replacement for a good book, a hot beach, a good bottle of wine, a comfortable lounger, and not a lap-top in sight!

The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn
The Adventures of Tom Sawyer

THESE two titles from Guildsoft have emerged to bring the works of Mark Twain into the multimedia marketplace. Not that there is anything innovative about this format: Bookworm Libraries are an American company who already have a portfolio listing over 15 titles.

What is particularly useful is the broadening of the database to encompass more modern authors, complementing the existing titles based mostly around the traditional works of Shakespeare or Chaucer.

Both titles have an identical format, utilising a disk-based platform to launch each of the CD-Rom titles. For the purposes of this review, I only intend to look at one of the titles, but assure you that identical facilities appear in both.

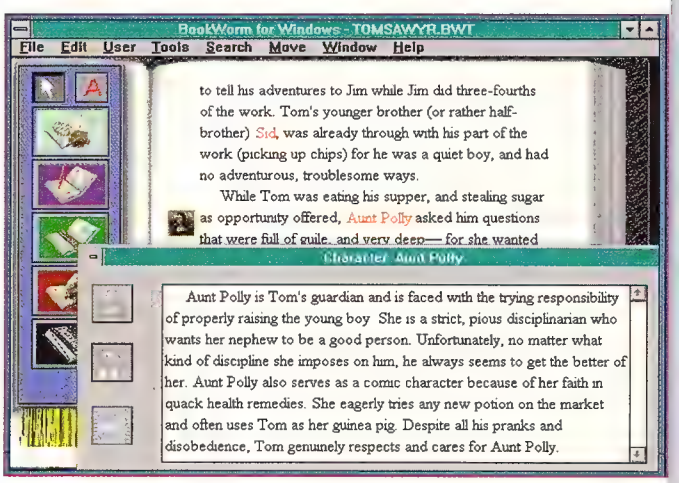
No instructions are provided, the intention being to encourage the user to employ the excellent help facilities, but also of course, to save costs. Executing the single disk through Windows creates a directory and installs the graphics platform on which the titles nest.

Presented in the form of an open book, the platform has a column of seven icons down the right-hand side, and eight pull-down menus along the top. As is usual with virtually all software, the functions of the icons are repeated in the pull-down menus, but a genial descriptor window appears on the icons to outline their function.

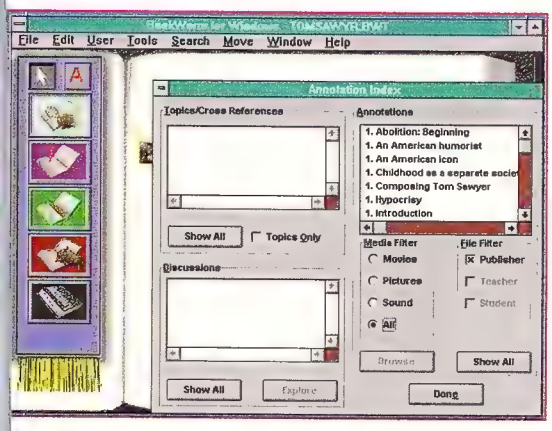
Two small icons at the top of the screen are represented by an arrow and a letter A. The arrow is used to highlight sections of text, and these can be ported to a clipboard or edited to customise the main text.

The letter A is rather confusing, in that one automatically expects it to represent text. However, its real use is the implementation of the Annotation File feature. This is probably the best feature in the entire software and elevates it above many of the literature-based titles I have seen.

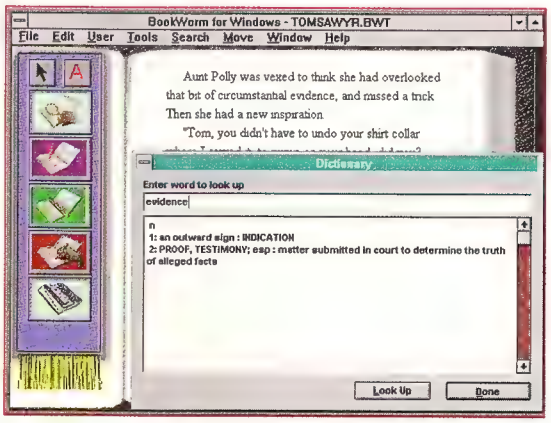
Annotation files come in three different types. First are the publishers, which load automatically each time a book is loaded. Identified by red coloured text, they are accessed by clicking on the page



Using the annotation notes and identifying a particular word, we can find out about specific information



All the topics contained in any of the annotation indexes can be brought forward as lists and accessed instantly



Having an online dictionary is a really useful tool to help find the meaning of an unknown word quickly

vhere the coloured text occurs.

This opens a dialog window, providing further information. If, for xample, on page four, Aunt Polly ppears in red text, clicking on the ext tells us that Aunt Polly is Tom awyer's aunt and guardian, who onstantly attempts to keep Tom and Huck's crazy antics under control.

Student annotation files appear in lue text as they are made. They an be saved and recalled to a pecific location in the book and erve as a way of adding detailed nformation or comments to articular sections of the text.

Teacher annotation files appear in reen. The principle behind these is provide teachers with the ability leave comments on both the text f the book and the student nnotation files, allowing criticism of student's work to be resident and ubject to review and revision.

eedless to say, the first and last pes of annotation file are read only the student.

Moving down to the next icon, a cture of a book being viewed under microscope signals the means of switching on and off all the different annotation files.

Below this a further picture of a book with a coloured pen indicates the highlighter feature. This allows chosen sections of the text to be captured and either transferred to a student annotation file or, in the case of a teacher, brought into one of the student files as a means of drawing attention to a specific point.

The next icon is simply a bookmark, but one with sophisticated features. Once selected, a requester window appears asking for reference input text. This is simply a cue to remind the user of the reason for the bookmark. Once labelled, a tab marker appears on the page of the book. Clicking on the tab, or alternatively on the bookmark icon, will provide a two-way cross-reference.

Margin notes is the next icon, and these appear down the right side of the page. They can either be stored as written text within the student file or even as voice recordings of up to 10 minutes.

The final icon is the dictionary tool and this contains all the words found in the book along with thousands of others. It is even possible to look up words in the annotation files.

Last but not least, down the right hand side is a collection of small icons, representing pictures, the spoken text of the book, or video clips depicting Mark Twain.

It would be a struggle to think of any other feature possible to add to these two titles.

There is every means of reading, sorting, rearranging or listening to the text as well as advanced features for annotating, cross-referencing and flagging points of focus.

The two books are classics, and no doubt many parent readers remember being engrossed in the antics of those two scallywags back during schooldays.

These titles offer the possibility of opening up the adventures of Tom and Huck to a younger audience, as well as providing an opportunity for students at examination level to add a higher dimension to their understanding.

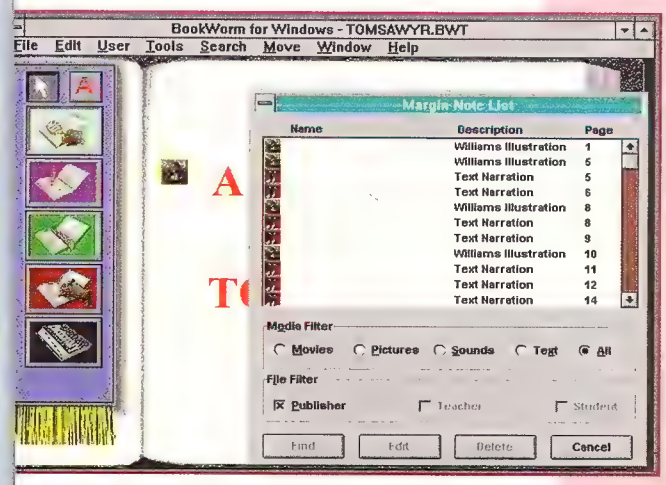
profile

Product	Huckleberry Finn/ Tom Sawyer
Price	£19.99
Format	CD-Rom
Supplier	Guildsoft
Tel	01752 895100

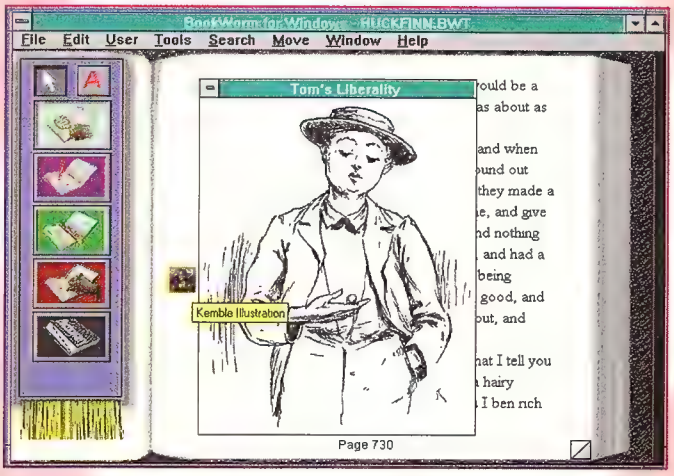
Summary

Extremely versatile and cheap, good fun too. Both packages also feature excellent original etchings

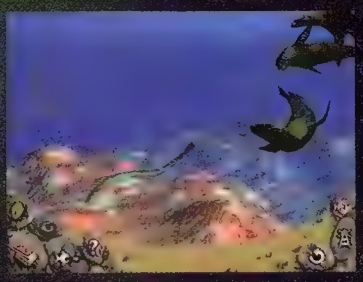
7

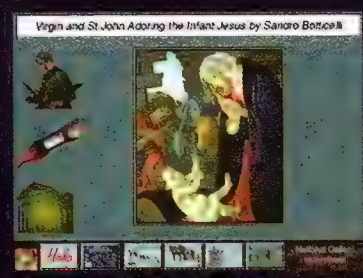


Down the left hand side of the page of each of the books is a collection of special icons which represent pictures, the audio track or movies



Here we see another of Kemble's original etchings, showing Tom Sawyer in his Sunday best





Anglia Multimedia

Educational CD-ROMs for the Home.

Art Store - Looking at Animals

Over 30 museums and galleries have contributed to this disc. Extensive data on artists and techniques and a guide to the galleries.

Castles

Learn about the castles of the British Isles through video, audio and animation. Produced in association with English Heritage.

"Comprehensive resource material" KeyPress

Garden Wildlife

Over 130 creatures from the gardens and parks of Britain, with top quality photos and fascinating video from Anglia's "Survival" teams.

"A superb disc" Archimedes World

British Isles from the Air

Produced in association with Aerofilms, this disc illustrates the physical and man-made scenery of Britain as viewed from the air.

Seashore Life

Britain's abundant seashore wildlife explained for younger children. Richly enhanced by videoclips from Anglia's "Survival" cameras.

Industrial Revolution

A comprehensive look at the Industrial Revolution through people, transport, agriculture and social conditions.

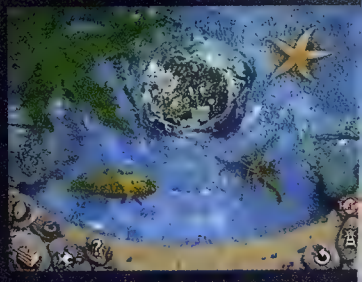
Understanding Energy

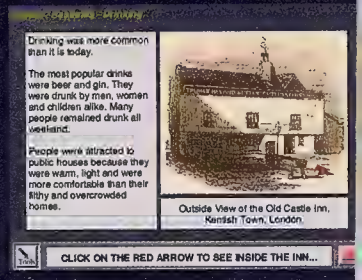
Examine the different sources of energy we have at our disposal and how they might be developed.

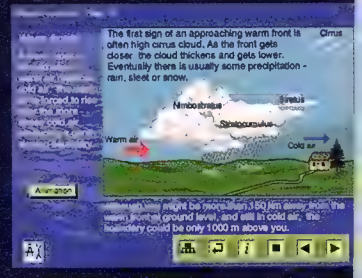
INTRODUCTORY OFFER

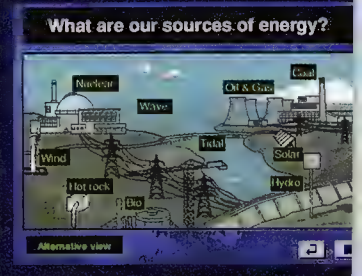
All discs £39.99 except Industrial Revolution £74.99

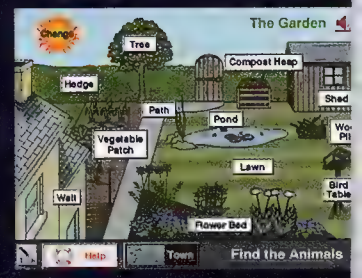
Please Add £2.50 p&p

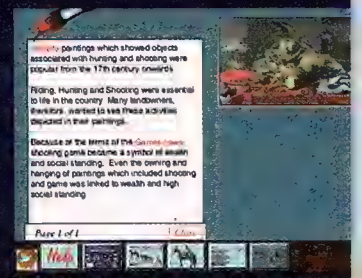












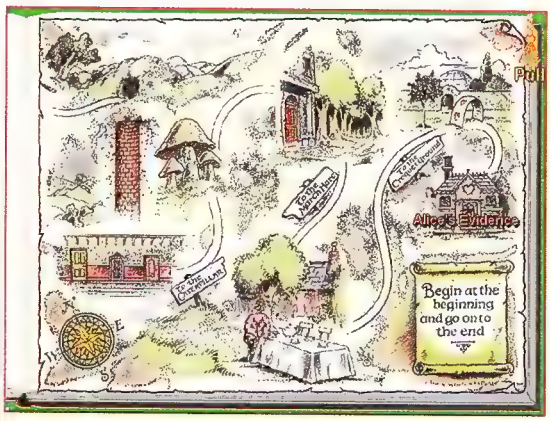
Orders to: SCA (PCH2)(Anglia Television),
PO Box 18, Benfleet, Essex SS7 1AZ
Telephone: 01268 755811

ANGLIA
TELEVISION LIMITED

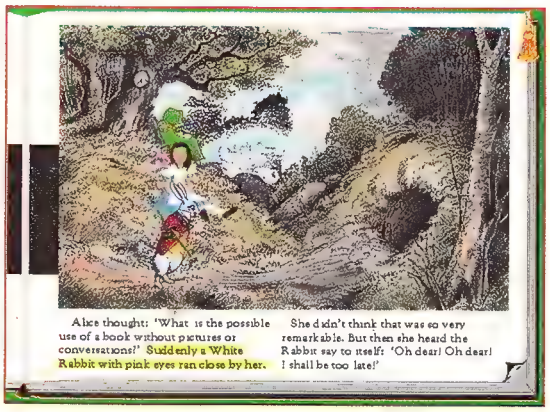
Order E-Mail salespch@angmulti.demon.co.u
Information E-Mail info@angmulti.demon.co.u

MPC. MAC. ACOR

the story tellers



The main menu screen and the route through the story is depicted as a path



Begin at the beginning and see Alice watching a well dressed but distressed rabbit, about to rush down a warren

Alice's Adventures in Wonderland

WHEN in 1896, Lewis Carroll bowed down to the pressures of market forces, he was recognising that fourpence was a more lucrative market than one shilling for his nursery version of Alice's Adventures in Wonderland.

So too, Europress Software have launched their version, the first in the Living Classic series, priced at a very competitive £19.99. Having spent considerable time looking at it, I'm sure Carroll would be more than delighted with the outcome.

It does not have the serious editorial or analytical facilities described in the Guildsoft releases. Rather, it is has a freshness and liveliness, guaranteed to delight kids.

The whole product was generated using Klick & Play, Europress's Windows game-creating software released last autumn. Apart from a very minor niggle regarding speed and screen refresh, the outcome is very professional.

Alice's Adventures demonstrates that anyone with a combination of creativity and dedication can achieve incredibly sophisticated outcomes, without dedicated coding knowledge.

The press information told me that no manual was included, simply because it was not needed, and basically, this is quite true. I gleaned all the information required from the fold-open front of the box. This presents a picture of the map, used as the main menu, and the surrounding notes provide all the necessary information to get into the story.

The software is divided into six locations and four games, the latter all being related to characters and events from the story. As the story unfolds, the text is displayed along with animated pictures, as part of the pages of an open book.

There is the choice of following Carroll's advice to *Begin at the beginning and go to the end*. This can be easily achieved by clicking on the open scroll, bearing that very quote.

Alternatively, you can click anywhere along the illustrated path which meanders around the map, and join the events at any stage.

The entire Alice adventure is divided into seven locations and uses delightful illustrations to present the story. For example, if we go to The Pig and Pepper chapter, we meet the duchess, cook and Cheshire cat.

The text of the story is displayed on the left hand side of an open book, and a coloured illustration on the right. As the story is told, with the help of Shakespearean actors reading the script, the relevant text is highlighted on the page.

This process is embellished by the illustration turning to an animation to convey the events of the story. So, reflecting the well known plot, the cook starts slinging pots pans and assorted culinary equipment around the room, and the duchess holds a screaming baby in her arms.

The baby bears a remarkable resemblance to a piglet, while the Cheshire cat simply sits there and grins throughout the proceedings. Having been given responsibility for the welfare of the baby, Alice wanders off into the woods and once again meets the grinning feline with a disposition for vanishing.

The atmosphere generated at all the locations reflects well the childhood memories I have of the story, and the illustrative material is both enigmatic and humorous.

En route, there are four occasions when red heart shapes appear as the mouse passes along the road, and these provide access to the four different games within the package. They certainly won't win any gold medals for innovation or originality, being simple platform, pelmanism or arcade based, but they do add an extra dimension, enhancing the product's lifespan.

Moving around is achieved by clicking on a pull cord in the top corner of the screen which provides icons of books with the action written on them. An icon on the map screen produces a page of information on the life of Lewis Carroll.

Europress intend to release further titles in this series at two monthly intervals, and certainly seem to have a winning idea. I particularly like the fact that the CD-Roms can also be played on an ordinary hi-fi, allowing just the narrative to be enjoyed.

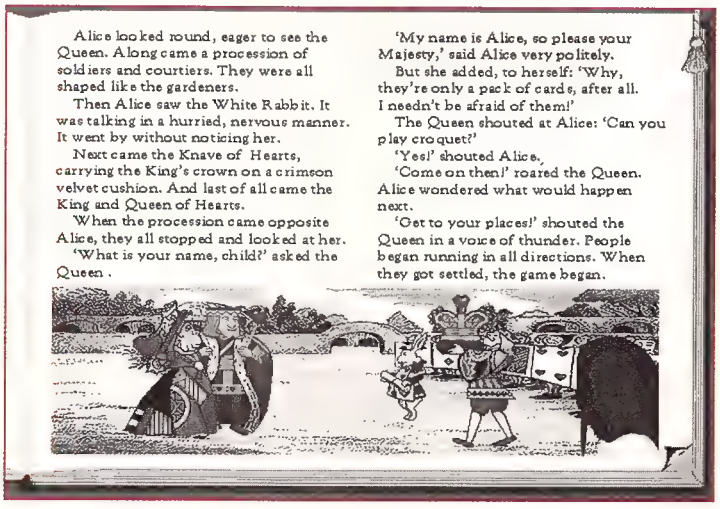
profile

Product	Alice's Adventures In Wonderland
Price	£19.99
Supplier	Europress Software
Format	CD-Rom
Tel	01625 859444

Summary

Cheap, good sound and images but can be a little slow. The games are an added, if rather unoriginal dimension

6



Alice looked round, eager to see the Queen. Along came a procession of soldiers and courtiers. They were all shaped like the gardeners.

Then Alice saw the White Rabbit. It was talking in a hurried, nervous manner. It went by without noticing her.

Next came the Knave of Hearts, carrying the King's crown on a crimson velvet cushion. And last of all came the King and Queen of Hearts.

When the procession came opposite Alice, they all stopped and looked at her.

'What is your name, child?' asked the Queen.

'My name is Alice, so please your Majesty,' said Alice very politely.

But she added, to herself: 'Why, they're only a pack of cards, after all. I needn't be afraid of them!'

The Queen shouted at Alice: 'Can you play croquet?'

'Yes!' shouted Alice.

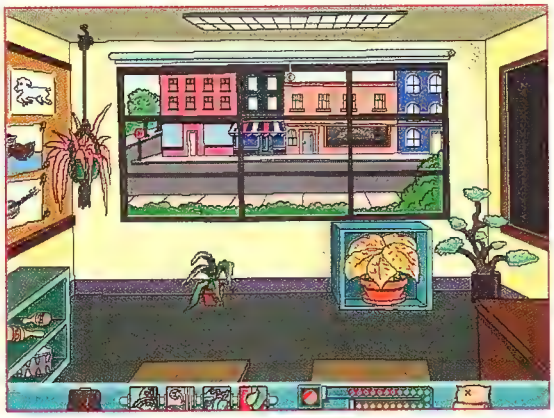
'Come on then!' roared the Queen. Alice wondered what would happen next.

'Get to your places!' shouted the Queen in a voice of thunder. People began running in all directions. When they got settled, the game began.

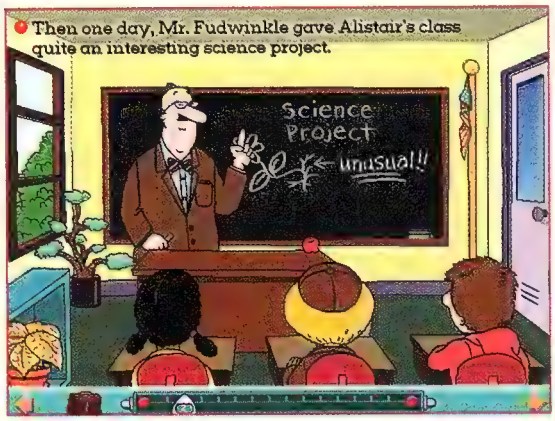
The queen's croquet ground, and Alice is asked about her skills in the game

living room

the story tellers



The game included with the package, Alien Plant Search, requires hidden alien plants to be found



Alistair's teacher sets the children a science project: To find the most interesting plant

Alistair and The Alien Invasion

IF you have encountered the children's book of the same name, this multimedia version from Ablac will simply delight you.

Apart from the beautifully illustrated and narrated story, there is just so much to investigate and experience as the story travels through the plot.

Fourteen different locations have options to move to adjacent screens, broadening the panorama, and adding literally thousands of comical animations, sound effects and activities.

The story can be narrated non-stop from start to finish, or a page at a time.

The text is displayed on screen over the illustrations, and additional speech from the characters accompanies the story. It really is a pleasure to hear an articulate English voice as the main character, Alistair Grittle, instead of some goody-goody American kid rambling on.

The main controls are along the bottom of the screen, and really are so simple to use. A slider bar moves around the 14 screens, and reversed arrows go back or forward on screen.

Apart from the main story, a challenging educational game called Alien Plant Quest is also available from the main menu, and this uses all the locations in the book.

Small sections of plants are displayed on the menu bar, and the object is to seek out the complete plant, wherever it may be located.

This is not as simple as it might sound, as often the plants are stored in cupboards, in storage containers in the spaceship, or in windows of someone's house. There is a limit to the number of guesses allowed, and frankly I lost out three times before I got it right. What the software does, however, is change the plants every time the game is played, so there is no obsolescence.

There is even a facility for parents to customise the nature of the plants, and in particular, the locations in which they are hidden. So if a child finds one of the locations particularly amusing, the entire range of sought plants could be hidden there.

This also can be used as a means of simplifying the game and making it more accessible to younger children.

I liked this software very much indeed. The sound quality is superb, there are no sudden screen blankings, the movement between screens is very fast and the content extremely entertaining. My two 8-year-old testers gave it full marks, and they are pretty seasoned veterans. ■

Alistair tracks down the aliens with his home-made invisibility ray. It's not like any ordinary invasion

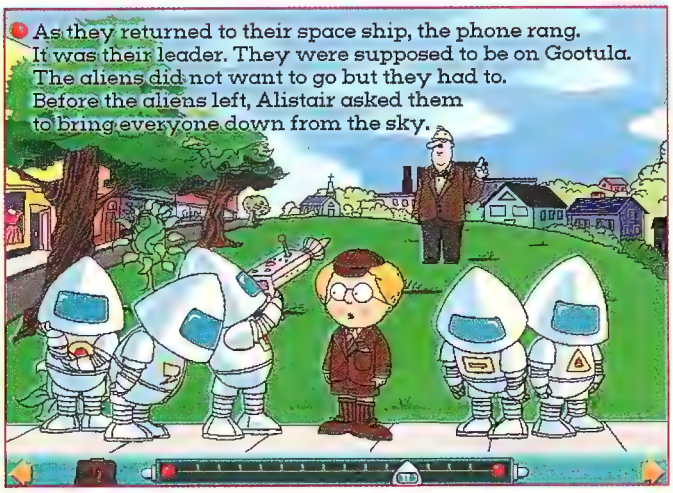
profile

Product	Alistair and the Alien Invasion
Price	£34.95
Supplier	Ablac
Tel	01626 332233
Format	CD-Rom

Summary

Full of events, and the main character has an English accent though the rest have a typically grating American drawl

8



Having caused mayhem, the aliens are recalled by their leader, and Alistair has saved the world

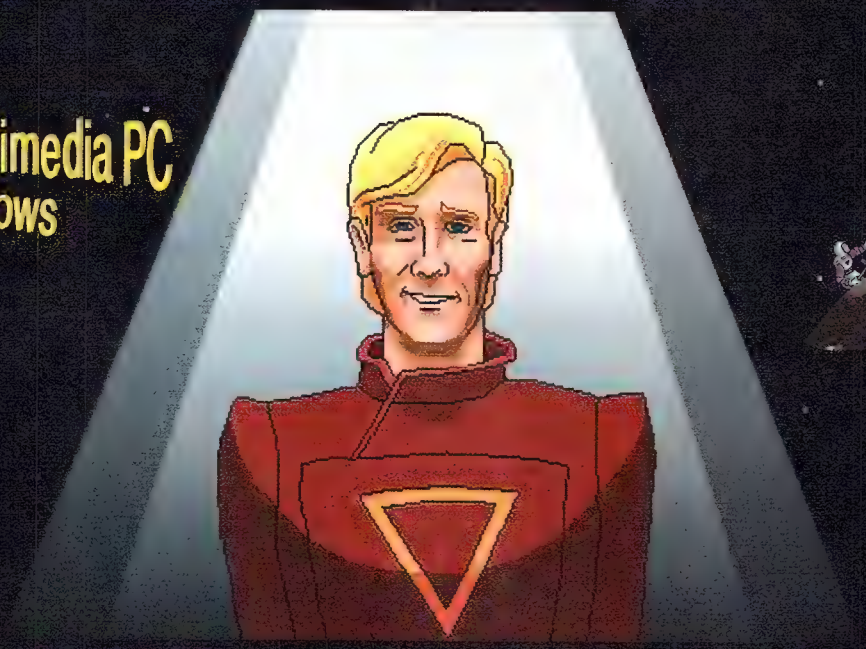
family test panel

IF you would like the members of your family to have an opportunity to express an opinion on the quality of today's educational software, why not join the PC Home Family Panel of testers on page 68. Send your details – ages, number of children – to:

We Want to Join the Family Panel, PC Home, IDG Media, Media House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK10 4NP

ROGER WILCO IS BACK!

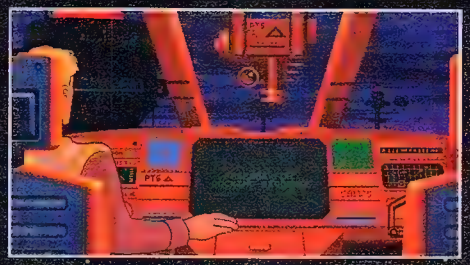
vailable for Multimedia PC
DOS & Windows

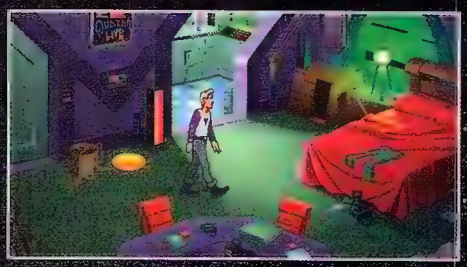


SPACE QUEST® 6

THE SPINAL FRONTIER

Join farces with hundreds of your favourite outer-space heroes, past and present, in the most uproarious, outrageous Space Quest ever. No sci-fi movie, TV show or video game is exempt from the relentless comic parody of the spaced-out Space Quest creators. In this all-new adventure, Roger boldly goes where no computer game has gone before, from the distant reaches of the far-flung planet Polysorbate LX, to the close-up recesses of "*inner* space". It'll take all the guts, nerve and backbone Wilco can muster, but this Roger's got half a mind to do it. And where there's a Wilco, there's a way!





ease ask for our Multimedia Catalogue: SIERRA, 4 Brewery Court, Theale, Reading, Berkshire RG7 5AJ • Tel.: (01734) 303 322 • Fax: (01734) 303 201

S I E R R A®

MrPC Systems

MrPC high performance systems are unbeatable in terms of quality, performance and value. We use the highest quality hardware components and deliver to you at the best prices in the UK. We achieve these low prices because of our huge buying power and by letting you choose the software you need rather than bundling software with systems. We guarantee you will not find better prices for the same specification and quality of components. The examples shown here are just some of the configurations available. We can tailor-make a system to your requirements using the simple 5 stage procedure opposite.

"I will not be beaten on price"

*see my price guarantee

"Lowest Prices in the UK"

*see my price guarantee

486 SYSTEMS

Our VESA 486 systems use the highest performance components and are future-proof with chip-change upgradeability. All systems come with 32-bit local bus graphics and high quality keyboard and mouse.

MrPC 486DX2-66

- 486DX2-66 processor
- 4Mb RAM expandable by SIMMS
- Pentium technology upgradeable
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- VESA bus graphics with Windows accelerator
- IDE hard and floppy controller
- Parallel, 2 serial & keyboard ports
- Expandable desktop case
- 4 drive bays and 7 expansion slots (2 VESA)
- 102 Enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft compatible mouse

MrPC 486DX2-80

- 486DX2-80 processor
- 4Mb RAM expandable by SIMMS
- Pentium technology upgradeable
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- VESA bus graphics with Windows accelerator
- IDE hard and floppy controller
- Parallel, 2 serial & keyboard ports
- Expandable desktop case
- 4 drive bays and 7 expansion slots (2 VESA)
- 102 Enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft compatible mouse

MrPC 486DX4-100

- 486DX4-100 processor
- 4Mb RAM expandable by SIMMS
- Pentium technology upgradeable
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- VESA bus graphics with Windows accelerator
- IDE hard and floppy controller
- Parallel, 2 serial & keyboard ports
- Expandable desktop case
- 4 drive bays and 7 expansion slots (2 VESA)
- 102 Enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft compatible mouse

	MrPC 486DX2-66	MrPC 486DX2-80	MrPC 486DX4-100
4Mb System (as specified)	£329	£349	£379
4Mb 14" Screen, 125Mb	£479	£499	£529
8Mb 14" Screen, 540Mb	£679	£699	£729

586 SYSTEMS

MrPC 586 systems use the latest Intel Pentium® processors with PCI bus and superfast PCI graphics. These systems offer you the highest performance at the lowest price!

MrPC P75

- Intel Pentium 75 processor
- 8Mb RAM expandable by SIMMS
- 256K external SRAM cache
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- PCI Bus with 4 PCI slots
- 1Mb PCI bus graphics with Windows accelerator
- PCI IDE hard and floppy controller
- Parallel, 2 serial & keyboard ports
- Expandable desktop case
- 4 drive bays and 7 expansion slots (4 PCI)
- 102 Enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft compatible mouse

MrPC P90

- Intel Pentium 90 processor
- 8Mb RAM expandable by SIMMS
- 256K external SRAM cache
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- PCI Bus with 4 PCI slots
- 1Mb PCI bus graphics with 64-bit Windows accelerator
- PCI enhanced IDE hard and floppy controller
- Parallel, 2 fast serial & key board ports
- Expandable desktop case
- 4 drive bays and 7 expansion slots (4 PCI)
- 102 Enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft compatible mouse

MrPC P100

- Intel Pentium 100 (or Pentium 100 Processor £80 extra)
- 8Mb RAM expandable by SIMMS
- 256K external SRAM cache
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- PCI Bus with 4 PCI slots
- 1Mb PCI bus graphics with 64-bit Windows accelerator
- PCI enhanced IDE hard and floppy controller
- Parallel, 2 fast serial & key board ports
- Expandable desktop case
- 4 drive bays and 7 expansion slots (4 PCI)
- 102 Enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft compatible mouse

	MrPC P75	MrPC P90	MrPC P100
8Mb System (as spec)	£709	£789	£869
8Mb 14" Screen, 850Mb	£999	£1079	£1129
8Mb 14" Screen, 1.08Gb	£1049	£1159	£1209

MrPC Multimedia Systems

Any of our systems can be fitted with our high performance multimedia options to produce powerful multimedia systems.

Each option includes:-

- Quad speed or double speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit high quality stereo sound card with sound software
- Twin high quality stereo speakers

Double Speed Multimedia option **£120**

Quad Speed Multimedia option **£150**

Terms & conditions: All prices are subject to VAT (17.5%) and delivery and may change without notice. Goods are normally delivered within a few days of cleared payment. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise notified. No surcharges are made to Access, Visa, Amex or Switch. Goods are not supplied on a trial basis. Credit account orders are normally 5% extra. Errors and omissions excepted. Business user prices shown. End user enquiries welcome. All trademarks are acknowledged.

MrPC is a division of Corporate Systems Ltd.

"LET ME BUILD YOUR SYSTEM"

Simply follow the 5 stage process to specify the system most suited to your requirements.

1. Select the processor base system (see specifications opposite)

- ☐ 486DX2-66 4Mb **£329**
- ☐ 486DX2-80 4Mb **£349**
- ☐ 486DX4-100 4Mb **£379**
- ☐ 486DX2-66 4Mb, 256K **£359**
- ☐ 486DX2-80 4Mb, 256K **£379**
- ☐ 486DX4-100 4Mb, 256K **£409**
- ☐ Pentium 75 8Mb, 256K **£709**
- ☐ Pentium 90 8Mb, 256K **£789**
- ☐ Pentium 100 8Mb, 256K **£869**

2. Select the IDE hard drive

- ☐ 120Mb **£30**
- ☐ 340Mb **£70**
- ☐ 540Mb **£120**
- ☐ 850Mb **£170**
- ☐ 1.2 Gb **£270**

3. Select the screen

- ☐ 14" SVGA **£120**
- ☐ 14" SVGA Digital NI **£160**
- ☐ 15" SVGA Digital NI **£230**
- ☐ 17" SVGA Digital NI **£440**

4. Select a CD/Multimedia option

- ☐ Double speed CD-ROM drive alone **£70**
- ☐ Double speed CD-ROM plus 16-bit sound card and speakers **£120**
- ☐ Quad speed CD-ROM drive alone **£100**
- ☐ Quad speed CD-ROM plus 16-bit sound card and speakers **£150**

5. Additional options

- ☐ RAM upgrade per 4Mb **£110**
- ☐ 486 Video RAM upgrade to 2Mb **£35**
- ☐ Pentium video RAM upgrade to 2Mb **£40**
- ☐ 250Mb Tape streamer **£90**
- ☐ 680Mb Tape streamer **£150**
- ☐ 9624 approved data/fax modem **£35**
- ☐ 14.4 approved data/fax modem **£100**
- ☐ PC joystick **£10**
- ☐ 16-bit sound card **£40**
- ☐ Twin stereo speakers **£10**

Pre-loaded Software Options

- ☐ MS DOS 6.22 and Windows® 3.11 **£Call**
- ☐ MS DOS 6.22 and Windows 3.11 for Workgroups **£Call**

The above options in stages 2 - 5 can only be purchased with a PC system

"Take a look at my 'Best Buy' 486DX2-66 Multimedia system which comes with an incredible specification for just £699+VAT. With fast 540Mb hard drive, 66MHz 486DX2 processor, double speed CD multimedia, 4Mb RAM and a superb SVGA colour screen, this is surely the UK's best value multimedia PC system today!"

MrPC BEST BUY

486DX2-66 Multimedia PC

- 486DX2-66 processor
- 4Mb RAM
- 540Mb hard drive
- Double speed CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit sound card
- PC joystick
- Twin stereo speakers
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- 32 bit VESA graphics
- 14" SVGA screen
- Standard ports
- 102 keyboard and mouse
- 12mth warranty extendable to 3 years

£699
SPECIAL PRICE

MrPC10B

All prices exclude delivery and VAT

MrPC
BLACKBURN ROAD, SIMONSTONE, BURNLEY BB12 7GT
TELEPHONE 01282 777 888 FAX 01282 777 209

"Buy with confidence"

1. Lowest Prices with Full Service
2. Part of Multi- Million Pound Computer Group
3. Over 150,000 Satisfied Customers
4. Quality Leading Brand Products Only
5. Friendly Helpful Sales Staff
6. Huge Stocks, Ready To Ship
7. Minimum of 12 Months Guarantee
8. Comprehensive After-Sales Service
9. FREE Hardware Technical Support Line
10. The Best Value in the UK

Sales lines are open Mon-Fri 9am until 5:30 pm.

Order Hotline

01282 777 888

Fax 01282 777 209

***MR PC PRICE GUARANTEE**
Due to our huge buying power, our advertised prices are normally the lowest in the UK. If you find a lower advertised price on any current ex. stock product which is confirmed to be genuine, we will beat that price. This guarantee applies to our advertised prices and excludes clearance products sold below cost.

The family panel sits

We asked the PC Home family panel to give their verdict on one of this year's best family entertainment product, Kingdom: The Far Reaches

AT *PC Home* we endeavour to achieve balance in our reviews by regularly asking consumers what they think of products. Schools have tested software for us, and from time to time you'll have seen comments from individual testing families.

We feel our educational reviewers' opinions are fair, knowledgeable and credible. However, no reviewer is an island, and often the best judge of how useful an educational product is a family similar to those it was intended for.

Tastes can vary from family to family, so we've decided to go one step further than other PC magazines. This is the second in the series of PC Home family panel reviews which will include comments from an army of multimedia families the length and breadth of the country.

about the product

THIS is a graphical, interactive adventure that is suitable for the whole family. It is available on CD-Rom at £44.99 from Interplay (01235 821666).

Superb graphics and challenging gameplay make Interplay's Kingdom, an ideal solution for family entertainment

the Pickerings

WE all thought the animation, graphics and sound track were excellent. It was very simple to install, and runs through Windows; you only require a mouse to play – no difficult instructions and speed is seldom important. The storyline was good, a mixture of Lord of the Rings and Never-ending Story.

We're still operating at apprentice level and don't think we've completed the mission yet!

Both myself (Dean) and Chris (12) were disappointed that only one game could be saved, and feel it would be better if all the family members could save their games.

Charlotte (10) was the last to try the game as she thought it might to be too difficult - she succeeded in finding more items than the rest of us!

Movement on the map screen was too restrictive, although the use of the travelling spells opened up the terrain – I would have preferred to move more freely around the whole area.

It is the kind of game you need to play several times to discover the right moves and avoid danger. Chris feels it is very addictive. As none of us has succeeded in finding all the relics, we will be spending a bit more time in the Kingdom.

Dean Pickering with wife Sheila and children Charlotte (10) and Chris

7 verdict

the Irelands

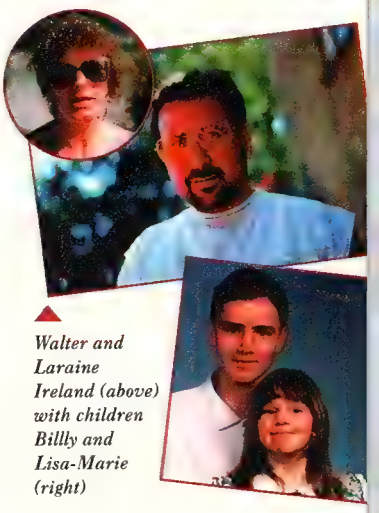
AFTER a long slog trying to convert my system configuration from upper memory to conventional memory I finally loaded the game. Our first impression was *This is great.* The graphics, although not 100 per cent clear, were of a very high standard, mixing stills with animation.

It took a while getting to grips with where we were supposed to go, and though we played for hours daily, we still have not retrieved any of the relics.

The sound effects of some of the characters were not always very clear, but the use of the re-run facility came in useful to compensate for this. Still, we managed to get around the map in between being killed more times than we can remember.

Overall we found that although a good game, the background music was agitating. Our eldest boy, Bill, got bored easily, and found the game had its limitations, while our youngest, Lisa Marie, found it beyond her capabilities.

5 verdict



Walter and Laraine Ireland (above) with children Billly and Lisa-Marie (right)

the Turnbulls

THOUGH not mentioned in the manual, this program ran quite happily on a 4Mb computer under Windows.

The only files written to the hard disk are a small configuration file containing details of the sound card used and a saved game file if used.

The CD-Rom also contains an on-line copy of the manual, but it can't be accessed during the game which makes it rather pointless unless running under Windows.

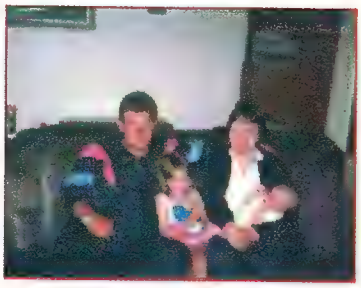
It is nice to see the main menu offering both Apprentice (easy) and Wizard mode (not so easy – but not hard) levels, as not all the family are born adventurers.

Apprentice mode, having some of the death sequences removed, gives the opportunity to explore and become familiar with the interface, while the Save Game option means you don't have to start at the beginning should you reach an untimely demise.

Excellent digitised speech and movie-score music combined with Disney quality animated sequences created a very atmospheric game. Penny (21), and Kay (14), thought it was like Knightmare, the TV adventure programme. The problem solving was a little too sophisticated for Helen (7), though she did enjoy the animation, particularly the satisfying crunch when falling from the mountains.

Though the game does not purport to be educational, the problem solving really gets the old grey matter into gear. We can't wait for the sequel. A brilliant adventure with no installation hassles. One day all games will be made this way.

9 verdict



David and Kay Turbull, six-year-old Helen and a new addition to the family

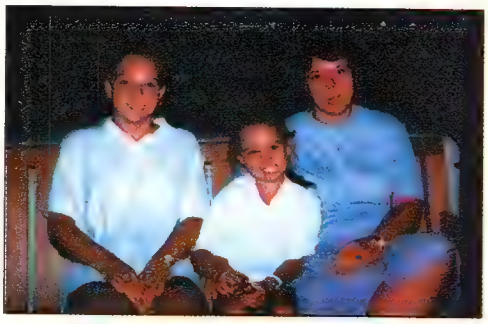
the Webbs

AFTER fiddling around to obtain the required amount of lower memory, the game started up with excellent moody music and superb graphics. The characters' different voices added even more atmosphere, though some dialogue has to be played many times to understand it.

Travelling within the game is good, although we spent most of our time aimlessly wandering around getting killed a lot! The help screen is anything but helpful, offering *save game, new game, demo* and *quit*. Nothing actually helpful. In a game of this complexity, proper help is vital to achieve anything. Karen (9) thought it was colourful, but got bored quickly, *going round in circles*. Hayley (15) persevered longer, but admitted to *getting nowhere fast*. Mum and dad were struggling, even on the apprentice level, but were determined to find the three relics before they became relics themselves.

6 verdict

Karen and Hayley Webb and Mum at leisure



the Rutlands

KINGDOM is obviously targeted at the younger end of the age spectrum with its bright and colourful appearance, cartoon style graphics, bouncy music and simple-to-use interface.

When I asked the children for their comments, I couldn't get them to leave the machine alone long enough to get their opinions! This was a good sign that they were really enjoying it.

Once they had decided to cooperate and play as a team they began to make progress. The graphics are really excellent – a bit like watching a cartoon but having control over the characters. When the action gets a little frantic the scenes do tend to blur slightly but not enough to spoil the enjoyment.

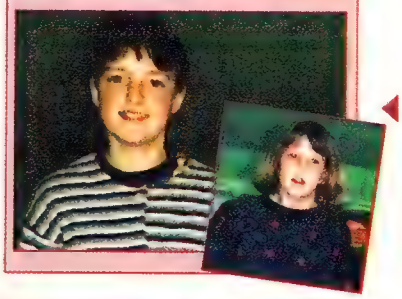
Sarah loved the little descriptive bubbles when the cursor was placed over the icons which removed any need to keep consulting the manual.

Both children were really impressed with the music which enhanced the idea of a real cartoon no end and was very professional.

As a parent I was impressed with the fact that the whole game ran from the CD and did not take up any hard drive space apart from a tiny sound card configuration file.

Another thing that impressed the children was how easy the game was to get into as neither read the instructions but still got quite a way into the adventure before reluctantly having to dig out the manual.

9 verdict



Terri (12) and Sahrah (13) Rutland were inpressed with the music

If you want your family to join our panel of testers please send details – ages, number of children – to: Family Panel, PC Home, Media House, Adlington Park, Adlington SK10 4NP.

the seal of approval

In order to gain the PC Home Family Seal of Approval, a package needs to collate a score of 35 out of 50 or an average of 7 out of 10 from our panel.

Obviously, a family should read the reviews and pay heed to the comments of the whole panel as one family's meat may be another's poison.

However, if a product gets the PC Home Family Seal of Approval, you can rest assured that the majority verdict was that its was a fine and worthy piece of software.

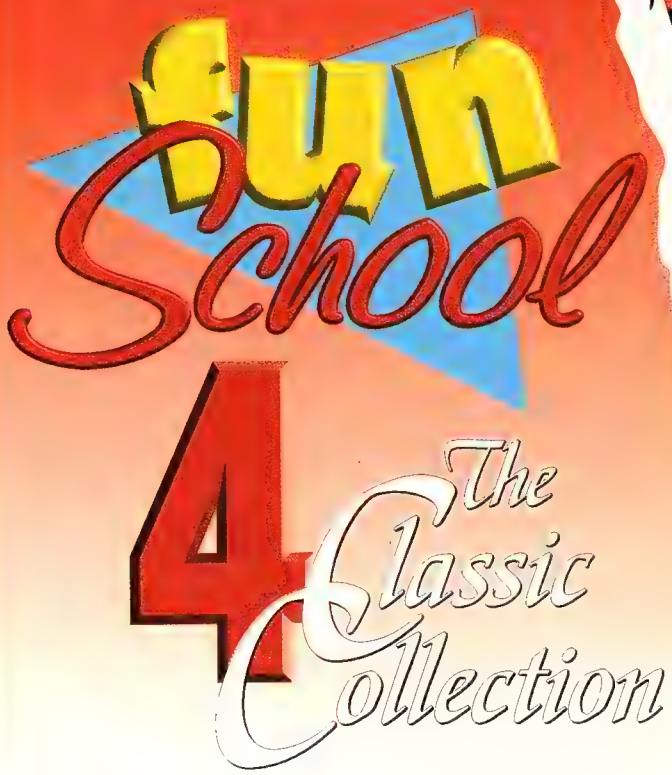
What was the verdict on Interplay's Kingdom?. No one really disliked it, while on the positive side, two families loved it.

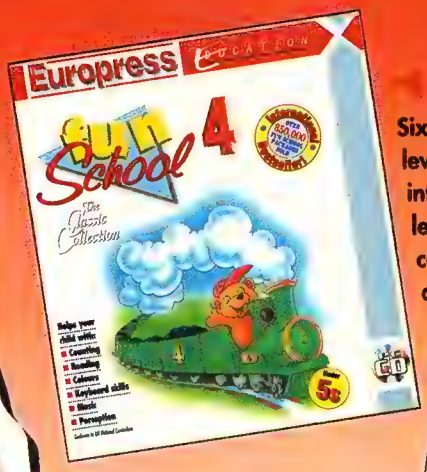
The final score was 36 which just squeezes it in with a thumbs up. So Kingdom: The Far Reaches does get the seal of approval. Take a bow Interplay.

see PC Home's professional review verdict – page 106

850,000 PARENTS CAN'T BE WRONG!

They all bought Fun School, the UK's leading educational softwar





Six lively games with three difficult levels help make an excellent introduction to the first stages of learning counting, reading, colours, keyboard skills, music and perception

5 to 7 years ▶

A suite of six programs with several difficulty levels encouraging children to learn about the alphabet, opposites, use of money, keyboard skills, simple arithmetic, letters and numbers

Colourful graphics and realistic sounds combine with amusing on-screen rewards to make learning a fun experience – the foundation on which all Fun School products are built.

◀ 7 to 11 year

A collection of six programs with three difficulty levels designe to educate children in proportions, spelling, arithmetic, general knowledge, history an currency

Also available in the Fun School range

Fun School 5 in Dreamland (ages 4-7)	PC 3.5/PC CD
Fun School 5 in Space (ages 6-9)	PC 3.5/PC CD
Fun School 5 in Time (8-11)	PC 3.5/PC CD
Fun School Science & Ecology (4-8)	PC 3.5/PC CD
Fun School Paint & Create (5-11)	PC 3.5/PC CD
Fun School Maths (7-11)	PC 3.5/PC CD
Fun School Spelling (7-16)	PC 3.5/PC CD
Fun School 4 series (under 5, 5-7, 7-11)	PC 3.5/PC CD
Fun School 3 series (under 5, 5-7, 7-11)	PC 3.5/PC CD

europRESS
SOFTWARE

Europa House, Adlington Park,
Macclesfield SK10 4NP
Tel: 01625 859444 Fax 01625 879962

Isn't that original?

Kerry Culbert explores some educational software that will help make your children more creative

THE trouble with schools, colleges and universities is that adherence to timetables, syllabuses and key stages leaves little time for children to think originally or develop writing, artistic and musical skills.

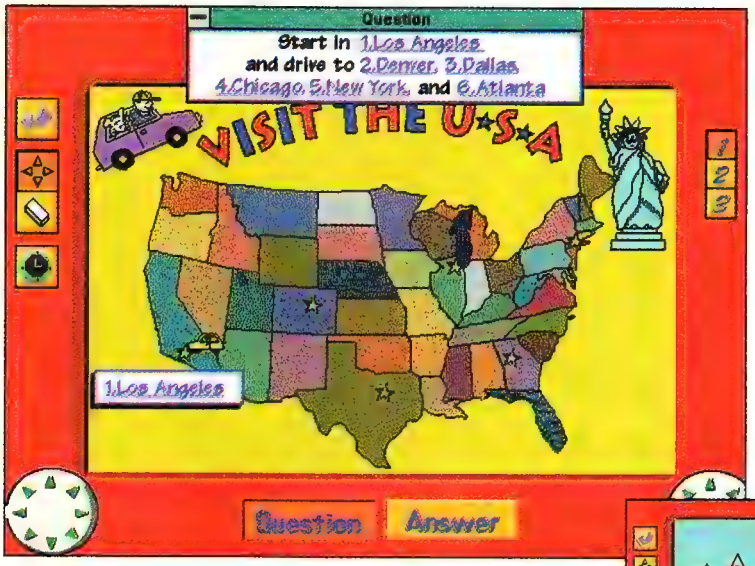
With no vehicle to express emotions, reflections, impressions and dreams, it's little wonder the result is frustrated and bored teenagers, dissatisfied and grey civil servants, and ever-growing dole queues.

Teach children to rely on their own initiative and you could be rearing the next Richard Branson. Exploring ideas, musical movements or dabbling in art can be relaxing or instil a real zest and interest in life.

Electronic software across the curriculum helps kids to think about the arts, sciences and humanities in unusual and different ways. This includes story-telling products like Europress's Story Book Weaver which combines composition and artistic skills to get kids thinking creatively.

There's a host of single-topic products which indulge painting, story telling, musical composition, video production and cartoon making before the fears, phobias and restrictions of adult life hamper the urge to do something of your own making.

If children can think creatively in the home, who knows what they can achieve later in the workplace?



Travel the US and get to grips with those control devces

Etch-A-Sketch

I GREW up in the pre-electronic age when a portable doodle pad was non-electronic and black and white. Hours were spent drawing pictures in that little red box.

Funnily enough, these earlier toys were one of the first pointer devices, manually controlled. Now electronic, Etch-A-Sketch may root you to the desk unless you can afford £2,000 for a portable PC, but there's just much more scope, and you can still twiddle buttons until fingers tingle.

The directional draw knobs help you move around the screen, or you can opt for the button to design things with straight lines such as church walls and the like. The colour palette is extensive enough, and even while tracing, the outlines can be manipulated to spread into a spectrum of colours – if that's the way you like it.

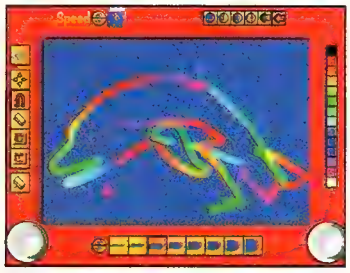
The colour effect buttons at the top of the screen enable you to blend marks or create sheens, and rubbing out can be achieved in a fun way as mistakes disappear in swirls or blobs. No evidence of that fusty, smelly eraser ever present in conventional art work.

Trace cute animals like dolphins, or draw and print out a picture by scratching surfaces away. Make original pieces using existing artwork, or guide cars across the USA and find out more about the locations as you whizz through the states.

Etch-A-Sketch teaches kids how to think creatively with a modicum of guidance and control. Drawing in itself calls for original thought as well as skill, but constructing landscapes from scratch as in Landscape Builder really helps kids to address and experiment with subject matter they may not have considered, such as road building or river cutting.

Marry this with over a dozen games, including one where a ship has to be guided to a chest of treasure in a basic logo fashion, and you'll see why Etch-A-Sketch is such a good way to get children creating on the computer as well as at the easel. It's an ideal way to introduce nursery and primary aged children to the joys of whacky art.

You can create original pictures using pre-drawn shapes



Trace shapes in graduated colours

profile

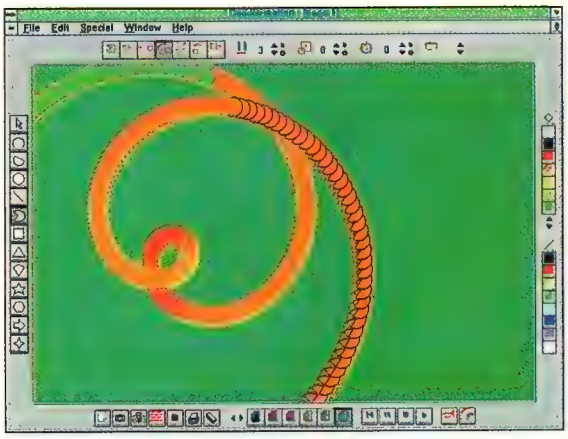
Product	Etch-A-Sketch
Price	£19.95
Format	Floppy
Supplier	Guildsoft
Tel	0752 895100

Summary

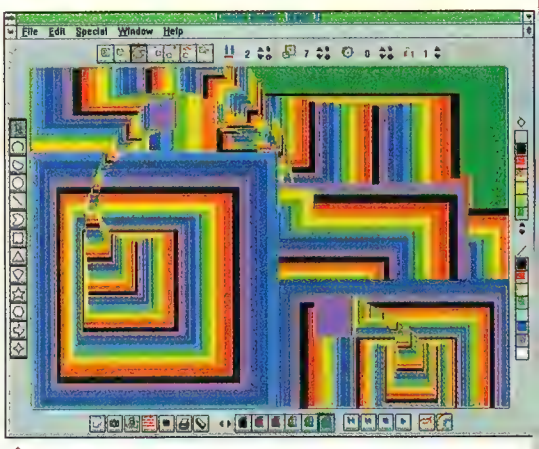
A really interesting and creative way to develop coordination, planning and design skills

8

Isn't that original?



You can make swirling patterns using all kinds of shapes



Learn about depth as you play with interesting designs

Doodle-mation

ARE you the kind of person who doodles in the margin of the maths exercise book while the teacher tries to get across the intrinsic value of fractions? Do mum or dad have a tendency to scribble meaningless designs on notepads while clinching that latest deal over the telephone? Why not relieve stress, focus thoughts and get creative on the desktop blending colour, motion and sound so that you're ready to write that story or finish that essay?

By the same makers as Etch-A-Sketch, Doodle-mation may not be stuffed with games and activities, but what's there is absorbing, and the controls are a lot less difficult to master.

The behaviour icons at the top of the screen make it possible to create multi-directional patterns which move even as they're being created.

The spacing, rate of growth and scale of rotation all have their own individual settings, and the shape buttons running down the left hand side of the screen vary from stars to hexagons.

Why not fill the screen with finished designs, print them out and frame them? It's a much more original way to decorate the bedroom wall than with cheap, printed posters.

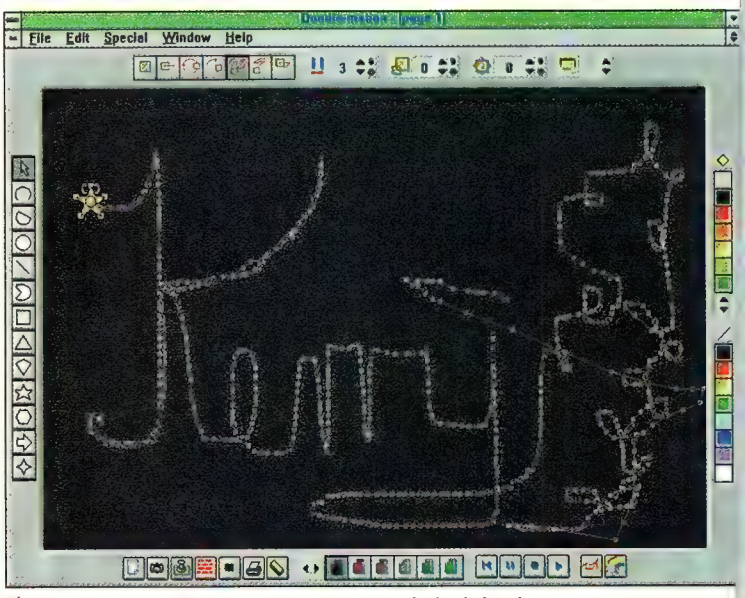
Children and adults will find this absorbing, but it has occurred to me that autistic children may particularly enjoy manipulating shapes and patterns, rebounding them off a ceiling in a bounce path, for instance.

The ability to add sound effects adds to the illusions of depth and distance somehow, and writing words freehand mean it's possible to add titles and lettering to home created pattern movies, with more get up and go than primeval gunge.

Little extras, like the colour cycling options, add to the effect of active images by moving shapes around in ever changing bands of colour.

One for the whole family this. Guildsoft have just released another art-based product from ScreenMagic. Called Stick-Ups, it's a creative way to store notes and messages on the desktop.

For £19.95 you can customise colours, sizes, patterns, text, keyboard commands and so on to your heart's content.



Experiment with freehand logos to that finished polish to home movies

Images can be printed and stuck on the bedroom wall to replace posters

profile

Product	Doodle-mation
Price	£19.95
Format	Floppy
Supplier	Guildsoft
Tel	0752 895100

Summary

Entertaining relaxation through doodling that will certainly appeal to young and old alike

8

LOOK! NO VAT TO ADD NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE

ONLY THE BEST
COMPUTER SOFTWARE

THE BEST VALUE AND THE BEST SERVICE

7 CLEEVE WOOD ROAD, DOWNEND, BRISTOL. BS16 2SF.

TEL: 0117 9401315/9401316

VISA

Personal callers by appointment. Telephone for price on other games.

Mon-Fri 10am-7pm Sat 10am-5pm Sun times vary. Answerphone at all other times. All prices include VAT. UK postage add £1.50 per item. Prices subject to change. Access and Visa accepted. Please allow 7 days for cheques.

OTB CODE OF PRACTICE
1. Credit Cards are not charged until goods are despatched.
2. The customer is always informed whether goods are in stock or not.

CD ROM GAMES

	CD ROM Inc. VAT	PC 3½" Inc VAT
5th Fleet	£26.99	£26.99
7th Guest + Dune	£28.99	
11th Hour	£37.99	
1830 Railroads and Robbers	£28.99	£26.99
1942 Pacific Air War Gold	£28.99	£28.99
A IV Networks	£26.99	£26.99
Aces of the Deep	£26.99	£24.99
Aces of the Deep Mission Disk	£Call	£16.99
Aces Over Europe		£25.99
Aces Collection	£26.99	
Aegis Guardian of the Fleet	£29.99	
Air Havoc Controller	£21.99	
Aladdin	£19.99	
Alex Dampier Pro Hockey 95	£24.99	£24.99
Alien Logic	£27.99	
Alone in the Dark	£15.99	£15.99
Alone in the Dark 2	£27.99	£23.99
Alone in the Dark 3	£27.99	
Al Qadim - The Genie's Curse	£20.99	£20.99
A Million Laughs Future Vision	£33.99	
Apache Longbow	£Call	
Archon Ultra		£22.99
Armoured Fist	£26.99	£24.99
Baldie	£Call	£Call
Battle Bugs	£24.99	£21.99
Battledrome	£Call	£Call
Battle Isle 2	£29.99	£24.99
Battle Isle 2 Titans Legacy	£16.99	
BC Racer	£21.99	£21.99
Beneath Steel Sky + Cannon Fodder	£29.99	
Big Red Adventure	£24.99	£24.99
Bio Forge	£33.99	
Bloodnet	£23.99	
Blue And The Grey	£24.99	£24.99
Bridge Champion Omar Sharif	£24.99	£24.99
Bureau 13	£23.99	£23.99
Cannon Fodder 2		£22.99
Cardmania		£16.99
Castles 2 Enhanced	£24.99	
Central Intelligence	£25.99	
Chaos Control	£24.99	
Chessmaster 4000 Turbo	£24.99	
Civil War	£29.99	
Colonization	£27.99	£27.99
Comanche Overkill Superpack	£25.99	
Combat Air Patrol	£Call	£Call
Command and Conquer	£Call	£Call
Commander Blood	£27.99	
Corridor 7		£12.99
Creature Shock	£29.99	
Crime Patrol	£27.99	
Cyberia	£30.99	
Cyberspace	£27.99	
Cyberwar	£29.99	
Dark Forces	£32.99	
Daedalus Encounters	£30.99	
Damocles	£29.99	
Darksun 2 Wake of the Ravager	£29.99	£27.99
Dawn Patrol	£26.99	£26.99
Descent	£24.99	£24.99
Desert Strike	£21.99	£21.99
Discworld	£32.99	£27.99
Dominus	£25.99	
Doom 2	£35.99	£29.99
Dream Web	£27.99	£27.99
Dragon Lore	£26.99	
Dragonsphere	£23.99	
Dune 2		£12.99
Dungeon Master 2	£24.99	£25.99
Earthsiege	£28.99	£24.99
Earthsiege Mission Disk	£Call	£Call
Ecstatica	£25.99	£24.99
Eldar Scrolls	£27.99	£26.99
Empire Deluxe Master Edition	£24.99	
Empire Soccer		£16.99
Extractors	£Call	
F14 Fleet Defender Gold	£28.99	£26.99
Falcon Gold	£29.99	
FIFA International Soccer	£26.99	£24.99
Fighter Wing	£24.99	
Flight Commander 2	£26.99	£26.99
Flight of the Amazon Queen	£25.99	£25.99
Flight Simulator V5.01	£29.99	£29.99
Flight Sim Scenery Disks	£Call	£Call
Flight Unlimited	£33.99	
Football Glory	£21.99	
Formula 1 Grand Prix	£14.99	£14.99
Frontier Elite 2	£24.99	£24.99
Frontier + First Encounters	£25.99	£23.99
Front Lines	£24.99	£24.99
Full Throttle	£29.99	
X Fighters	£Call	
Gabriel Knight	£27.99	£24.99
Gazillionaire	£Call	
Great Naval Battles 3	£27.99	
Guilty	£26.99	£22.99
Gunship 2000	£13.99	£13.99
Hammer of the Gods	£Call	
Hannibal	£Call	
Harpoon Classics	£20.99	
Harvester	£Call	
Heirs to the Throne		£25.99
Hell	£29.99	
Heretic	£Call	
High Command	£14.99	
High Octane	£Call	
High Seas Trader	£24.99	£24.99
Hoboken	£25.99	£22.99
Horde	£27.99	£24.99
Indiana Jones + Day of Tentacle	£32.99	
Indy Car Racing	£Call	£Call
Indy Car Track Pack		£13.99
Inferno	£29.99	
Iron Forces	£27.99	
Jack Nicklaus Unlimited	£12.99	
Jagged Alliance	£Call	
JFK Assassination	£29.99	
Journeyman Project Turbo	£27.99	
Jungle Strike	£21.99	£21.99
KA50 Hokum		£24.99
Kingdom	£Call	
Kingmaker		£23.99
King's Quest 1-6	£27.99	
King's Quest 7	£27.99	
King's Table	£24.99	
Kick and Play	£27.99	£24.99
Kyrandia 3 Malcolm's Revenge	£24.99	
Last Dynasty	£Call	
Legions	£Call	
Leisure Suit Larry Collection	£28.99	
Leisure Suit Larry 6	£24.99	
Links 386	£24.99	£27.99
Links 386 Courses		£15.99
Lion King		£19.99
Lost Eden	£24.99	
Lost Vikings		£21.99
Lucas Arts Double Pack	£32.99	
Lucas Arts Triple Pack		£36.99
Machiavelli The Prince	£28.99	
Mad Dog McCree 2	£29.99	
Magic Carpet	£32.99	
Magic Carpet Mission Disk	£15.99	
Masters of Magic	£27.99	£27.99
Megarace	£24.99	
Menzoberranzan	£27.99	
Metal Marines		£21.99
Micro Machines		£19.99
Micro Machines 2	£Call	
Midway	£Call	
Monkey Island	£14.99	
Monkey Island 2	£14.99	£14.99
Monty Python Waste of Time	£32.99	
Mortal Kombat 2	£21.99	£21.99
Myst	£31.99	
Nascar	£24.99	£24.99
NBA Live 95	£35.99	
New World of Lemmings	£26.99	£22.99
NHL Ice Hockey 95	£28.99	
Nick Faldo's Golf Deluxe Edition	£24.99	
Octropolis	£30.99	
Novastorm	£29.99	
On the Ball World Cup Edition	£24.99	£22.99
On the Ball League Edition	£23.99	£22.99
Operation Crusader	£27.99	£27.99
Orion Conspiracy	£27.99	
Outpost	£27.99	£24.99
Pacific Strike		£18.99
Panzer General	£26.99	£26.99
Perfect General 2	£28.99	
Perfect Golf	£Call	
PGA Tour Golf 486	£33.99	
Pinball Dreams Deluxe	£24.99	
Pinball Fantasies Deluxe	£24.99	
Pizza Tycoon	£28.99	
Police Quest 4	£28.99	£24.99
Power Drive	£19.99	£19.99
Power House	£Call	
Premier Manager 3	£21.99	
Prince Interactive	£30.99	
Prisoners of Ice	£26.99	
Psyco Pinball	£27.99	£24.99
Psycotron	£30.99	
Quarrantine	£18.99	
Quest for Glory 4	£28.99	
Ravenloft	£27.99	£27.99
Ravenloft 2 Stone Prophet	£28.99	
Rebel Assault	£27.99	
Renegade Battle Jacobs Star	£30.99	
Retribution	£24.99	£24.99
Return to Ringworld	£25.99	
Return to Zork	£29.99	
Reunion	£24.99	£24.99
Rise of the Robots	£26.99	£26.99
Rise of the Triad	£26.99	£19.99
Sam and Max	£23.99	£21.99
Saturday Night Live	£25.99	
Scrabble		£19.99
Sensible World of Soccer	£Call	£Call
Scottish Open Virtual Golf	£24.99	
Silver Load	£Call	
Sim City 2000	£29.99	£24.99
Simon the Sorceror	£27.99	£24.99
Simon the Sorceror 2	£Call	
Sim Tower	£27.99	£27.99
Sim Town	£24.99	
Skins At Bighorn	£Call	
Slipstream 5000	£25.99	£24.99
Space Hulk	£28.99	£28.99
Space Quest 1-5	£28.99	
SSN-21 Seawolf	£14.99	
Star Crusader	£26.99	£24.99
Space Simulator		£27.99
Stalingrad	£26.99	£26.99
Star Trail	£29.99	£27.99
Star Trek 25th Anniversary	£30.99	
Star Trek Next Generation	£36.99	
Star Trek Tech Manual	£30.99	
Stonekeep	£Call	
Striker 95	£22.99	£20.99
Strike Commander	£14.99	
Subwar 2050	£27.99	
Subwar 2050 + Fleet Defender		£30.99
Super Karts	£26.99	
Super Street Fighter 2 Turbo	£24.99	
System Shock	£31.99	
Syndicate Plus	£14.99	
Tactical Manager	£22.99	£22.99
Tank Commander	£24.99	
Temptation	£32.99	
Terminal Velocity	£Call	
Theme Park	£28.99	£27.99
The Pure Wargame	£22.99	
Tie Fighter		£28.99
The Fighter Missions Disk		£15.99
Tower Assault	£21.99	£18.99
Transport Tycoon	£28.99	
UFO Enemy Unknown	£27.99	£27.99
Ultima 7 - Complete	£33.99	
Ultima 8 Pagan + Sap	£39.99	
Ultimate Body Blows	£18.99	£18.99
Ultimate Domain	£22.99	
Ultimate Doom	£Call	
Ultimate Soccer Manager	£21.99	£21.99
Under a Killing Moon	£32.99	
Universe	£22.99	
US Navy Fighters	£33.99	
USS Ticonderoga	£28.99	
Virtual Chess	£28.99	
Virtual Pool	£28.99	
Voyeur	£24.99	
Warcraft	£23.99	
War in Russia		£27.99
Warlords 2		£29.99
Warlords 2 Senario Bldr		£25.99
Warplanes Volume 1	£32.99	
Who Shot Johnny Rock	£29.99	
Wild Blue Yonder	£30.99	
Wing Commander Armada	£28.99	
Wing Commander 3	£39.99	
Wings of Glory	£29.99	
Wolfpack	£20.99	
Woodruff + Schribbee	£25.99	
World Atlas S/W Toolworks	£42.99	
X-ConTerror of the Deep	£28.99	£28.99
X-Wing Triple Pack		£33.99
X-Wing Collector's Edition	£32.99	
Zephyr	£23.99	
Zeppelin	£25.99	£25.99

REFERENCE AND EDUCATIONAL – CD ROM ONLY

3D Body Adventure	£28.99
3D Dinosaur Adventure	£30.99
3D Garden Designer 2	£Call
Arthur's Teachers Trouble	£25.99
Berlitz Think and Talk German	£99.99
Berlitz Think and Talk French	£99.99
Body Works V3	£36.99
Busy Town	£35.99
CD Interactive Collection Volume 1	£30.99
Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia	£40.99

DORLING KINDERSLEY SPECIAL OFFER

Fisher Price ABC	£Ca
Great Artists	£34.99
Hutchinson's Encyclopedia	£36.99
JFK Assassination	£30.99
Just Grandma & Me	£25.99
Little Monster at School	£28.99
The Louvre	£29.99

MICROSOFT SPECIAL OFFERS

One Stop CD Shop Collection	£27.99
OS2 Warp	£54.99
Peter Pan	£27.99
Prehistoria - Grollier	£42.99
Putt Putt Goes to the Moon	£25.99
Putt Putt Joins the Parade	£25.99
Random HSE Kids Encyclopedia	£30.99
Red Shift	£40.99
Ruffs Bone	£28.99
Scooter's Magic Castle	£27.99
Tortoise and the Hare	£30.99
Tuneland	£30.99

MOST TITLES ALSO AVAILABLE ON 3.5" DISK • PLEASE CALL FOR PRICES AND AVAILABILITY

VCI Software

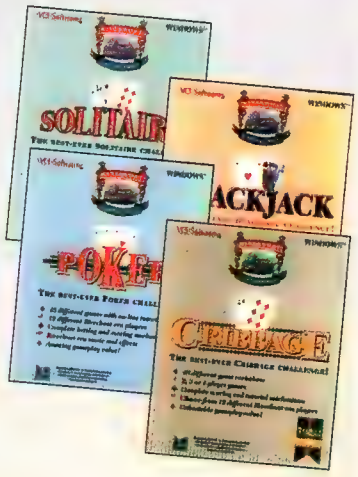
Everything your PC ever promised you

A new range of high quality Windows Games and leisure titles delivering terrific entertainment value

RRP £14.99

Riverboat Card Games series

A range of card games offering unmatched program content and gameplay value, all with complete scoring mechanisms, multimedia features and on-line tutorials:



PLUS 101 **Solitaire**
75 Patience games including many double-deck games

PLUS 102 **Blackjack**
The ultimate PC version with 35,000 game variations

PLUS 103 **Poker**
45 different Draw and Stud games

PLUS 104 **Cribbage**
48 game variations to develop your skill.

PLUS 105 **Funpack for Windows**
Collection of absorbing and addictive games and puzzles - Codebreaker, Pegjump, Wordsearch, Sliding Block and 3 Solitaire favourites.

PLUS 106 **Jackpot for Windows**
Roulette, Video Poker, Slot Machines, Blackjack and Keno.

PLUS 108 **Ultimate Arcade for Windows**
Arcade favourites that started it all - including Invaders, Mine Trap, Fighter Ace and others.

PLUS 107 **Pinball for Windows**
Non-stop action and fun sound effects on four beautifully-designed tables.

VCI Software brings top-quality, in-demand home computer software to the high street at affordable prices. For further information call 01923 255558

Available from: WH Smith, John Menzies, Future Zone, PC World, Dixons, Virgin, Blockbuster, Beatties, Byte, Game, Debenhams, Boots, Trago Mills, Software Warehouse and most good independent software specialists.

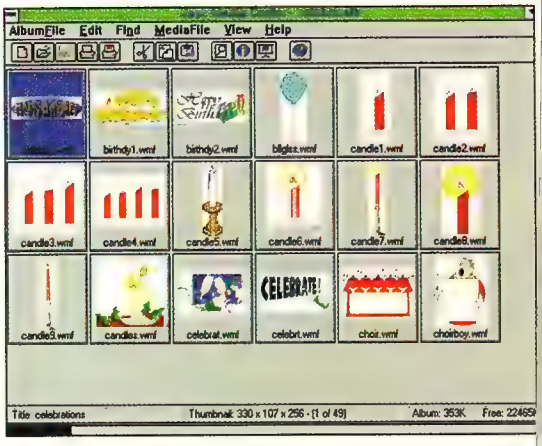
Mail Order Availability: Because of the wide choice of titles, some stores are unable to stock every title.If you cannot find what you want, and your store cannot order it for you, every VCI title is available on mail order from Pressplay Limited. Credit Card Hotline: 01371 873138.

VCI Software

36 Caxton Way, Watford, Herts WD1 8UF

Isn't that original?

▲ *Sound & Vision is great for making multimedia presentations*



▲ *The raw material's there to make celebration cards*

Sound & Vision

WHAT RM lack in slickness of presentation they make up for in terms of quantity and quality of content. Many of their products are heavily curriculum based, so it's interesting to look at a piece of software intended more for general use.

Often a child can feel restricted by a highly structured program which maybe sets out with a distinct aim in mind like enhancing writing skills or teaching composition. All kids often want is some resource material to provide a starting point and in some cases inspiration.

Sound & Vision is a multimedia resources collection. Maybe video production is of interest for instance, but many of the programs in this vein, including EA's Video Jam and VCI's Cartoonin', lack the ability to manipulate real life images with their colourful but unrealistic cartoon graphics.

Project work or albums of family events can be enhanced with clipart, animations, sound effects, music files and photographs from the real world, from days out on bouncy castles to pictures of park benches.

These can be incorporated in desktop published or multimedia productions, for use on the front of greeting cards, or to help illustrate favourite pastimes like astrology or gardening. There are some particularly stunning close up shots of flowers. There's enough material here to cover almost any topic, and a child as young as eight could put Sound & Vision to full use.

▲ *Draw on pictures from nature and paste into science projects and such*

profile

Product	Sound & Vision
Price	£69
Format	CD
Supplier	RM
Tel	01235 826789

Summary
For general use, the quality is fine but quantity is a little lacking

5

Peter Pan

COINED as the first *story painting adventure*, this gives five to nine-year-olds the opportunity to change the course of events in this classical Disney tale.

Paintbox pals, from Jazz Painter who paints Peter out of trouble to Winston Whoosh, a loveable eraser who will wipe all your troubles away, are the main paths to creativity. Once the changes have been made watch the story unfold the way you wrote it.

With the help of Nick Lead you can draw dot-to-dot pictures, and save creations to play back later. The creativity isn't so much in what is created but the aptness of the decision making. Each new situation requires choosing an appropriate friend, taking the lead o the magical stars to see where and how a story can be affected, and sitting back to watch the animated outcome. Not only is creativity reinforced but reading skills are built upon as the captions are followed.

Realising that certain actions can make a reaction increases the primary child's awareness of cause and effect, and by making certain choices, a new and original story can result.

There are more than 250 possibl events. True, most of the material i there to play with already, but showing kids the multiple paths open from one simple tale will give them the spur needed to run off an write the sequel themselves.

After adventuring, why not practise drawing cone shapes and characters with the guidance of a supplementary drawing booklet, an try out some new ideas in readiness for Peter Pan's retirement.

profile

Product	Peter Pan
Price	£34.99
Supplier	Electronic Arts
Tel	01753 549442

Summary
A story painting adventure that will awaken the imagination of most youngsters

7

▲ *The Paintbox Pals are the paths to creativity in Peter Pan*

▲ *Draw the plot and it becomes a reality*

486DX2-66
ONLY £555

214MB HARD DRIVE - 4MB RAM
14" COLOUR MONITOR - MOUSE
1MB VIDEO - 1.44MB FLOPPY - KEYBOARD
28800 BAUD MODEM £97
*
486 MOTHERBOARDS £59
*
14" SVGA COLOUR MONITORS £130
*
4MB SIMMS 72 PIN £92
*
MINI TOWER CASES £27

EVERYTHING AT ROCK BOTTOM PRICES

PRICES SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY - E&OE
PRICES EXCLUDE POSTAGE & PACKING & VAT.

XFILES BBS

THE BBS RUN BY THE PEOPLE
FOR THE PEOPLE!! ALL FILES FREE
EXCEPT ADULT CONFERENCE FILES

TEL: 0141 337 1313
FAX: 0141 339 6946
BBS: 0141 339 6700

DOOM FILES
HERETIC FILES
MOVIE GIFS
ON-LINE SHOP
ON-LINE GAMES
DEPROTECT FILES
ADULT GIFS
& LOTS MORE...

COMPUTERS'N'DREAMS

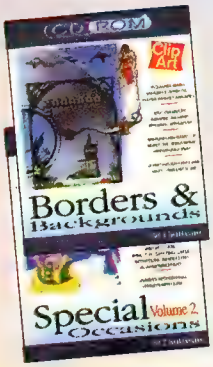
VCI Software

Everything your PC ever promised you

CD ROM

A range of high quality, affordable, practical and easy-to-use CD ROMs ideal for the home PC user

RRP £14.99



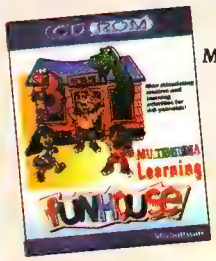
CLIP ART

Themed collections for use with all popular WP, DTP & design packages

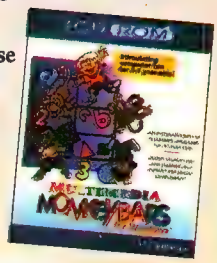
VCROM 01 **Borders & Backgrounds**
VCROM 02 **Business**
VCROM 03 **Animals**
VCROM 03 **Special Occasions Vol 1**
VCROM 08 **Special Occasions Vol 2**

CHILDREN'S FUN LEARNING & CREATIVE

Stimulating computer fun for 4-8 year-olds



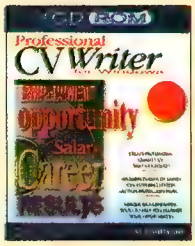
VCROM 06
Multimedia Learning Funhouse
(left)
VCROM 07
Multimedia Monkey Bars for Windows *(right)*
VCROM 09
Multimedia Jurassic ABC



LIFESTYLE & UTILITIES

Get the most from your computer

VCROM 05
True Type Font Elegance



VCROM 10
Professional CV Writer for Windows

VCI Software brings top-quality, in-demand home computer software to the high street at affordable prices. For further information call 01923 255558

Available from: WH Smith, John Menzies, Future Zone, PC World, Dixons, Virgin, Blockbuster, Beatties, Byte, Game, Debenhams, Boots, Trago Mills, Software Warehouse and most good independent software specialists.

Mail Order Availability: Because of the wide choice of titles, some stores are unable to stock every title.If you cannot find what you want, and your store cannot order it for you, every VCI title is available on mail order from Pressplay Limited. Credit Card Hotline: 01371 873138.

VCI Software

36 Caxton Way, Watford, Herts WD1 8UF

rail journey planner

Every journey planner needs a Journey Planner

New Summer Edition, valid from 28 May to 23 September 1995

Journey Planner runs on IBM compatible computers (386 or faster MS DOS v5 or v6 systems with at least 4mb of RAM)and is available in either network or single user versions, in either DOS or Windows (v3.1) formats.

Annual subscription and bulk purchase rates also available.

Order now on 0171 214 9935 asking for reference JPR.PCH
£39.00 Windows single user version plus VAT and £1.70 p&p
£35.00 DOS single user version plus VAT and £1.70 p&p

One of the products and services provided by TRMC, British Rail's Travel and Rail Marketing Company.

TRMC

Isn't that original?

There are two paths to creativity on the main menu screen

Paint familiar scenes with Teddy then animate characters

profile

Product	Teddy's Hide and Seek
Price	£24.99
Format	CD
Supplier	Mindscape
Tel	01444 246333

Summary

A clear and enjoyable introduction to art for toddlers

6

Teddy's Hide and Seek

IF the kids around your breakfast table are pint sized (3 to 8), a number of packages on the market will encourage early experimentation with colour and line.

Drawing freehand is a logical way to practise holding pencils when the time comes to write and create stories or do maths. Drawing also brings on fine motor skills as the small child manipulates the mouse buttons and painting icons.

Look out for two creative components in this package, Colors and Animation. There's nothing particularly special about the art section, with simple brush strokes and a basic palette of 8 to 16 colours to fill in various scenes and landscapes. There are many cross-curricular packages which include simplistic painting pages like this.

Animation is more involved and encourages children to place different characters in settings of their choice which spring to life when placed appropriatel: Rabbits leap across a field or tortoises crawl along a wall.

Children are restricted to nine backgrounds, and the grids of pre-animated animals, but they have to choose the scenes, characters and accompanying music, and by making the hare leap in various directions each animation is unique. There's also a puzzle and memory section thrown in for good measure – a chance to breathe between creative bursts.

Later on the child can progress to more sophisticated video production software like Video Jam in the EA*Kids range from Electronic Arts, for the more discerning child of eight years upwards. Also in the EA*Kids range is Art Center, a more complex painting alternative for children aged three or more which includes stickers, stamps and block art.

I'd still advise starting off with Teddy's Hide and Seek, though, as toddlers often come on more quickly if they're not flooded with too much stimulus at once. Watch out for that cute teddy poking his head into the paint pot to remind the child where to explore next.

Wonder Brush

THIS is a much more sophisticated paint and design program. It comes on two floppies which take a while to install under Dos, but the sluggishness of this is balanced by the absence of distinct skill levels. There's nothing more annoying than fiddling around with menus and grading drawing ability rather than just getting on with new designs.

This doesn't mean that there's nothing to suit distinct age levels. Five-year-olds can get to grips with colour and texture, filling in pre-drawn outlines including a farmyard scene which always goes down well with small children.

Freehand drawing is almost as much fun as Doodle-mation. Adjust the colour banding in the palette until there's a range of colours to match your socks, and why not select a song to work with for inspiration?

Select tools which draw circles, dots, stars, broken lines or throw up mirror images of what has already been created. Use the directional arrows to change the size of a section of the window, or maybe to blow up a design full screen.

Plump for the stamp to use 160 pictures of just about anything to enhance your work. By using the alphabet and number palette it's possible to caption drawings or add text to birthday card designs which can then be printed out.

This drawing package lies somewhere between Etch-A-Sketch and Hide and Seek in terms of quantity, type and quality of materials available to the budding artist. The mouse control is fine, an important consideration with packages of this kind as creativity will be marred by a frustrated casting aside of the mouse if the child can't even put paint to paper. There's quite a lot to play around with here quickly.

Part of VCI's Create & Learn series is Cartoonin' for constructing animated cartoon adventures and is suitable for six-year-olds to adults. Also from VCI is Animals Clip Art, 100 images to add illustrations to school projects and creative work.

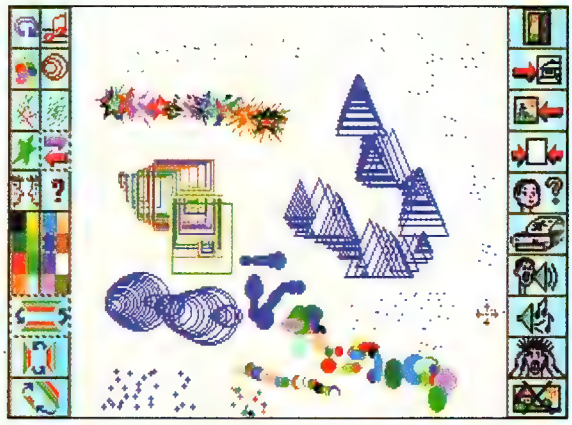
profile

Product	Wonder Brush
Price	£24.99
Format	Floppy
Supplier	VCI
Tel	0181-810 8383

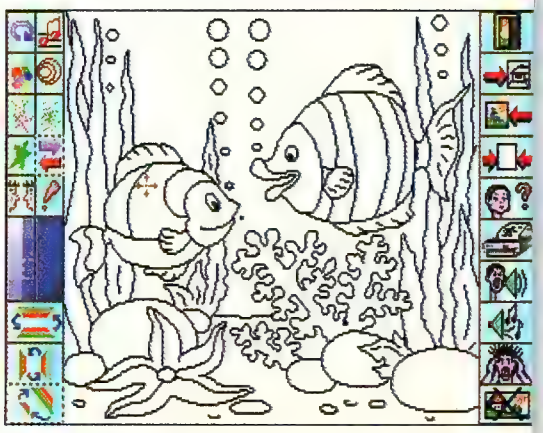
Summary

An ideal multi-featured painting and graphics kit for 5-12-year-olds to experiment with

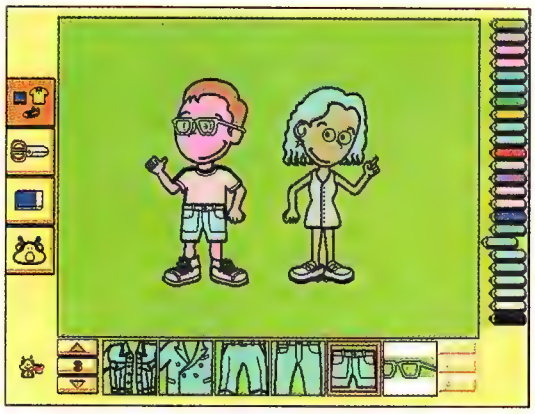
7



You can make use of a host of different shapes



Colour in summer scenes using the extensive palette



Enjoy blending colours in Art Center's costume activity

Art Center

IF EA*Kids products already play a prominent role in the family's computer library, there's no doubt this is the right choice.

Children can feel more comfortable moving around the desktop if the structure is similar to what they've been used to, and the fact that old EA friends like Scooter of Scooter's Magic Castle fame are there to help out in the instruction manual and also make appearances on screen as pictures to be coloured in, quickly puts children at their ease.

Although intended for children as young as three, at 30 I still managed to get some pleasure stamping stickers into interesting backgrounds and indulging in a little block art.

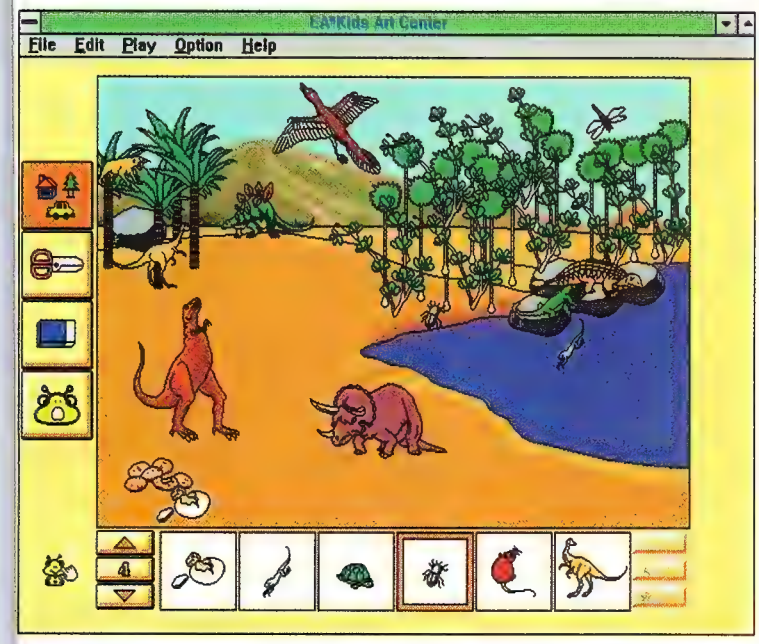
The Early Learning Centre sell oodles of mosaic kits containing hundreds of coloured shapes which kids are then meant to stick on magnetic boards or place pegs in boards to make anything from a train to a doll.

This is a great way to improve fine motor skills as tiny fingers match blocks and colours in a variety of shades. The trouble with these bits and pieces is that they get scattered everywhere, and usually end up in the the hoover.

As children totally dictate the shape of the picture, the very young probably won't get to the point of playing with a lot of different shapes as they'll be too busy concentrating on drawing the actual pictures themselves.

Art Center helps kids get more from block art by pre-drawing the shapes. Children then have to scroll through numbered panels of shapes until they reach ones which will fill the images effectively. There's still plenty of scope for creativity, though, as they have the freedom to combine shapes and make colour sequences of their own design.

The stickers may be cartoon, but they reflect the real world. There are some wonderful dinosaurs complete with vegetation and insects from the Jurassic age. These are bright and cheerful but accurately drawn, and the landscapes in the stickers section



Detailed drawing has gone into the stickers – a great aid to imaginative play

VCI Software

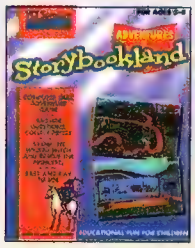
Everything your PC ever promised you

Create & Learn

A brand new range of high quality creative and educational computer entertainment for children, produced for the British market.

SRP £24.99

VCL 251/252
Fairytale Puzzles
Beautiful PC jigsaws for all the family



VCL 253
Adventures in Storybookland
Puzzle adventure game

VCL 254
Playing with Shapes
Constructive play for pre-schoolers

VCL 255
Playing with Colours
Constructive play for pre-schoolers

VCL 256
Wonderbrush
Highly featured fun painting package

VCL 257
Cartoonin'
Fabulous cartoon animation program

VCI Software brings top-quality, in-demand home computer software to the high street at affordable prices. For further information call 01923 255558

Available from: WH Smith, John Menzies, Future Zone, PC World, Dixons, Virgin, Blockbuster, Beatties, Byte, Game, Debenhams, Boots, Trago Mills, Software Warehouse and most good independent software specialists.

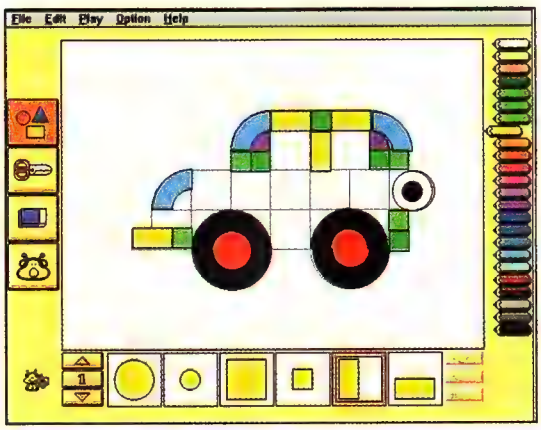
Mail Order Availability: Because of the wide choice of titles, some stores are unable to stock every title.If you cannot find what you want, and your store cannot order it for you, every VCI title is available on mail order from Pressplay Limited. Credit Card Hotline: 01371 873138.

VCI Software

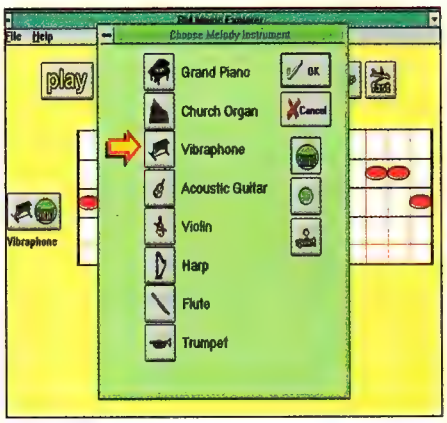
36 Caxton Way, Watford, Herts WD1 8UF

living room

Isn't that original?



Block art goes state-of-the-art electronic in Art Center



Learn to string together musical compositions

are interesting in themselves. All the basic topic areas are there, including an empty dream house which has to be filled with people and furniture.

I confess to one terribly girly pursuit as a child – buying a comic called *Bunty* each week just so I cut cut out doll figures and clip on different outfits. The strange thing is I've never again had such a full wardrobe to play with.

Anyway, there's a costume activity which lets children dress up a boy and girl figure using clothes, hairstyles and accessories like sunglasses and earrings – a great way to help build imaginative and social play. It's also possible to change the colours of the outfits by drawing on the colour palette.

Incidentally, the control of the palette is excellent. It's sometimes hard to know with art packages what colour has been selected, but as a crayon is chosen it juts out to one side leaving no margin of error.

Paint Box leaves children to their own devices. There are rubber stamps, whacky lines, speaking letters and numbers, and many different textures of paint to experiment with.

The design of the screen is top class, with tools and palette available at either side and scrollable resource material below the masterpiece.

profile

Product	Art Center
Price	£34.99
Format	CD
Supplier	Electronic Arts
Tel	01753 549442

Summary

Try many different kinds of art and craft activities

9

Music Explorer

EXPLORING the sounds different musical instruments make, from pianos to harps, is rarely at the disposal of most State pupils unless they spot a musical gift developed early on in their lives. Music Explorer not only provides this opportunity but encourages Key Stage 1 and 2 kids to produce simple compositions.

Many toddler products, including Europress's Fun School in Dreamland, provide sections where extremely basic nursery rhymes can be composed. The great thing about Music Explorer is that it's possible to start off at an elementary level like this and move through the exercises investigating more complex elements like tempo or musical ranges.

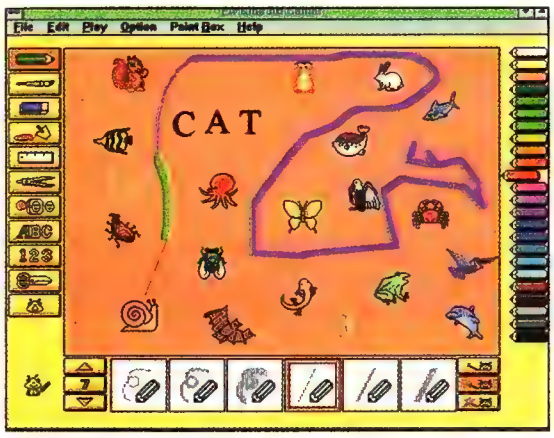
A child who thrives on structure and attention to detail will enjoy working through the composing activities manual, packed with easily broken down instructions on what to do on screen with accompanying diagrams.

Don't be put off by the unassuming black and white presentation. With a product like this it's best to spend as little time as possible reading text, concentrating on actual composition.

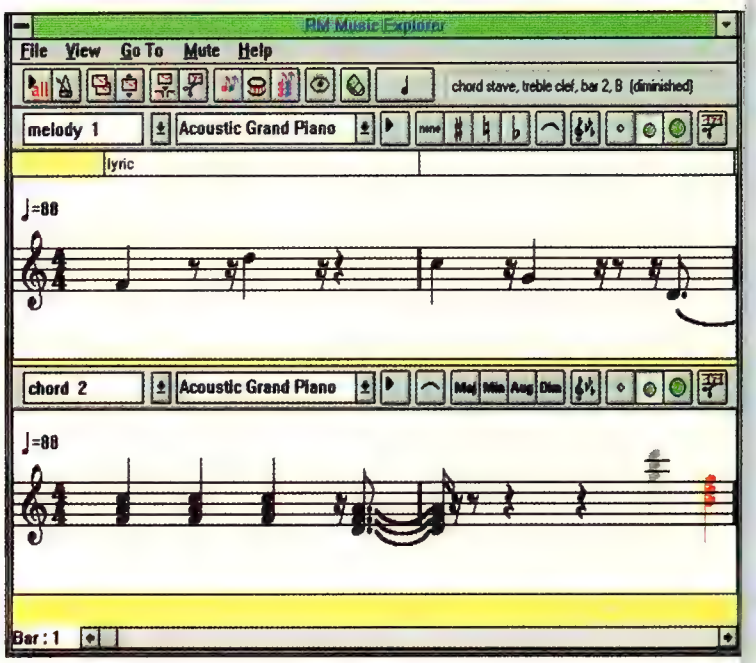
New features are gradually introduced in each of the four colour-banded skill levels. The simplest exercises are yellow, concentrating on the essential tools of composition such as being able to distinguish between long and short notes, melody and rhythm.

One step up to green isn't problematic, comprising features like variable speeds or technical aspects which include learning how to copy bars. It's amazing how many popular songs use this method of composition.

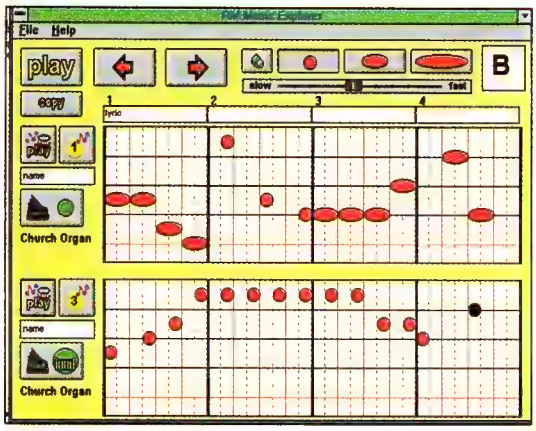
By the time you're ready to contemplate the blue projects, be prepared to compose dances like waltzes and have the old folks at the local home queueing up to hear some new creations. Ah, I can just



Children decide which crayon , lettering or topic to choose



Incorporate more detail and produce sheet music



Work on two different motions at once

visualise that three-beat pulse: *Um – pah – pah – Um – pah – pah.*

Seeing red is usually stressful, but in the case of Music Explorer it means you've made it to composer grade, perhaps listening to existing timings to get ideas, then creating a song of your own and playing it back, printing it up into sheet music for posterity.

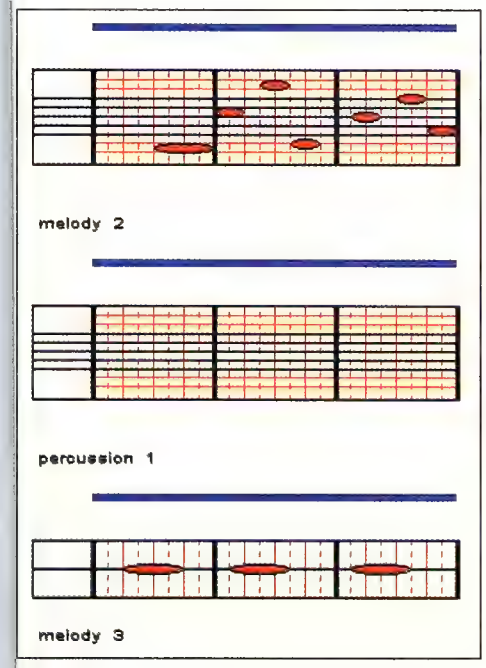
What's appealing in this approach is that the child can either tackle composition in a structural way, building on each new skill and technique, or immediately leap in and refer back through the exercises as a sticking patch emerges.

Music Explorer is as good a way as any for children to gain confidence using computers, as they have to use symbols to generate meaning, and there's a lot of clicking and selecting going on in the drop-down menus.

Parents can often feel excluded from their children's school work what with the introduction of attainment levels, which probably didn't exist when they were at school. The Teacher's Guide looks a bit pompous on the face of it, with rambling sentences and overly technical terms describing the focus of the project at hand. Yet work through and set exercises for the children and the terms become clear.

Take Green Project 3: A Song. AT1 reads: *To create a song – combining music and words together in composition and performance; to create a pentatonic round.* Read through the activities on the same page, and I promise this will make sense to you. Helpful tips follow, like the combination of pentatonic melodic instruments and percussion instruments in performance.

Learning more about notes, staves, and notation in general will help improve the ability of the child to play an instrument, and it's fun to put together composition demonstrations for the whole family to listen to, print off songs for the family members to play on a guitar or piano, or even pedalling your songs to local music stores or friends. ■



Skip back through melodies already in the can

profile

Product	Music Explorer
Price	£116
Format	Floppy
Supplier	RM
Tel	01235 826789

Summary

Composing activities which musicians at all grades can realise

9

VCI Software

Everything your PC ever promised you

Curriculum-linked computer learning and revision programs for exam study and home tuition

RRP £19.99

LANG 201
Learning French
Beginners through to GCSE

LANG 202
Learning French
'A' Level Course work

Language Learning

LANG 203
Learning German
Beginners through to GCSE

LANG 204
Learning German
'A' Level Course work

These carefully structured programs enhance understanding, improve vocabulary and reinforce traditional learning methods via:

- 'Beginner's through to GCSE' module linked to Key Stages 3 & 4 of the National Curriculum, and '"A" Level Course Work' module linked to the advanced syllabus
- Six progressive interactive exercise formats in grammar and curriculum topics, so students progress at their own pace
- About 20,000 words (GCSE) and 10,000 words ('A' Level) included in the structured learning format
- Audio facility to record tutor's and student's voices
- Authoring facility to add further phrases words and exercises

VCI Software brings top-quality, in-demand home computer software to the high street at affordable prices. For further information call 01923 255558

Available from: WH Smith, John Menzies, Future Zone, PC World, Dixons, Virgin, Blockbuster, Beatties, Byte, Game, Debenhams, Boots, Trago Mills, Software Warehouse and most good independent software specialists.

Mail Order Availability: Because of the wide choice of titles, some stores are unable to stock every title.If you cannot find what you want, and your store cannot order it for you, every VCI title is available on mail order from Pressplay Limited. Credit Card Hotline: 01371 873138.

VCI Software

36 Caxton Way, Watford, Herts WD1 8UF

Multimedia Family PC

SYSTEM SPECIFICATION

- 486DX2-66, 486DX2-80 or 486DX4-100 Processor
- Massive 540Mb fast IDE hard disk
- 4Mb RAM or 8Mb (optional extra) RAM expandable to 64Mb
- 1.44Mb Floppy drive
- Pentium® Technology Upgradeable
- 32-bit Local Bus SVGA graphics controller
- 14" (monitor shown is 15" digital, available at extra cost) SVGA colour screen
- Desktop case with 4 bays and 7 slots
- 102 Keyboard and Microsoft® compatible mouse
- MSDOS 6.22 and Windows® 3.11
- Made by Mitac in the UK

Multimedia Hardware:
Double Speed CD-ROM drive (quad speed optional), 16-bit high quality soundcard and Twin stereo speaker system.

Free software with 8Mb RAM models only

PRE-LOADED SOFTWARE

Please call for details

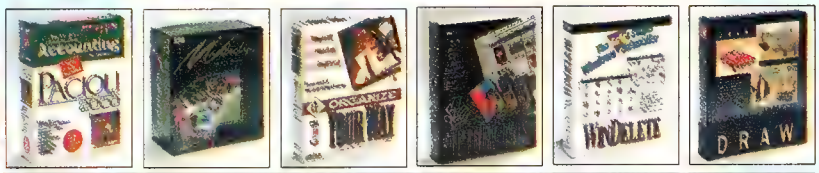
Busines Software Suite
- Lotus Software suite including Lotus 1-2-3 Spreadsheet, Lotus Ami Pro Wordprocessor, Lotus Approach Database, Lotus Organizer 2, Lotus SmartPics graphics
- New Quicken v4 personal finance package
- TurboCAD v2 for Windows® CAD & design package

Training Software
- IMSI Windows Training
- Lotus Training on 1-2-3, Ami Pro and Approach

Educational Software
- EZ Language French, German and Spanish
- Play & Learn Educational CD

Leisure Software
- Doom, Blake Stone, Pinball and Raptor Shareware Games
- Wired for Sound Lite

Included FREE for a limited period until end of month



Pacioli | Masterclips | Organise Your Way | Picture This | WinDelete | Arts & Letters Draw

These powerful, high specification 486DX2-66 and 486DX4-100 CD Multimedia Systems provide the complete solution for the home. They all come with excellent business software from Lotus and other leading manufacturers plus a range of educational and leisure software titles.
All are fully multimedia ready with fitted CD ROM drives, 16-bit soundcards and stereo speaker system. At just £798 this is the best home multimedia deal in the UK!

Multimedia Family PC

Family PC 2
486DX2-66
£798 +VAT

486DX2-80 **£848 +VAT**
486DX4-100 **£898 +VAT**
8Mb models with extra software **£160 +VAT**

WHAT WILL IT DO FOR YOU!

Our Multimedia Family PC includes everything you need now and is designed to be upgradeable and future-proof as your needs grow. These are just some of the things you can do:-

General Business
Lotus Software Suite includes 5 leading software packages with an RRP over £800 that provide all your general business needs for wordprocessing, financial reports, database filing, organizing and graphics.

Home/Business
TurboCAD is a full-feature CAD package that lets you design your home, garden, floorplans and much more. Quicken personal finance pack manages all your personal accounts

Training
Training programs show you how to get the most out of your PC with comprehensive training on Microsoft Windows®, Lotus 1-2-3, Lotus Ami Pro and Lotus Approach.

Education
Play & Learn educational CD provides programs that include essential elements of the National Curriculum whilst Language programs teach French, German and Spanish.

Leisure
Superb games e.g DOOM come as standard with this PC and a quality Joystick option is available.

CD Multimedia & Sound
Our Multimedia PC uses the fastest CD ROM drives providing around 650MB of data on each CD! and high quality 16-bit sound with stereo Speaker system. You can also play your standard music CDs

Fax & Internet Option
Our low cost Fax & Internet option converts your PC into a full-feature fax machine and allows you to connect to services such as Compuserve and the Internet.

Why Multimedia PC from Time

We are confident that at just £798, our Multimedia Family PC offers the best value in the UK. Here are just some reasons why:-

1. **540Mb Hard Drives**
   Forget 270 or 420Mb drives, 540Mb is the minimum you should consider. Lack of hard disk space is the most common reason for system upgrades.
2. **Quality Components**
   Our Mitac systems feature top quality components and are designed to be future-proof and upgradeable.
3. **Fastest Processors**
   You should not consider anything less than 486DX2-66 or 486DX4-100 Processors. The 486DX4-100 Processor is faster than the Pentium P60 processor on many benchtests and represents the best performance per £.
4. **Lotus Software Suite**
   Lotus Software suite alone has a combined RRP over £800 and is the best collection of business software available.
5. **Home, Educational & Leisure Software**
   Quicken v4 Personal Finance, TurboCAD v2 CAD, IMSI EZ Language Training Pack, Pacioli 2000 Business Accounts and Play & Learn Educational Pack are leading packages in each field and allow your PC to be used for these purposes.

TIME Computer Systems Ltd.
Granville House, Blackburn Road, Simonstone, Burnley, BB12 7GT

CALL NOW!
Sales Lines Open
Mon-Fri 8.30am-7.00pm
Sat 9.00am-5.00pm

01282 777 111

Tel: 01282 777 111 Fax: 01282 77 07 01. All prices exclude VAT (17.5%) and delivery at £19.00. *All software applications are pre-loaded. Pack shots are shown for illustration only. Printed manuals and backup disks are available as options. E&OE

TMFPC1A

Shopped

Armed with only a clipboard and pen, Adrian Worral puts the goods and services of the High Street to the test

We decided to find out whether or not the standard of advice High Street stores offer is as bad as the professionals suggest. Is it really not possible to go into your local electrical store and get good advice and value for money? With Escom buying up Rumbelows, the traditional outlets have a new boy to contend with, but do they measure up?

To achieve our objectives we sent our masked computer buyer out on the town in the guise of a well presented family man with one small child and minimal computer knowledge.

His brief was simple: With £1,500 to spend and only a basic computer knowledge he was looking for something that would last for a few years, enable him to write letters, bring work back from the office – where he uses Windows – play the odd game, obtain hard copy and run the latest edutainment software.

He may want multimedia but is not sure if it is worth it. He also wants as much free software as possible.

So Adrian Worrall set off to visit Currys at the Peel Centre in Stockport, Dixons in St. Anns Square Manchester, Escom in Levenshulme, PC World in Stretford and Tandy in Macclesfield...

Currys

AFTER wandering around their computer centre for about a minute I was approached by an assistant who told me that he could not help but would get the resident computer expert.

Five minutes later I was greeted by an assistant who had obviously spent several hours reading the sales blurb, but unfortunately he seemed hell bent on selling me a multimedia Packard Bell SX2/50MHz with 4Mb of ram and a 210Mb hard drive for £999.

He told me that this machine would serve all my needs and run Windows 95 without any problems. The reason for the over enthusiastic sales pitch for this machine was that it was no longer produced and was the last one in the shop. I was also advised that it was essential to get a multimedia machine as all the good educational software now comes on CD – almost true.

The alternative machines I was offered were all multimedia. There was a 4Mb DX2/66MHz for £1,399 and a P60 with 8Mb of ram for £1,599 both of which, I was told, came with the standard Packard Bell software pack, the contents of which were a complete mystery.

I was also told that no setup service was available and that all the machines on the market came with Intel inside. He did not explain this or try and sell me any extended guarantee.

I could also add a printer of my choice and get a 25 per cent discount off it. This was the special offer of the moment but he did not tell me how long it would last – so I'd better buy very soon!

To be honest, I shouldn't have been surprised by this encounter. Currys' knowledge of computers is almost legendary.

I did object to being asked to buy a machine that was certainly not powerful enough for what I wanted, and then simply because it was the last of the stock.

As for 4Mb being plenty of ram for Windows 95 – this was just regurgitated Microsoft PR talk. They might get Windows 95 to work in 4Mb of ram but it won't be very satisfactory.

4 RATING

the crunch

FOR the £1,500 price tag, we expected the sales assistants would recommend the following system or better:

486 DX2-50 MHz
8Mb ram
420Mb hard drive
Double-speed CD-Rom drive
16-bit sound card
As much bundled software as possible

Shopped

Dixons

AS this is part of the same company as Currys I was expecting a similar grade of service. The computers available were the same, with the exception of the SX2 which Dixons no longer stocked.

The sales assistant seemed to possess little more computer knowledge than can be gained from the back of the average computer sales leaflet. This was qualified by the frequent use of the phrase: "You should be able to do that".

There seems to be no setup service available and apparently all the machines they sell should be able to fulfil all my needs and be able to run Windows 95 without any problems.

The main sales point at this time seemed to be the software packages available. After much deliberation we decided I would be best served by a DX2/66MHz with 4Mb of ram and a 528Mb hard drive. The cost of this system would be £1,299 and a bubblejet printer would set me back another £249.99 making a grand total of £1,548.99.

I was told at length that the software supplied with the machine was Microsoft Works (the operating system), Moneywise, Lotus Organiser, Encarta, Fine Artist, France, 3D Body Adventure, Space Adventure, Speed Adventure, Undersea Adventure and Cyberia.

This is a very good collection considering my requirements but I was very unimpressed to find out that Microsoft Works was an "operating system" after spending years under the impression that it was a Windows application!

Once I had been lead into choosing a machine that already exceeded my budget I was taken over to the sales counter where two assistants tried their best to sell me over £600 worth of extended Coverplan Insurance which would boost the cost to well over £2,000. If I took advantage of this very comprehensive policy they may have been able to give me a discount that would reduce the total cost to £1,930.

I was recommended a reasonable PC for my needs, and the hard drive was a good size, unlike the option from Currys, but the selling frenzy overtook the salesmen, so that if I'd listened to them I would have spent £500 more than I wanted to.

Escom

THIS was the first of the computer specialists on the trail and you could tell the difference. I was greeted by a female assistant who dragged herself away from a game of Doom on a Pentium and directed me towards a male assistant who would be able to supply me with reliable advice.

This proved to be the case as I was told that it would be an advantage to get a multimedia machine for all the educational software.

There would be no real advantage in having a quad-speed CD-Rom drive if that was all I was going to use it for.

I was also informed that if I was

Tandy

NOW we come to the best of the non-specialist stores. Tandy no longer do their own brand of PC, selling computers from IBM and Compaq.

For some reason the sales person only seemed interested in telling me the merits of the Compaq machines. He advised me that for home use it may be a little excessive to buy a Pentium and it would also stretch my budget a little.

A DX2/66MHz with 8Mb of ram would suit my needs and and I would have no problems with running Windows 95. Price tag, £1,499.99.

The only thing I was advised to buy as an extra was Microsoft Works which would then complete the collection I would need for the immediate future.

All the machines they supply have Intel inside and therefore "there should be no problem with upgrading in the future" – something of a bland generalisation.

In view of my apparent incompetence with computers they would set up the machine in the shop, install all my software on to it and then set up Windows to operate with any printer I might buy.

This was a very tempting offer as it was free and if anything went wrong the shop would put it right. So brownie points to Tandy on the service front.

I was also advised to do a complete hard drive backup which would take 47 floppy disks and could be used to get me out of any future trouble. This is true but, to be honest, if your hard drive fails you may as well re-install everything anyway.

Thumbs up to Tandy for the service and also a willingness not to sell me more power than I needed. However, their choice of PC was quite expensive, though it would be suitable for Windows 95.

going to get Windows 95 I would be better with a machine with a minimum of 8Mb of ram and all their models have Intel Inside. I was also given an Intel booklet explaining the ins and outs of the Pentium processor.

I was advised to get a Pentium P60 with 8Mb of ram and a 540Mb hard drive.

This machine came in at £997.58 but did not have a CD-Rom drive or sound card which could be added for as little as £175.08 bringing the total price to an acceptable £1,172.66.

This package would do everything I asked of it and came with a comprehensive software package including Windows 3.11, OS/2 Warp, OS/2 bonus pack (IBM Works, Internet Super Highway, People-to-People), Lotus SmartSuite for OS/2, CorelDraw V4, Microsoft Works V3, Scenes-Undersea and Entertainment Pack IV.

A full setup and support package was included and extended guarantees were available. I was also told that because it was a Pentium it was fully upgradable.

Full marks to the Escom staff then. Not only did they spec me out with a powerful machine well under my budget that would run Windows 95, they also tried to trim a few pounds off the cost by keeping me away from extra equipment I didn't need.

Good advice, attention to what the customer wants, decent technical knowledge and a desire to save a few quid too – the other High Street stores should look to Escom and buck up their ideas.

where do you go?

ANYBODY possessing little or no computer knowledge should tread very carefully in the High Street. Escom would be the safest bet as their advice was as good as any and their prices were almost as competitive as mail order.

Tandy were a close second if you like Compaq equipment and if you don't want to upgrade anything but your memory or processor in the future. Their setup service was very impressive and the after-sales service seemed as good as anyone's.

As to the rest, I would not buy a machine from any of them unless I knew exactly what I was getting – and the prices came down. Despite trying to improve their standards, the sales staff could do with proper PC training, and I don't mean how to flog the most expensive piece of kit they've got.

PC World

NOW on to the second computer specialist store. After wandering around for five minutes I was finally greeted by a friendly red shirted store assistant.

All started well as I was advised that I needed 8Mb of ram to run Windows 95.

I was also told that all the latest educational software was coming out on CD and I would need a multimedia PC to take full advantage of the video and sound.

I was also assured that their PCs would handle all my requirements and more and should give me years of good service and upgradability as all of their models have Intel inside.

The software package was the same standard Packard Bell software which is a good selection of productivity and educational software as demonstrated by both Dixons and Currys.

The good start was short lived, for he next tried his best to convince me that I would be a fool to buy anything less than a Packard Bell P60 with 8Mb of ram for £1,702.

"But sir you do get a free BJ200 printer and if you want the colour version it will only cost you an extra £100". With the pushy sell and familiar surroundings I could have sworn I was in Dixons or Currys – well they are all part of the same chain.

The advantage of going to PC World is that within one store you can pick up everything you could ever want, from a computer desk and monitor stand to a mouse mat or small piece of software.

The disadvantage is that you may get home and find that you've spent hundreds of pounds on a pile of kit you will never use.

Once again, they were far too willing to get me to spend well beyond my budget, on a machine that is admittedly a powerful one, but which is vastly overpriced. ■

If you have the facility, always try to pay for any equipment using a credit card

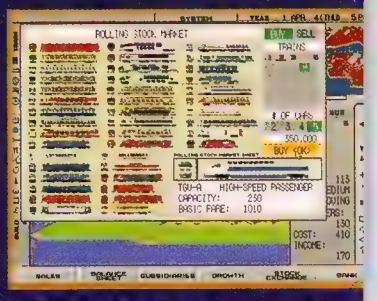
INFOGRAMES

NETW

THE BUCKS START HERE.

PC & PC CD ROM

"... a strong contender for simulation of the year... This game is going to be big." PC REVIE



©1995 Infogrames

A hyper-realistic simulation of Global proportion

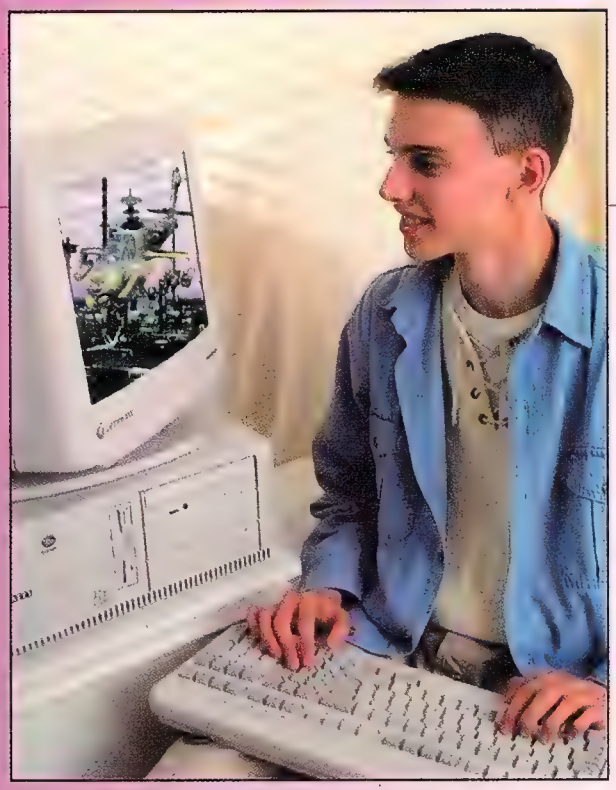
stakes couldn't be higher. Dwight Owen Barnes, President of the V Corporation is missing presumed dead. The search is on for his cessor - and your name's on the shortlist.
ou can prove your business acumen in a variety of economic d political situations, the top job at the world's third largest glomerate is yours.

You can speculate on the stock market, invest in property and take over your rivals - hell you can even build entire cites from scratch! You'll have advisers to help you but ultimately the buck stops with you. Every single decision you make will make you millions or cost you a fortune.

LUS using codes from the game you can enter your best score for the IV Network$ Worldwide Competition. The UK winner will get £1,500 orth of travel vouchers and a trip to the world final. There are runner-up prizes mobile phones, electronic organisers and financial calculators but the world ampion will win a year's study of their choice.

Infogrames Ltd. 14 Smedley Street, Clapham, London, SW4 6PF. 0171-738 8199

the games room



contents

games ratings

THE policy at PC Home is to review and score every game that comes in to the office irrespective of its quality.

Any game scoring 90% or over is a guaranteed must buy. Over 80% and it comes highly recommended.

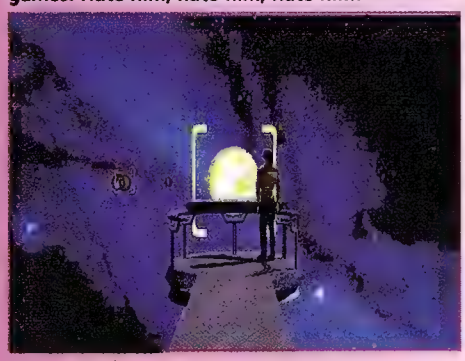
Around 70% is one that will appeal to certain groups but not a wider audience.

60% is good but not an essential buy and anything around 50% is just plain average. Below 40% and it's a real turkey.

features

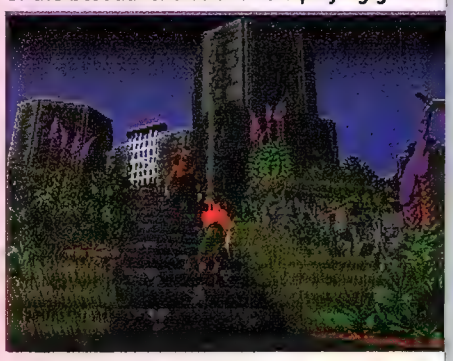
E3 show report 88

Pete Hawley gets all the good jobs round here. Swanning off to the States for a couple of weeks every month, playing all the latest games. Hate him, hate him, hate him!



Top 10 adventures 11

Andy Shaw gets all the naff jobs round here – he's the only person who can finish them on time. This month we made him hunt down 10 of the best adventure and role-playing games



reviews

Chaos Control 96

74% Sounds like a magazine publishing simulation, but it's nothing so exciting unfortunately. Rob Smith does battle with some particularly dull alien invaders.

Loadstar 98

25% Lance Concannon reviews the lowest scoring game of the month. It's because he's still bitter and resentful about never being allowed to have a puppy when he was a child.

Power House 99

73% Everybody wants to take over the world this month – must be something to do with the warm weather making them all frisky. Keith Maton goes for global domination.

FX Fighter 100

85% Unable to express himself properly through traditional mediums such as the written word, Lance Concannon resorts to beating seven shades of spam out of people.

Alex Dampier Pro Hockey 95 102

71% Don't know who this Alex Dampy bloke is, but hockey's a girl's game if you ask us. However, Darren Allan thinks different and he's got a big wooden stick.

Kingdom 106

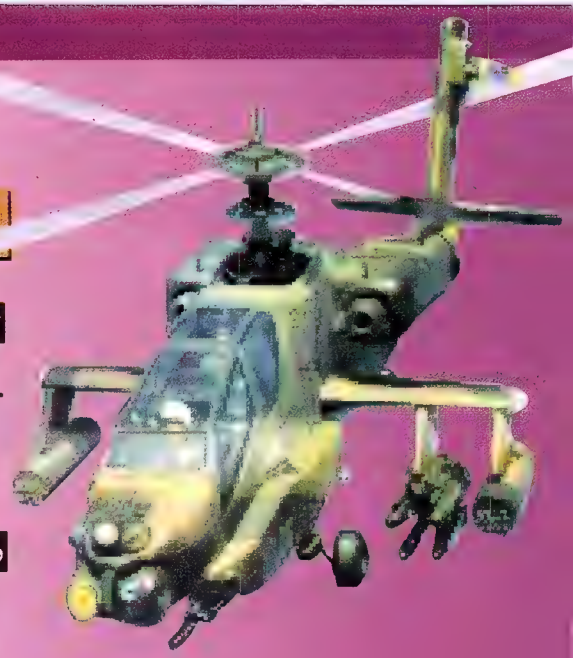
84% Power-crazed Kerry Culbert wants build her own mighty kingdom so she can command her minions to invade Cornwall and hold the world's pastie supply to ransom.

Prisoner of Ice 110

74% Rob Smith gets taken prisoner by an evil ice cream baron. He must find a way to escape the underground complex or face an eternity of Low Fat Minty Choc-chip.

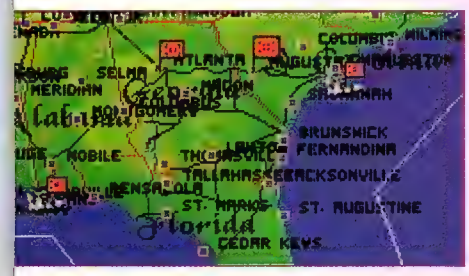
Machiavelli: The Prince 113

85% He ruled with an iron fist, murdering all who stood in his way, torturing those who questioned his word. But enough of editor Duncan Evans, Mark Ulyatt is your reviewer.



Civil War

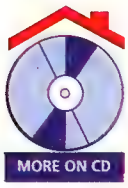
game of the month 104



Civil War 104

86% No Roundheads or Cavaliers in this game, just Yankees and people with silly accents in Empire's excellent strategic simulation of the American Civil War. Programmed by the same team who wrote Field of Glory, it offers 3-D battlefield graphics and a comprehensive control system.

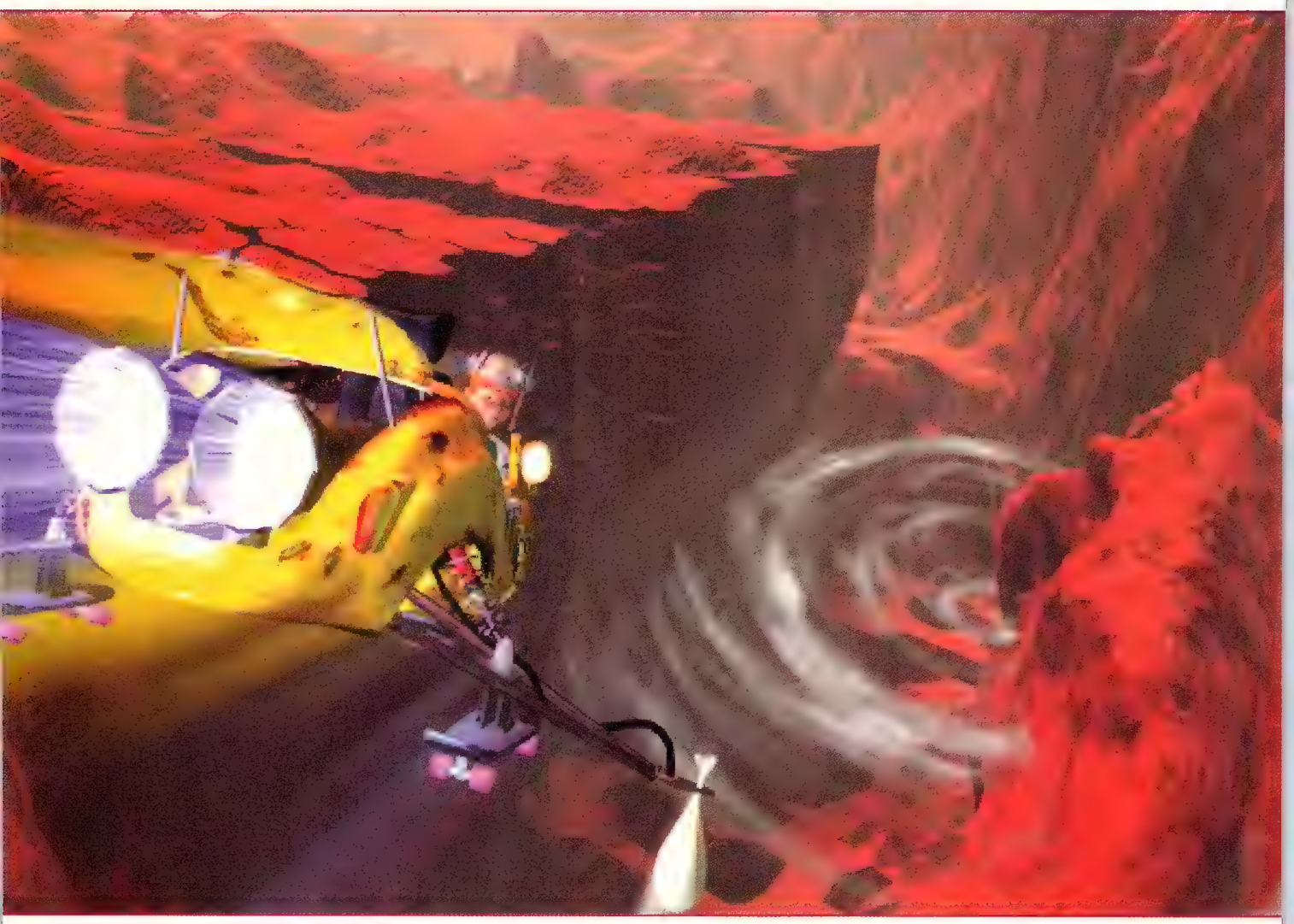
Rob Smith whistles Dixie and helps shape the greatest nation on earth – with the possible exception of good old Blighty, of course.



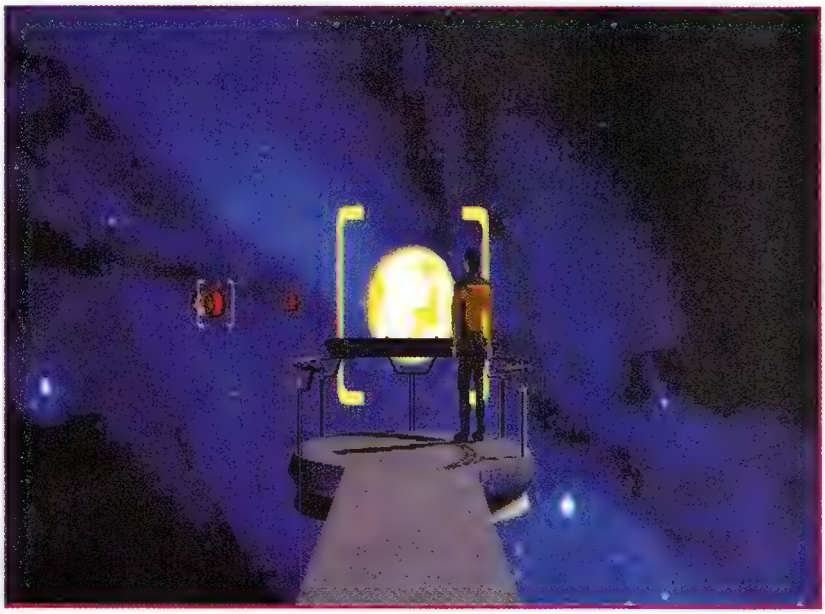
E3

Globe-trotting games editor Pete Hawley has been to America again, this time to visit the world's largest game expo

Electronic



▲ Soon to crash-land on a desert near you, the outstanding Heart of Darkness from Virgin Interactive



The next in the Star Trek series from Microprose – Generations, based around the film

Screamer, Virgin's answer to Ridge Racer, burning rubber to a PC near you soon

Entertainment Expo

AFTER the excitement of the Las Vegas CES, in January the only thing left to get all hot, sticky and bothered about this year was the Electronic Entertainment Expo in Los Angeles, or E3 to trendy people. Its size was incredible, especially when you take into consideration that this was the first.

The problem in the past with the CES show, was the fact that most of the convention space was devoted to all manner of electrical consumer goods and not just software. As a result PC journalists spent most of their time walking over 20 miles a day just to find the stands and displays they were interested in.

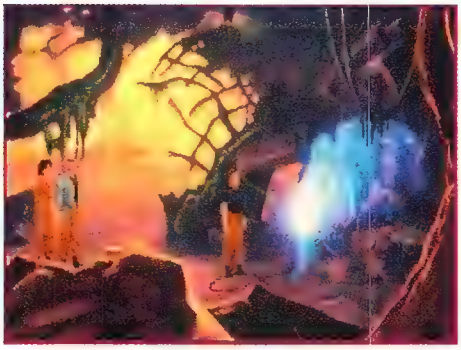
Here you'll find the major new releases announced at the show plus all the late breaking news. Why not browse through the interactive E3 guide on the cover CD? There isn't enough space in the mag to print all the info and screenshots I obtained from the show so take a closer look at the screens on the disc.

Virgin Interactive

FIRST stop for me at the show was Virgin Interactive Entertainment. As I've come to expect from their stands at trade shows there was a huge display of pre-release games and animations including a back room dedicated to the breathtaking **Heart of Darkness**. There was also the usual spread of new launches and announcements.

First up is **Toon Struck**, an animated point and click adventure using state-of-the-art cartoon animations and characters also starring that incredibly strange bloke, Christopher Lloyd, he of Taxi and Back to the Future fame.

Lloyd has spent some time at the Virgin studios in Irvine, California filming his



The Dig – LucasArts' space-bound adventure

sequences for the guys to include within the game. With voice overs by Tim Curry to add a little spice to the proceedings, it's shaping up into a really impressive cartoon adventure with bags of humour and cartoon violence. What more could you ask for?

Fans of the rather splendid money swallowers, Ridge Racer and Daytona, can look forward to the latest racing game from Virgin entitled **Screamer**. It was running at the show and sparked some considerable interest.

It runs fast, it's loud and it's dangerous like a good racing game should be – good timing from Virgin as the PC looks forward to the fast approaching competition from the Sega Saturn and the Sony Playstation consoles.

Pinball fans should keep their eyes out for **Tilt,** a new pinball blast due in September and warheads should watch out for **Command and Conquer**. It's on the way from Westwood and looks infinitely better than Dune 2 although the idea is the same – armies of small fellows taking on the might of other armies with a massive variety of weapons, units, strategies and tactics. Look for the review soon.

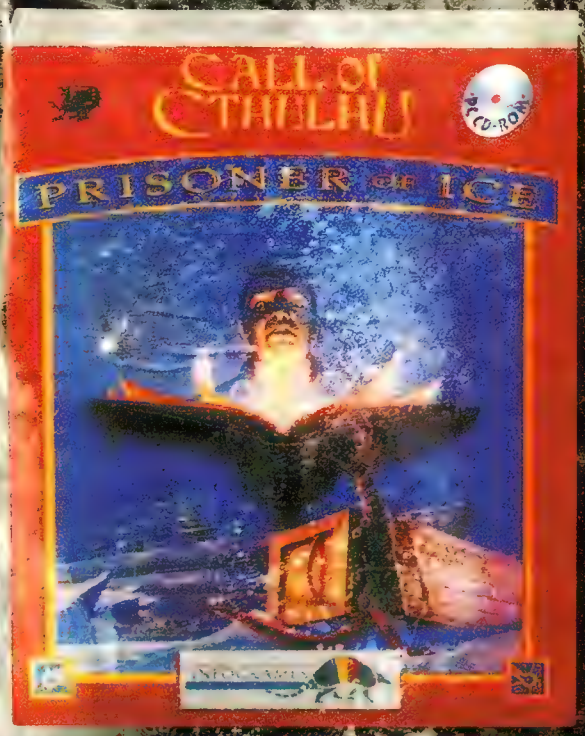
Spike from Virgin's cartoon adventure,Toon Struck

CHILLING...

90% Game Pro -
"top quality adventure"

89% PC Games -
"gripping - wouldn't hesitate to recommend it"

PC Zone Recommended -
"Infogrames' best adventure to date
- Watch out LucasArts"



PC Review -
"gorgeous - best in the genre..."

C & VG Hit 91% -
"a really well-planned adventure"

PC Attack -
"What a game - huge, beautiful, atmospheric and stuffed with head

PRISONER OF ICE

CD ROM

Monsters, magic, spies and the supernatural collide in this graphic, time-travel adventure that will make your blood run cold.

The non-stop action moves from a secret Nazi base in the South Pole to a Royal Navy Submarine, from the Falklands to Buenos Aires and beyond.

In chilling 3D detail the terrors seem all too real and, as the nightmare unfolds, only the coolest survive!

Prisoner Of Ice - The first ever adventure game to use "Motion Capture" for all character rendering is in the chiller cabinet at all good game stockists now.

© 1995 Infogrames Multimedia. Chaosium and Call of Cthulhu are trade marks of Chaosium. This product is under license from Chaosium.

Infogrames Ltd, 14 Smedley Street, Clapham, London SW4 6PF Tel 0171 738 8199

E3

LucasArts

LUCASARTS were displaying their wares separately from VIE on a more modest stand but as usual there was no lack of people surrounding it, all clambering for the first look at **Rebel Assault 2**.

Spielberg's **The Dig** was coming along nicely and should be finished in time for a Christmas launch despite the connection with the man not being as strong as it was at the start of the project.

A surprise announcement at the show from the Lucas ranch was **Calia 2095** a cartoon adventure that looks completely different from the classic point and click we're familiar with. Details of the gameplay are a little sketchy at the moment, but if their past record is anything to go by, we shouldn't be too disappointed.

More huge displays were evident as I made my way over to the Spectrum Holobyte/ Microprose stand. **Star Trek TNG** was the product of the show as far as Spectrum were concerned and most of the monitors were buzzing away with the antics of Mr Picard and friends.

The next episode in the Star Trek series will be **Generations**. It has a very similar look and feel to A Final Unity but with many enhancements, including a Doom style get off the ship and blast the living spacedust out of Klingons bit. It's an all new story and underlying plot that will follow the film loosely, which can't be a bad thing seeing as the film was a tad poor.

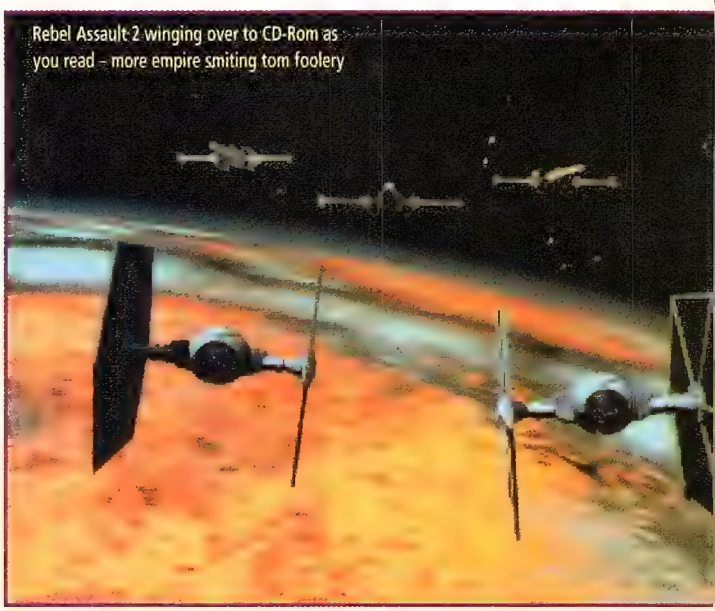
Animated adventure in LucasArts' new Calia 2095

Not content with the long awaited Formula One Grand Prix 2, Microprose are also releasing two other rubber burners in '95. The first, **Virtual Karts**, is another kart sim that will include racing through city streets as well as the usual fast race circuits.

The release of F1GP2 will be closely followed by **Super Bike**, a Grand Prix bike sim using the same engine that will include all the features you'd see at a normal race weekend – leather trousers, shiny helmets and hot pipes.

If that wasn't enough, role players can look forward to the PC translation of the hugely successful fantasy card game, **Magic the Gathering**.

Wizards of the Coast, the company who created the game, were quite taken aback by its success – it has now sold over a billion cards in the US alone. With the recent Duellists convention in Birmingham, UK, Magic's popularity is on the increase here too. Look to the shelves around September.



Rebel Assault 2 winging over to CD-Rom as you read – more empire smiting tom foolery

Grand Pix 2 from Microprose will be burning up your screen in September

new for 95

IN among the new releases are a few titles already earmarked as Windows 95 launches. Activision are one of the companies to develop games under Microsoft's new operating system, the first of which will be **Pitfall** the old classic platformer that recently saw newer conversions on the numerous console platforms.

Activision's long awaited **Mech Warrior 2** gets ever closer to a release and looked pretty finished to me. Over the last year it has undergone something of a facelift, mainly due to huge similarities to Earthsiege from Dynamix, and now looks completely different – a virtual cockpit, more detail on the warriors themselves, a whole new arsenal of heavy weaponry and a lean towards more involvement in a plot.

After blasting away at some oversized robot warriors it was time to go and visit our friends at id Software. These guys obviously need no introduction as the creators Doom. But what about **Quake** and when is it going to hit the ftp sites?

Well everything is running according to schedule, Jay Wilbur told me but although I was able to see the game running it was very basic and I'm not allowed to print screen shots but as soon as they're available they'll be winging their way over the Atlantic to my e-mail address. So hold on to your hats and let's just say you won't be too upset with their efforts.

Of course there is **Ultimate Doom** mentioned in last month's news which is basically the original Doom v1.9 plus a new chapter in the tale entitled: Thy Flesh Consumed. Sounds like a fun trip out for all the family.

The levels are harder and well designed but I was a little disappointed it wasn't Doom II. None of the new monsters or the Super Shotgun are available which will mean an absence of single shot death blows for deathmatch fiends.

There was very little mention of **Strife** from Cygnus Studios who are also using the Doom engine to develop a new first-person blast fest.

funny rubber suits

AMONG the stands were many strange people dressed in enormous foam suits mimicking a number of famous game characters and creatures – from Earthworm Jim, a seven foot Cookie Monster to a number of very small bald people promoting the launch of Gametek's new strategy game, **Baldies.**

It looks like fun as it's very similar in appearance to Settlers in game style, but bears more of a resemblance to Lemmings with the puzzle aspect.

US Gold developers Bethesda are working on

Duke Nukem 3-D – more network fun for 11 players

Crusader: The leather-clad hero on a mission to kill, maim and generally upset people with his gun

a number of new titles after the disappointment of Delta V. The most impressive of these are **10th Planet, XCar** and **Terminator: Future Shock**. More on these titles as additional info becomes available.

Apogee are another recent US Gold signing and no doubt will prove to be a profitable acquisition as they work on their various projects. Well established as shareware game supremos, George Broussard and friends in Dallas have already had success this year with Rise of the Triad and their up-and-coming 3-D release with co-developers, **3-D Realms**, looks very impressive and generated huge interest.

For 18 months people have tried desperately to beat Doom at its own game – death and destruction. In my opinion no one has come close, but Apogee are going to have a good go.

Their new titles, **Duke Nukem 3-D**, **Blood and Shadow Warrior**, will allow multi-level buildings and an almost infinite number of network options. Including booby traps, mines, bombs and an option to record and play your games back from a variety of camera angles.

Electronic Arts

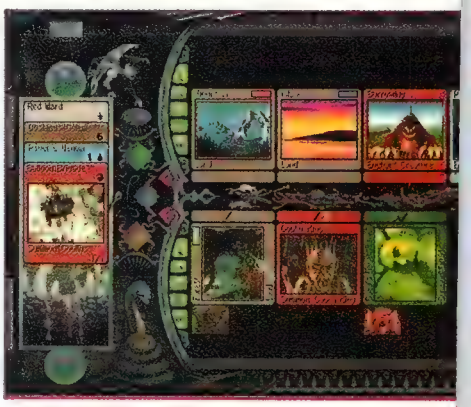
ELECTRONIC Arts have a number of impressive world leading game developers under their belt and with the recent purchase of Bullfrog they can only go from strength to strength. So what do we have here? – Origin, Bullfrog, Delphine and the impressive sports range.

Two new titles from Origin, **Crusader** and **Cybermage**, are certainly a change of direction for the Texans who are well known for their investment in quality software and pushing the PC as far as it will go, specification wise.

Cybermage is a first-person, interactive adventure for want of a better description. It uses a Doom-style engine to navigate the game world but it isn't just blasting and maiming innocent braindead creatures. It features characters that you can interact with and squeeze information from.

Crusader is a very impressive SVGA wander and blast 3-D adventure. Take control of a violent, over aggressive hero in a tight red costume, and make your way through the enemy base blasting and maiming its occupants with a variety of personal weaponry.

On a lighter note **Fifa '96** is on the way and looks completely different from the original. If any of you have been lucky enough to see the



Magic the Gathering, the magical card game from Wizards of the Coast adapted to PC by Microprose

3DO version you'll have a good idea of what to expect – a 3-D pitch with panning and zooming camera angles, full running commentary off the CD plus a SVGA option.

Moving along the EA stand a little I was overwhelmed by the number of Bullfrog games on display because the masters from Surrey have more than their usual amount of software ready for release over the coming year.

Nothing incredibly new apart from further developments on titles we already know about. My Incredible SuperHero Team is now called **Indestructibles** – more on that title later .

Biosphere has been renamed **Gene Wars** and **Creation, Theme Hospital, Dungeon Keeper, Magic Carpet 2** and the rather splendid surprise announcement **High Octane** are all in development and coming along on schedule. Play the demo on the CD to see why it's taken some network time during our dinner hour.

Bethesda's Xcar is due fourth quarter

The tanks that fought across Europe in the largest clash of armour ever seen and the brave crews who manned them - this is their story

MAKE IT YOURS

Control a single platoon, company or an entire battalion. Fight a single battle or a decisive campaign from either the Allied or German perspective.

1944

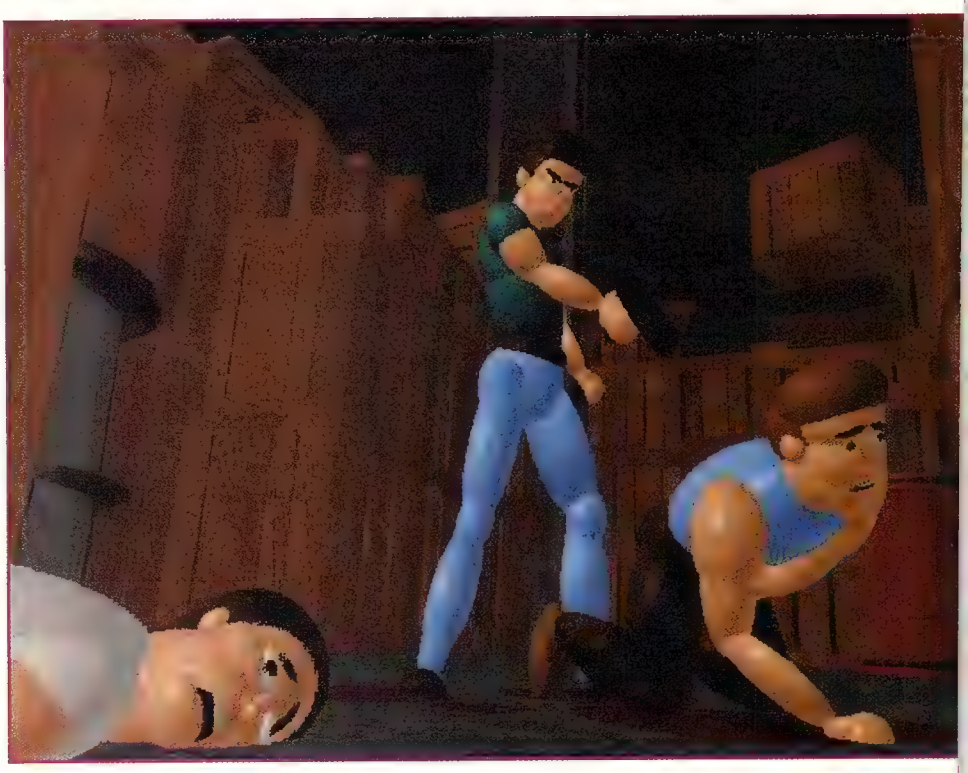
ACROSS THE RHINE

The game that puts you in command of the classic armoured battles of Western Europe. As real as armoured warfare simulation can get.

MICROPROSE

FOR IBM PC CD-ROM

The Need for Speed from Electronic Arts – coming soon



Urban Decay: Not content with killing this guy's mate, it's time for head shot followed by a few rounds for good luck

The PSX version of Demolition Derby. Another death race coming to the PC fourth quarter

Sony's cronies

ONE of the finest games last year in my opinion was Ecstatica from Psygnosis. It featured incredible animation, a very adult theme and more blood and nastiness you can shake a stick at. Well, the team responsible are currently working on the follow up, **Urban Decay**, which was one of the most talked about games of the show.

Set in the dark slums of a run down city the new hero of the game is a gun toting, T-shirt and jeans wearing death dealer. I've never seen a higher level of violence and blood shed in my life (and Pete lives in Manchester – Ed).

Watch out for head shots, enemies choking on their own blood just before they receive another fatal shot to the head and helpless bad guys crawling away with critical stomach wounds before they too get peppered with more lead slugs. You get the picture.

Lemmings 3-D is another demo on this month's CD and as you will see it's a completely different slant on the usual puzzling and frustrating antics of the small cuties with green hair: A 3-D environment, interactive scenery and more annoying Lemming culls.

INXS

MULTIPLAYER games are still flavour of the month and will no doubt continue to be. Despite a plethora of network games hitting the shelves nothing has really come close to Doom in terms of gameplay, feel and violence level. But more combat arena scenarios are on the way from Sales Curve Interactive. **XS: Shield up and Fight Back**, as it is affectionately known, is another networkable combat game but with a different slant.

You take to a 3-D arena armed with a variety of weapons. The idea is to take out the other players in the same area. The players throw up their shields and take to the challenge by laying booby traps, finding hidey hole and generally being the most devious and malicious warrior in town. ■

Impressive

ONE of the most visually impressive games at the show was an unsigned one from American developers, Scavenger, called **Into the Shadows**. It features a full, 3-D environment running in twice the resolution of Doom and incorporates real-time light sourcing.

The action takes place in a cold dark dungeon and you control the moves and destiny of a knight in shining armour from an out-of-body perspective similar to Alone in the Dark but with zooming and panning camera angles.

The plot is very sketchy at the moment but it certainly looks amazing. Screen shots next month.

Well that more or less sums up the E3 extravaganza and the numerous companies strutting their stuff.

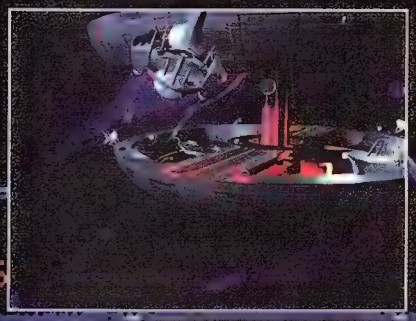
There are, no doubt, a few titles I've missed in this summary but news of them and other games will be covered in PC Home over the coming months.

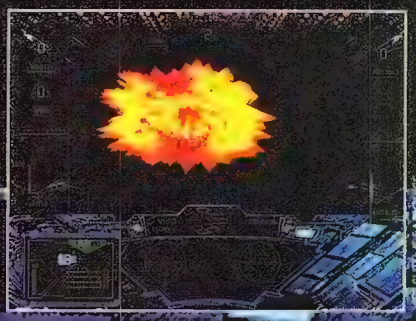
THE LAST DYNASTY

Buy The Last Dynasty
and get another game FREE ! *

Released JUNE 29TH
Multimedia PC Windows (2 CD's)

f this is an indication of things to come
om the new multimedia revolution, Sierra might just have cracked ICZONE

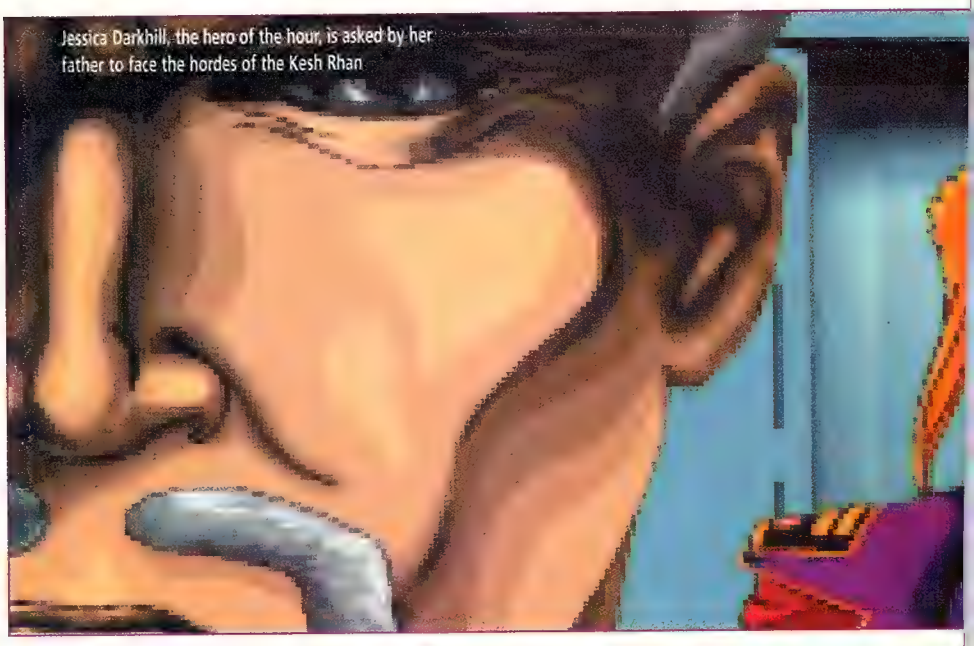




* Fill in the coupon inside the box and choose another game from the list.
Send your coupon and proof of purchase to Sierra and get your game completely free of charge

Please ask for our multimedia catalogue:
SIERRA - 4 Brewery Court - High Street - Theale - Reading - Berks RG7 5 AJ
Tel: (01734) 303 322 - Fax: (01734) 303 201

SIERRA®



Jessica Darkhill, the hero of the hour, is asked by her father to face the hordes of the Kesh Rhan

Chaos Control

Rob Smith tests out his reflexes in the latest shoot-'em-up from Infogrames

PIONEER 10, an inter-planetary probe, launched from Earth in 1972, was intended as a purely scientific study of the solar system. As was standard for the time a detailed drawing of humans and also the location of the Earth in the solar system was attached. The reason? So that any alien lifeform encountered could see what we looked like and then decide if they fancied paying a visit.

Progress to the year 2050. Pioneer 10 has long since disappeared into the far reaches of space when, all of a sudden, it stops transmitting. Being nearly 80 years old and who knows where in the universe, the scientists monitoring the transmissions naturally put this down to a malfunction.

One thing that doesn't cross the minds of those scientists is that the probe could be intercepted by a race of alien beings who like the look of this planet Earth and, co-ordinates in hand, deem it necessary to destroy everyone living there.

frantic panic

THIS is a pity since this is exactly what happens. One serious oversight later and those same scientists are frantically panicking about the emergence of an alien mothership harbouring all the fighters needed to conquer Earth's limited defences.

In the outer reaches of the solar system, Mars to be precise, a battle has already been fought by the humans against this aggressive race. The result – Humans 0 Aliens (the Kesh Rhan) 1.

This warm up fight gets the insectoid aliens ready for the final eliminator against the human race. Heroes are needed – pilots who not only possess great reflexes, but are outstanding strategists to boot.

Lieutenant Jessica Darkhill is duly summoned by the commander-in-chief of Earth's defences. In a neat twist designed to add a little family flavour to the story, he just happens to be Jessica's pop, Commander Darkhill. It's one of those dirty jobs but war is war and Earth needs the best so father duly dispatches daughter to face the wrath of the Kesh Rhan invasion fleet.

And so the game begins. Lieutenant Jessica Darkhill, one of the very few female lead game characters, leads the fight beginning in The Battery, New York, flying around the Statue of Liberty.

Chaos Control is a shoot-'em-up in the style of Rebel Assault and Cyberia. Basically what that means is that there is no plane, ship or vehicle to control. The computer sets about flying on a set path and it is your task to shoot everything that moves.

Rapid reflexes and hand/eye co-ordination

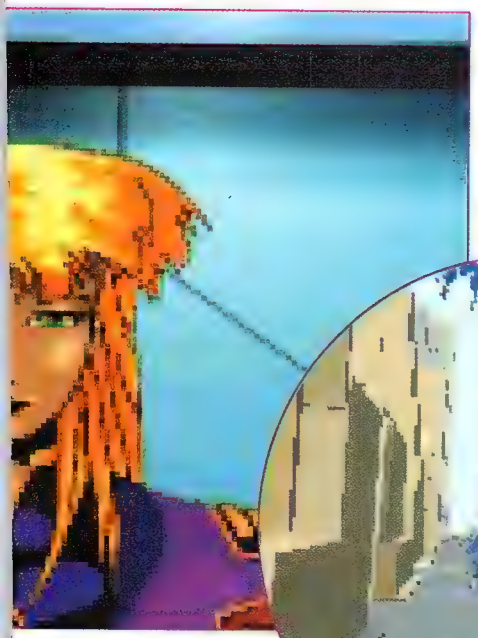
▲ The superbly rendered Statue of Liberty being swarmed over by insectoid aliens

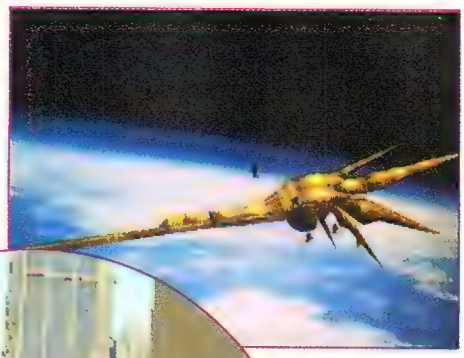
FACT FILE

Chaos Control
Infogrames
0171-738 8199
£39.99
CD-Rom

REQUIREMENTS

486 4Mb 0Mb





A sleek alien mothership prepares to unleash its load of invaders on poor planet Earth

Zoom through the streets shooting tanks and blue guys

The strange world of the Kesh Rhan visualised in impressive style

Insectoid masses fly into the face of oblivion courtesy of a few well aimed shots

are needed to zip the mouse around the screen, pressing the buttons like billyho as the cursor sight turns red indicating targeting on an enemy. Really, that's all there is to it. There are no other controls, just mouse and finger.

So what does Chaos Control offer to make up for gameplay which is, well, to be fair, a little limited? Breathtaking graphics and an aural cacophany of music and sound effects with some amazingly drawn cut sequences and animations. Basically.

The introduction, which lasts a few minutes, sets out the background to the story. The characters are depicted in a familiar cartoon style which owes something to Japanese animation.

Inbetween the discussions, which serve to create a sense of involvement and interest in the plot, cut sequences depict the futuristic cities of the year 2050 with sci-fi craft flying past enormous skyscrapers.

The fly past over the Statue of Liberty is one of the most impressive openings I've seen in any game. Combined with a level of detail in the 3-D alien vessels this provides a quite intense blasting experience.

Naturally with a game of Chaos Control's simplicity it is extremely easy to get into. Before long the mouse will be shooting across the pad as swarms of insectoid invaders are spelled.

Four sections make up the overall challenge against the Kesh Rhan. The initial battle erupts in, over and through the streets of Manhattan where alien warriors have made significant headway. This is split into three sections which simply provides a break from the finger-aching activity of destroying the marauding hordes.

One of the definite advantages of not having to control a vehicle is that it performs some mighty nifty manoeuvres. Swerving, sweeping and swooping through the streets, fitting down gaps barely wide enough and bombing along at ground level really enhances the feeling of speed and exhilaration.

To add a little more gameplay, this initial section features a few allies on the ground. It's not a good idea to shoot at these, but the term friendly fire accident may appear on a number of reports submitted.

friend or foe?

THE action gets so frenetic that distinguishing between friendly and enemy forces is all but impossible. Casaulties of war, I suppose. In game terms, points are deducted for destroying allied forces while enemies range in points value depending on difficulty.

From the streets of Manhattan the action moves to a computer where Jessica Darkhill, now promoted to the rank of Major, is connected to the system where she has to fight computer viruses.

It's all set out in the manner of computer innards with a scene from old sci-fi movie Tron being the nearest likeness. It also gets mighty tough with the three sections culminating in a massive battle against an end-of-level virus.

Level three sits Jessica at the controls of a new prototype fighter facing the bulk of the Kesh Rhan fleet. Survive this and she faces a booby-trapped labyrinth on a mission to a final encounter with the alien mother ship.

While the cut scenes, graphics, sound and animation are all superb, it still cannot hide a shoot-'em-up trying desperately to create a sense of involvement in a bigger plot than the familiar destroy all the bad guys. Another plus point is the fact that it runs straight from CD, requiring just a few bytes hard drive space to save high scores.

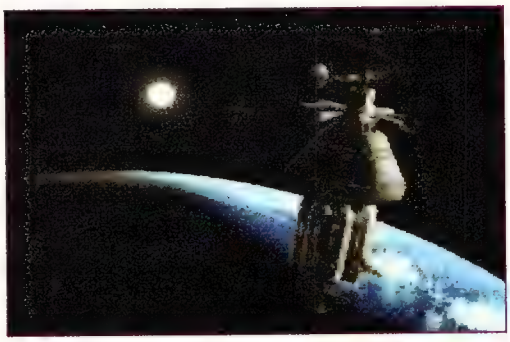
Negative points include the limited sound options which mean the sound card either configures automatically or you go with no sound at all. Also, with a double-speed CD drive and 4Mb of ram some of the animations may pause occasionally or be jerky, but that's the kind of thing we've come to expect these days.

Fortunately, on reaching a new level, a continue option becomes active meaning that when Jessica dies you don't have to go through all the first sections again – until the machine is switched off, of course.

But while that avoids getting bored by endless repeats of the same level it makes completing the game a little easier. I'd estimate a decent standard games player could complete it after about a week, possibly two. Even an advanced level doesn't really help as the flight path through the levels is still the same. Is that really what you expect for £45?

Chaos Control offers such tremendous presentation that it's just a shame about the limited gameplay. This is a feature of the genre rather than this particular game, but really puts a dent in a challenge with the looks of a supermodel. ■

There are some superb graphics sequences in the form of digitised film footage



Loadstar

Never truly at home in the high profile world of computer journalism, Lance Concannon tries out a career in the haulage industry

This picture of your ship's on-board computer looks suspiciously like Bob, Microsoft's shiny happy family interface

Aaaarrggghhh! Look out, there's a giant robot police thingy right ahead! And you though the M25 was a pain

BREAKER breaker, ten four for a rubber ducky, bear in the air, respect due, oo-er missus, my word what an ugly baby. Trucker speak, what does it all mean, how did it evolve and does anybody really care? All I know is that my mum used to have a lot of friends (ahem) of the lorry driving variety and none of them ever really spoke like that, except for one who'd decided to become a trucker after seeing Convoy at the pictures.

The reason for all this freight related nonsense? Well, as you've probably deduced by now, Loadstar is quite possibly the first ever truck driving simulation. Except this is no ordinary truck, no siree bob, this trucking sim is set in the future where everybody drives around on rails, just like trains.

You play the part of one Tully Bodine, a truck driver who for naff plot-related reasons has to drag a crateful of stuff from point A to point Z via the remaining 24 letters of the alphabet.

Unfortunately, for various other plot reasons the blokes in charge don't want Tully to complete his assignment, so they've sent a horde of armed robot traffic cops to stop him.

The good news is that, in the future, all lorries come fitted with laser cannons and force-fields which make it easier for them to barge other vehicles off the road.

These optional extras also come in quite handy for taking care of the aforementioned robo-rozzers, which forms the core of Loadstar's gameplay.

Nearly all the action involves frantically waving the gun sights across your screen and randomly stabbing at the mouse button just in case they accidentally cross the path of a bad guy.

Apart from this the only other interaction involves the occasional decision to turn left or right when the tracks fork and honking your horn every now and then to encourage other vehicles to get out of the way. Just in case even these simple decisions are too much for you to cope with alone, your truck also features a typical sci-fi B movie cutesy computer that warns you of obstacles and sporadically offers pieces of completely useless advice.

The game is broken up into several sections, in each of which you have an ultimate destination to reach. A heading indicator displays the direction in which you should be travelling and all you have to do is decide whether to go left or right whenever a junction appears.

Pick the wrong direction and you end up going round in circles until you take the correct turnoff. What this all boils down to is a pretty pathetic excuse for gameplay which invariably leads to frustration, followed inevitably by ultimate disappointment.

Loadstar does, however, benefit from one saving grace – its superlative graphics. Rather than using traditional computer generated graphics BMG have opted for digitised film footage with live actors and models.

They've also developed technology which allows them to run full-screen video at very respectable speeds without the need for an MPEG card.

There is, of course, a certain degree of resolution payoff, but the overall effect seems to work fairly well. The only problem is that in cut sequences any characters standing too far away from the camera are reduced to multicoloured blobs.

The graphics are very slick but there's very little in the way of gameplay and, quite frankly I found it rather boring. ■

FACT FILE

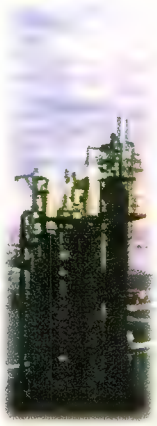
Loadstar
BMG
0171-973 0011
£34.99
CD-Rom

REQUIREMENTS

486 | 4Mb | 1Mb

PowerHouse

Is it possible to produce power for the world and be ecologically sound? Keith Maton investigates



ON the not-too-distant future, it seems that the world will not be controlled by heads of state, but heads of industry. These conglomorates will have one aim: To provide power to the world and make vast profits in the process. But can they do it without destroying the ecosystem?

That's the problem facing you when you take up the challenge to be one of these super powers. You have to create an empire using all of the world's resources.

Nine types of energy are available – oil, gas, coal, nuclear power or the more eco-friendly hydro-electric, solar, wind, geothermal and wave. They all have an effect on the environment in some way or another. In fact it's a case of the more efficient a producer of energy, the more damaging it is.

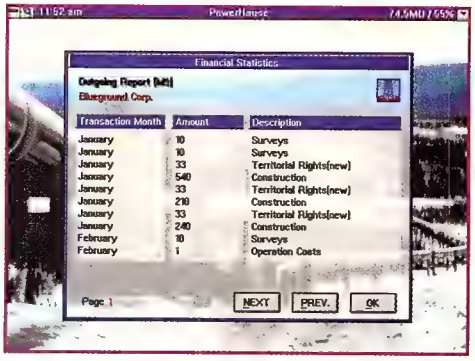
Assigning the survey team to look for geo-thermal opportunities

Don't expect to be able to play a quick game here. This is a detailed sim with a lot of depth. You start with a clean planet in Western America and the first thing you need to do is survey the area. It's vital to have good information before investing money in projects with low or even no returns. You can be sure that the other three mega-corporations are surveying with great efficiency and will jump in and make the most of your shortfalls.

Once you've decided which energy source to use first, you can negotiate for rights to develop a power station. Bear in mind that the coal mine may create employment and produce a high yield, but it's damaging to the environment, whereas wave power is more ecologically sound but produces far less power.

Connections are important. It is not enough just to build a power station – you have to deliver the energy or it is wasted. You must run pipes to connect oil wells and refineries, and transformers to move the power to where it is needed. Without this, a box appears before the end of your turn and reminds you.

The United Nations control the release of each area for development and you are not allowed even to survey a region until they give the go-ahead. In practice, this means that the existing territory must be supplied with minimum power requirements. Ultimately, one company will survive the battle and become controller of the world's resources.



Keep out of the red and in the black – haven't I heard that somewhere before?

PowerHouse is Windows-based and will not run in more than 256 colours. The first time it's loaded, it runs a series of video tests to set up the graphics for optimum performance. Video clips are an integral part of the game and take the form of news bulletins, giving information of oil rig disasters and other such hazards.

The introduction sequence is interesting, but can't be bypassed when you restart, which is a shame. It's not too long, but it would be nice to be able to skip through to the main menu.

The main screen is comprehensive and has a large range of options. You need the manual to remind yourself of which button does what and I feel that some sort of balloon help would be useful here.

Playing the game is challenging and engrossing, but there is quite a long wait for the computer to make the other players' moves. All in all, this is an adequate, if not earth-shattering god game. ■

FACT FILE

PowerHouse
Daze
0171-372 7435
£39.95
CD-Rom

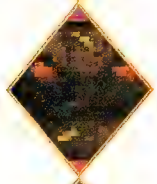
REQUIREMENTS

FX Fighter

You lookin' at my pint pal. Eh? After some are ya? KRAK! THWACK! CHOMP! KRUNCH! Lance Concannon gets brutal

Ashraf
Bit of a hippy, likes to meditate and focus his inner being and stuff. Fires balls of psychic energy

Cyben
A robot – big and hard. Likes to zap 5,000 volts through his victims in an effort to destroy all organic life



Magnon
Made out of rock, like Thing out of the Fantastic Four. Breathes fire, stamps and jumps on opponents

Sheba
Cheetara from Thundercats – lots of claws and teeth. Prefers to get on all fours – just hoof her in the face

Venam
A massive praying mantis who chomps on his enemies if he can get close enough

Jake
Typical square jawed humanoid butch hero type – boring but effective. Wears tight trousers

Kika
Human female and toughest of the girlies. Quite fast but squeals pathetically all the time

Siren
Strange blue woman. Not really very good at anything. I haven't worked out her special move yet

SO there's this galaxy containing about five planets, the inhabitants of which all hate each other's guts. To resolve their differences and get things sorted out once and for all they decide to have a fight. But rather than assembling fleets of battle cruisers, inter-galactic starships and the like for a Star Wars style rumble, each of the planets sends forth a lone warrior to engage the others in hand-to-hand combat.

Whoever's left standing at the end of the brawl gets to progress to the next round and the poor sucker on the deck gets his home planet vaporised. This process continues until there's only one planet left. An undeniably ham-fisted approach to interplanetary diplomacy maybe, but it certainly makes for a hard as nails game.

FX Fighter is basically inspired by a popular arcade game called Virtua Fighter, so if you've

PC Home's very own Justine Bowden gives Cheetara from Thundercats the kicking she so richly deserves

FACT FILE

FX Fighter
Philips
0171-911 3081
£39.99
CD-Rom

REQUIREMENTS

486 | 8Mb | 10Mb

seen that you'll have a pretty good idea of what it's all about.

The difference between this and most ordinary fighting games is that the characters and the arenas are 3-D rather than flat, as in Street Fighter style thumpers. This effect is achieved by building the characters with polygon graphics like those used in the Alone in the Dark series, only they are textured so they look much more detailed and less blocky.

The main advantage of using polygon graphics is that the character animation is very fluid and much more lifelike than traditional 2-D sprites.

The general idea of things is to beat the living daylights out of your opponent. Each character can perform an interesting and varied repertoire of brain damagingly violent attacks which are controlled by a various key combinations.

This means that you can either follow the time honoured tradition of hammering all of the control keys at once and hope for the best, or spend a few days practising on the easiest level until you know each character better than your own mum.

While FX Fighter is fairly entertaining if you fancy a bit of light relief after work, the game is at its best when you've got a couple of chums round for a tournament.

There are seven difficulty settings, so whether you're a bit of a hairdresser or harder than a rabid rotwieler on steroids you should be able to enjoy yourself.

However, when it comes to computer games you just can't beat hilarity of thoroughly humiliating other human beings. Luckily, the developers have realised this and included a special tournament feature which allows a group of players to enter their names and duke it out among themselves.

They've also been kind enough to bung a couple of console style joypads into the bargain, so you don't have to huddle around the keyboard like a pigs round a trough at feeding time.

Magnon and Cyben indulge in a little Morris dancing after agreeing to settle their differences peacefully over tea and scones

If all else fails a spontaneous display of amateur acrobatics is sure to bore your opponent into submission

As is traditional in these instances, the characters all share basic attacks like punches and kicks but they also have a lot of special unique moves depending upon their physique.

Magnon for example, who happens to be a dirty great big rock monster can bear hug his opponents and body slam them while they're on the ground. Venam, a kind of giant praying mantis, can spit corrosive acid and gnaw on his victims which makes a really disgusting bone crunching noise.

Unless you've got each of the characters' best moves committed to memory it's a good idea to stick with Jake, the human, who's a pretty good all rounder and fairly unbeatable against any of the other characters if your playing somebody of equal incompetence to yourself.

All you dungaree wearing, short haired, lefty feminist sisters out there will be glad to find that there are a few girly characters available (THWACK!!! Eat fist, gender fascist! - Justine).

As well as being fun to play FX Fighter looks the dog's danglies – the characters are all pretty well put together and animated immaculately. The bouts are fought on each character's home planet, which makes for some pretty smart backgrounds.

If you actually play the game through to the end, you're in for a real treat because you get to rumble with the ultimate headcase, Rygell, on a kind of floating platform with loads of spaceships and stuff flying around in the background.

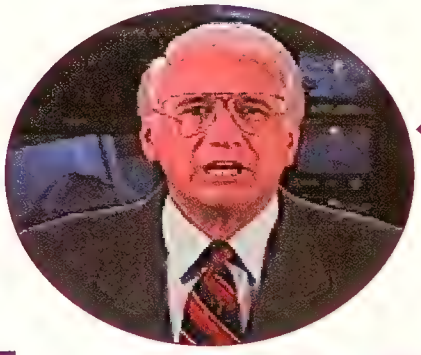
FX Fighter isn't the kind of game that will keep you playing through the night, but it's certainly a lot of fun for a couple of hours here and there. The characters are a little uninspiring although not quite as bad as most games in this genre.

The best thing is that every now and then one of them will pull a move that you haven't seen before and this serves to keep things interesting for a reasonably long time.

If you're the kind of sick social deviant who enjoys playing beat-'em-ups, I can thoroughly recommend FX Fighter as the best there is for the PC. Unless perhaps you've got a beta version of Mindscape's forthcoming Warriors. ■

Aaaarrgghhh! It's a giant praying mantis – let's get out of here before David Attenborough turns up with a film crew

Surprisingly, a 20-ton rock monster manages to emerge victorious from a hard fought battle with Mr Organic Lentil Soup Eater 1995



The all American commentator who I've never heard of

Alex Dampier Pro Hockey 95

Looking for a decent ice hockey sim? Darren Allan may have the answer – almost

ALEX who? I'm sure he's very famous in the States, but he isn't exactly renowned over here. Still, who's going to judge a game on its endorsement figure – certainly not me. If it's good, it's good. Unfortunately, I rather feel that Mr. Dampier's game somewhat misses the mark. More about that in a minute.

Face offs are easy to win – just bung your stick in!

Ice hockey features 12 grown men on ice skates and body armour, chasing a small flat object (the puck) around an ice rink, only pausing occasionally to beat the living daylights out of each other.

The veteran ice hockey game by which all others shall be judged is EA's version, which mixes fast and furious play with excellent, smooth visuals and a superb management/league section. So how does Merit's effort compare with this classic?

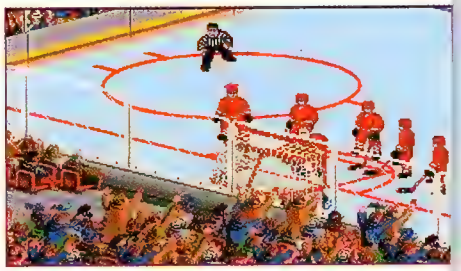
Well, for starters it's about international hockey, rather than EA's which features the proper American/Canadian teams. This may or may not be a good thing depending on personal preference.

Both games have substantial league and management options, and the players are rated in skill categories to make things more interesting. In fact, options-wise matters are pretty much the same in both efforts, and Merit have certainly put thought into presentation.

For example, there is a digitised sports caster who interjects comments between periods, and full match commentary – on the CD version – which is pretty impressive and rivals the quality sound effects of EA's game.

Also, the range of practice options in Dampier is excellent, as not only can you have practice games, but you can work on offence or defence, or even penalty taking which can be a crucial skill. This is a step ahead of EA's NHL.

For the more violent among you, Dampier Hockey also offers the opportunity to punch your opponent in true ice hockey style. This is an option that NHL doesn't offer.



The team philosophises after conceding a goal

However, the real difference between the two games comes when you hit the ice. Visually, Alex Dampier isn't as detailed or as realistic looking as the EA game. The players look rather basic, although the real problem is with the way they move. It just feels somewhat sluggish and unresponsive, which is not really what you want when it comes to a fast and furious sport like ice hockey.

True, you can adjust various elements of the control system, such as whether the joystick will act in accordance with the isometric view of the rink, or just as normal, and other stuff such as automatic selection of the nearest player to the puck. But the bottom line is that it is somewhat unresponsive.

And this puts something of a dampierner on the game as a whole. It's a shame really, because there are a lot of good elements here, most notably the excellent presentation. ■

FACT FILE

Alex Dampier Pro Hockey 95
Merit
0191-460 6060
£39.39
CD-Rom

REQUIREMENTS

386 | 4Mb | 5Mb

Nick Faldo's Championship Golf

Hero of the 19th green Darren Allan swings into action with Grandslam's latest golf sim

NICK Faldo's Championship Golf is all about seeing how close you can get your ball to the holey thing without hitting rough, sand, water or all three.

It certainly has a lot to offer in terms of options. There's a full practice feature which allows the novice to try and hone different areas of his game, and it's possible to play a real round of strokeplay or matchplay.

The control system is the standard affair – the old click for power then click for snap to determine whether the ball flies straight. But it falls down in several areas. Graphically, it looks very bland – a lot of the holes seem to consist of great green tracts of wilderness populated sparsely with the occasional tree.

The other problem is that it just isn't playable. You get no real feeling of realism from the way the mechanics to work, and the whole just fails to inspire. Even worse is that there are only two courses, and these are bland affairs. Compared to a really good offering like my favourite – David Leadbetters – it is a rather badly hooked shot of a golf game.

Given the crowded market you'd really have thought Grandslam could have done more with this one.

The CD version features a rather nice little intro

FACT FILE

Nick Faldo's Championship Golf
Grandslam
0181-680 7044
£39.99
CD-Rom

65% PC HOME RATING

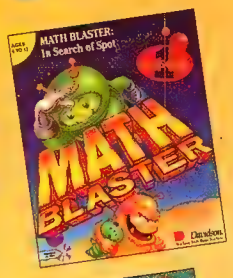
REQUIREMENTS

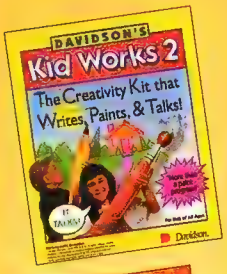
386 33 MHz 2Mb 1Mb

Davidson.

Puts the FUN into FUNdamentals!

With Britain's biggest range of quality educational software for all the family to enjoy





OVER 60 TITLES FROM ALGEBRA TO ZOOLOGY

DISK AND CD-ROM PC AND APPLE MAC

SOMETHING FOR EVERY AGE AND ABILITY

LONGER LASTING FUN THAN MANY COMPUTER GAMES

STATE-OF-THE-ART MULTIMEDIA TECHNOLOGY

INTERACTIVE ANIMATED GRAPHICS, SOUND, SPEECH & MUSIC

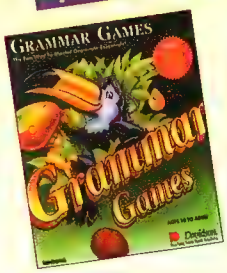
EDUCATIONALLY PROVEN IN SCHOOLS NATIONWIDE

SUPPORTS NATIONAL CURRICULUM REQUIREMENTS

YEARS OF PROGRESSIVE LEARNING IN EVERY PROGRAM

TELEPHONE SUPPORT HOTLINE FOR REGISTERED USERS

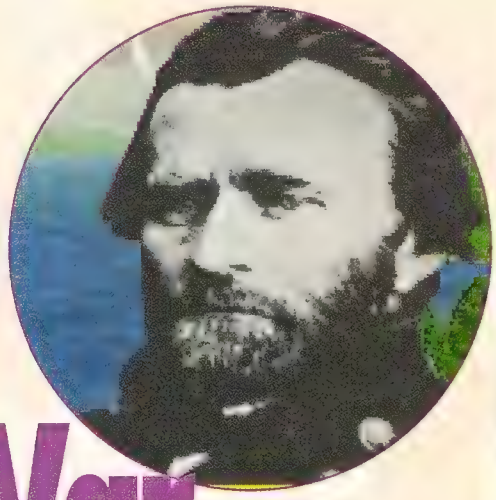
WIDELY AVAILABLE FROM SOFTWARE AND COMPUTER RETAILERS



For details of the full ABLAC range, call:
01626 332233
or fax:
01626 331464

EXCLUSIVE UK PUBLISHER
ABLAC LEARNING WORKS™

ABLAC Learning Works Ltd
South Devon House Newton Abbot Devon TQ12 2BP



The Civil War

The Blues and the Greys line up for US bragging rights. Rob Smith is your commentator

FACT FILE

The Civil War
Empire
£44.95
0181-343 7337
CD-Rom

REQUIREMENTS

486 | 4Mb | 3.5Mb

ON 1861 the southern states of America's fledgling country withdrew from the Union over the policy on slavery – they wanted it. A civil war erupted which lasted four years, divided families and cost hundreds of thousands of lives.

This sprawling conflict shaped American history, but also had deep implications for their standing alongside the rest of the civilised world. Battles were fought which have become legendary and stout characters emerged whose actions wrote them into folklore.

Now is the opportunity to recreate those battles and step into the shoes of the heroes, taking charge of either side in the American Civil War. Opening with excellent sweeping pastel paintings highlighting some of the action, the tone for this whole product is set exquisitely. Yes, The Civil War is a strategy war game, but it also goes much further, entering the realms of multimedia edutainment.

The Civil War: Brother against brother, family against family. Now you can enjoy it too

It is split into two different areas: A campaign spread over the full battle area – the entire length of the east coast; getting down to the nitty-gritty of the action by recreating one of the most famous historical battles.

An additional area is the online encyclopaedia which provides details on the major players in the war, the military strategies they employed and the types of weapons which were used, among many other things.

Timelines also put events into perspective and include hypertext links to particular areas where further information can be found.

It's a highly impressive, well researched, superbly presented collection of details which provides masses of background information to complement the action.

On the subject of background information, a book entitled Battle in the Civil War by an expert on the subject, Dr. Paddy Griffiths, provides an insight into the styles and mentality of the people involved as well as information on casualty figures and modes of attack. A comprehensive bibliography provides sources of further information.

The campaign setting introduces events by

Developed by the author of Field of Glory, The Civil War also offers 3-D battle representation

Rendered landscapes show the intensity of close quarters combat

Prepare for carnage as the two armies ready their weapons

offering the opportunity to select the level of realism. Five standards are catered for but each separate area, from morale to fatigue, can be adjusted individually.

The campaign is structured in the style of a typical war game. Two phases, orders and movement, make up a day's events. Units are given orders for movement, attacking, defending, withdrawing and even restructuring and changing commander during the night – in game terms, the orders phase.

These are then carried out by the computer, with the opposition enacting their movement which is displayed on a large map with a running commentary of action highlighted in a text box.

fighting distance

SHOULD units come within fighting distance, the option is presented to either take control of the battle or let the computer work it out. Taking control zooms to the action, rendering the landscape in 3-D, and allows all decisions to be made by a click on one of the simple icons. Then the sparks fly.

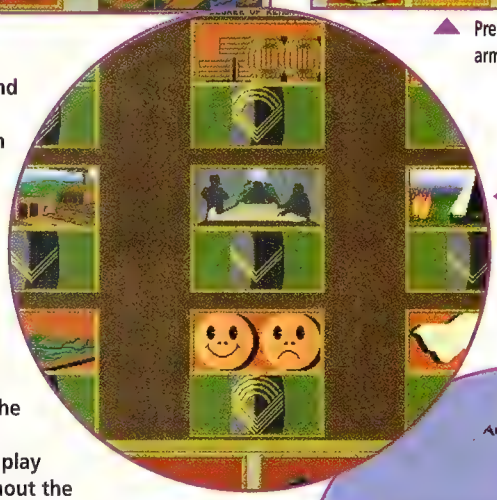
Animated soldiers, cavalry and artillery battle out in fairly simple action sequences but this is a refreshing change from many of the hard-core strategy games which offer no real feel of the carnage actually taking place.

But detailed strategy elements are present. These include fortifying towns, developing infantry, artillery and cavalry units, advancing and then using the navy, organising supply routes and even POW camps.

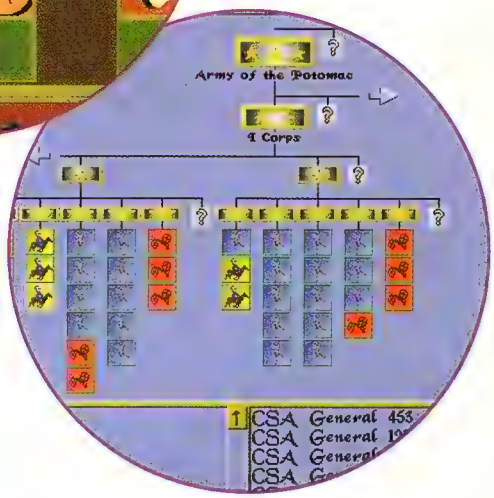
Many songs and tunes which have since become world famous emerged in the bloody conflict of the civil war. Excellent renditions of these play continually throughout the action, pleasantly flavouring the sense of involvement. They also feature in the encyclopaedia where word sheets encourage a sing-along!

The beauty of The Civil War is the simple interface and subtle combination of in-depth strategy and action sequences which make playing a war game, usually a complicated and time consuming affair, an entertaining and informative event.

Few strategy games manage to make novices to the genre feel comfortable with the control interface. The Civil War manages this superbly and at the same time offers one of the most challenging, well developed and entertaining war games on the market. ■



Prepare for carnage as the two armies ready their weapons



Army lists allow the make up of units and their commanders to be altered

The full extent of the battle is shown in the campaign map where huge strategies are planned

A superb encyclopaedia provides details on all the prominent characters of the time

Check out the views of our family panel of testers – see page 68

Kingdom: The Far Reaches

Kerry Culbert invites the neighbours around for a flagon of wine and a drunken rampage through her living room

The blind man on the outskirts of Glendoe can be given back his sight using the correct spell

FACT FILE

Kingdom
Interplay
01235 821666
£44.99
CD-Rom

REQUIREMENTS

386 2Mb 1Mb

HAILED as "An epic, interactive adventure the whole family will enjoy", Kingdom appeared too much for me to take on by myself, so I asked some friends around to don battle shields and spurs. As many people as can be mustered can participate in an adventure of this proportion because of the way it has all been put together.

The norm with games in this genre is to manoeuvre the resident hero's carcass across the screen using the directional arrows, leaving no object or portion of a map unexplored until the quest has been completed. It's a bit of a snore for several people to contribute, though, as only one can push the keys at a time. Kingdom is different.

True, there have been cartoon adventures with snatches of video footage here and there, but the experience is more like watching an interactive movie than playing a game.

In fact, it's more sophisticated than something like Under A Killing Moon, as Interplay have managed to combine the visual advantages of smooth, animated graphics with the more subtle decision-making elements of a conventional epic adventure.

The trouble with most interactive movies is that the listing of A, B or C courses of action narrows down the possible alternatives too obviously, doing away with the need to put together mental maps of places visited and clues discovered in specific spots.

It's a good idea to watch the demo and gather some information of the history behind the quest before doing battle with the forces of evil. The lengthy introduction sets the scene well, and the action is extremely fast.

Basically a young sorcerer's apprentice is meant to succeed where others have failed in finding three essential relics which will re-form a powerful ring of magic and give everyone in the kingdom something to smile about again.

I expected snatches of video and a pause for fellow adventurers to scrutinise the clues but it doesn't work like this at all. Combatants toggle

Jibbering townsfolk advise fleeing or seeking help

between a map and action field, pinpointing locations on the map and casting spells to progress the battle further, or maybe yield a gathered object up to a character or two. "I object to giving a wood-elf's staff to a group of fairies", was a friend's only complaint about this mode of play.

Expect to embark on the adventure a fair few times before you get anywhere. Starting the trek straight in from the intro is a disadvantage once you've solved several of the puzzles.

A trap, such as plunging down a bog, isn't always a negative thing, though, as it will mean an encounter with the resident wizard and the opportunity to pick up a new spell or listen to an additional piece of advice like watching your back in the barren desert lands in case a group of bandits steal the magic pouch of spells.

The spells are often used to make necessary characters spring to life. Use the spell of seeing to make the blind man see on the outskirts of the town for instance, and the officials at the town's Guildhall are more likely to provide an escort for the quest than have the apprentice's head placed on a spike at Glendoe's gates.

At first it seems strange that on location in the fairy ring there are no fairies to be seen to give a staff to. It's all fairly logical though; to make them appear, use the spell of seeing once more. Concealed runes with a sprinkling of understanding will yield one of many clues dotted around the map.

You can zoom in on portions of the kingdom to explore facets in more detail, and enjoy the beauty of panoramic camera shots of the Temple of Cindra or listen to chants in the upper ground of the high pool.

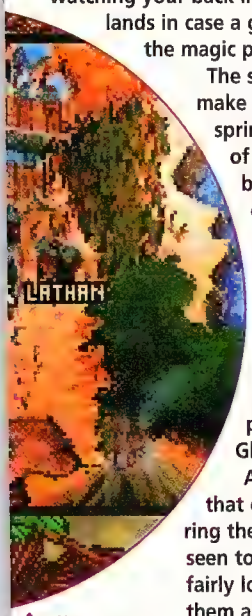
As characters are encountered in remote locations, you must gather together the patchwork of clues and solve the riddles. A relic is hidden in the Castle of Crystal, but it's guarded by two shady tigers that can only be bought off with the Crystal of Caldor. Get the picture?

There are plenty of traps, like the shimmering oasis that's a bit like doing a stint in the electric chair. Resolving problems can modify what happens in various locations though, so don't be afraid to backtrack.

Kingdom is playable by all the family because of its simplicity and intrinsic visual appeal.

Very young children will enjoy the footage if nothing else, and the ease with which puzzles can be solved is balanced against the number of riddles to solve.

Best of all, a completed adventure can be replayed as a whole cartoon that the family adventure created, and then saved on to video tape if you have the requisite hardware. ■

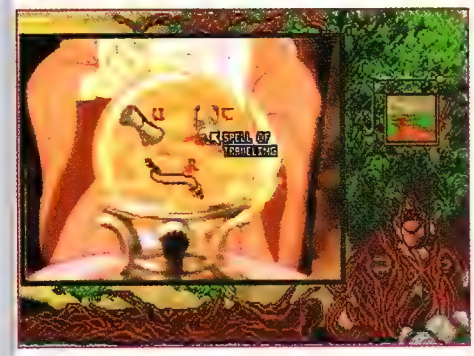


You can zoom in on sections of the map

Ask for an escort at the Guildhall

Pick up a spell from the resident wizard

Every adventurer needs a pouch if he's hoping to travel any distance


Which spells are you likely to need next on your travels?

The chant in the upper pool is an enjoyable experience

84%
PC HOME
RATING

NEC QUAD £115.00

Unit 10 The Briars
Waterberry Drive
Waterlooville,
Hants PO7 7HY
Personal Callers Welcome

m²

Telephone: 01705 233088
Fax: 01705 787599
New BBS: 01705 799892

X-Link Modem 28800 V34 £125.00 Includes 10 hours Internet access

The Power Behind Multimedia

SOUND CARDS

All Soundcards come complete with Speakers-Headphones, Earphones

Media Magic 16 MCD	£49.00
SB16 Soundvalue PAN/563 I/F	£55.00
SB16 Sound IDE	*STAR BUY* £59.00
Soundvalue AWE32 IDE	£125.00
AWE32 MCD	£165.00
AWE32 IDE	£165.00

SAMSUNG MONITORS

14 inch Syncmaster 3	2 yrs on site	£159.00
14 inch 3NE	2 yrs on site	£169.00
15 inch GLE	3 yrs on site	£239.00
15 inch GLi	3 yrs on site	£279.00
17 inch GLi	3 yrs on site	£467.00
17 inch GLSi	3 yrs on site	£569.00
20 inch GLS	3 yrs on site	£892.00

MEMORY

1Mb	30Pin		£27.00
4Mb	30Pin		£94.00
4Mb	72Pin	EDO	£129.00
4Mb	72Pin	(32)	£99.00
4Mb	72Pin	(36)	£114.00
8Mb	72Pin	(32)	£199.00
8Mb	72Pin	EDO	£249.00
8Mb	72Pin	(36)	£229.00
16Mb	72Pin	(32)	£309.00
16Mb	72Pin	(36)	£355.00
32Mb	72Pin	(32)	£650.00
32Mb	72Pin	(36)	£712.00
64Mb			£1499.00

CPU's

Cyrix D/X 2/66	£59.00	Intel P90	£259.00
AMD D/X 2/66	£79.00	Intel P100	£350.00
Intel D/X 2/66	£89.00	Intel P120	£550.00
AMD D/X 4/100	£89.00	Intel P133	£POA
Intel D/X 4/100	£135.00	Cyrix M1 SC	£120.00
Intel P60	£163.00	(faster than Pentium P75)	
Intel P66	£189.00	Cyrix M1	£POA
Intel P75	£199.00		

HARD DISKS

560Mb IDE Samsung	£108.00	560Mb SCSI Fujitsu	£129.00
850Mb IDE Samsung	£145.00	850Mb SCSI Samsung	£159.00
1.2 GIG IDE Samsung	£199.00	1 GIG SCSI Fujitsu	£323.00
850MB IDE W. Digital	£153.00	2 GIG SCSI Fujitsu	£615.00
1.2 GIG IDE W. Digital	£229.00	3 GIG SCSI Fujitsu	£707.00
500Mb SCSI Fujitsu	£129.00	4 GIG SCSI Micropolis	£911.00
Floppy Disk Drive	£20.00	9 GIG SCSI Micropolis	£1575.00

CD ROM PACKS

Pack A
World Atlas 4, US Atlas 4, Chessmaster 4000, Mavis Beacon £12.00

Pack B - 5ft 10 Pack
Doom, CD Rom of CD Roms, Sing Along Karaoke, World Atlas, The Best of Media Clips, Animation Festival,King's Quest 5, Time Man of the year, Stellar 7, Wayzata World Fact Book £25.00

Pack C - Challenge Pack
Robocop 3D, Might Mags, F29 Retaliator, D-Generation, Pushover, Contraption Zack, EPIC, Paperboy 2 & Chessmaster 2/50 £12.00

Pack D
Dune/7th Guest £22.00

Pack E - 5ft 10 Pack II
The next volume in the best selling 5ft 10 pack series has arrived. The titles are: Microsoft's Multimedia Jumpstart, Rock Rap 'N' Roll, Sherlock Holmes - Consulting Detective, Paramount Movie select, PC Karaoke - Family Fun, Space Quest 4 for CD, Home Medical advisor, arts & Letters, Warbirds, Fantasia 2000 Fonts, Battle Chess Enhanced for CD-ROM £25.00

Pack F
Lenny Music Toons, Cinderella, Basic Spelling Tricks, Family Circus, "Our House" Putt Putt's Fun Pack, Sing Along Heroes. £16.00

Pack G Mega Pack Vol 1
Mike Ditka Ultimate Football, F-14 Tomcat, Links the Challenge of Golf, The Savage Empire, Dino Safari, Imagination, Freakin' Funky Fuzzballs, Audu Bons Birds & Mammals, Magic Death, Vitual Murder 2, Testdrive 3, The Passion £26.00

Pack H Mega Pack Vol. 2
Jurassic Park, Computer server Starter CD, Bodyworks Voyager, Sleepwalker, Return to Ringworld, Shadowlands, Spestre VR, The Psychotron, Jutland, Victor, Vector & Yondo, and Microcosm. £26.00

Pack I Treasure Pack 1
Clipart Novice, Photo Pro fotobank & Flowers, Gallery of Dreams, Font Pro the Essentials, CD Fun House, Quicktoons 1, Newsbytes, Washington Times, Insight 1994 & Supertoons £25.00

Pack J Explorer Pack
Virtual Galaxy, Sound Library Pro, Supertoons 2, World of Motion, CD Filmfest, Beyond the Wall of Stars, Loon Magic, Font Pro 2, Photo Pro Select, Matt & Joe's Cool screen b/grounds £25.00

Pack K One Stop Shop
Time Almanac 1990's, Game Empire, Key Gourmet, CNN Newsroom, Global View, Key Fonts, Key Clipart, Slobzone, Sports image world cup 1994, MPC Wizard, 2 UFO, Video Cube Game £22.00

Pack L Top Ten CD Combo
Blue Force, Ringworld, family Doctor, Discus-Aesop's Fables, Magic Death, Red Baron, First Emperor of China, Hilarious, Inca 2, World Literary, Heritage £26.00

Pack M 5ft 10 Pack Special Edition
Beyond Planet Earth, Who Shot Johnny Rock? 1994 Sports Illustrated Almanal, Hell Cab, Printmaster Gold, Photomorph + Conversion Artist, Microsoft Multimedia Mozart, National parks of America, Sing along Kids V 2, Corridor 7, Alien Invasion £25.00

Pack N
Premier Manager 3, Zool 2, Lotus 3, Space Crusade £20.00

Pack O M/S Mega Pack (Very Limited Stocks!)
M/S Encarta 1995, M/S Bookshelf 1995, M/S Beethoven, M/S Dangerous Creatures, M/S Works, M/S Golf, headphones & speakers £79.00

Pack P
Simon the Sorceror and Simon the Sorceror 2, 20th Century Almanac, Aldus Photostyler. £35.00

Pack Q
Indiana Jones and the Fate of Atlantis, Day of the Tentacle, 20th Century Almanac, Alus Photostyler £20.00

Pack R
Indiana Jones and the Fate of Atlantis, Sim City, 20th Century Almanac, Alus Photostyler, Megaware 19 £30.00

Pack S
Simon the Sorceror, Dreamweb, Dawn Patrol, Sherlock Holmes I, 20th Century Almanac, Photo Capture, Aldus Photostyler, Grolier V6 Megaware 19 Suncom FX2000 Joystick £49.00

SPECIAL BUNDLES

SB16 Vibra CD Sound Encarta Pack 1
IDE Dual speed CD ROM drive with SB16 Vibra Soundcard M/S Encarta 1995 & Media Magic Active 40 Watt Speakers £155.00

SB16 Vibra CD Sound M/S Bundle Pack 2
IDE Dual speed CD ROM drive SB16 Vibra Soundcard M/S Encarta, M/S Beethoven, M/S Golf, M/S Works, Dangerous Creatures, Media Magic Active 40 Watt Speakers & Bookshelf 1995. £225.00

SB/C Vibra 4X CD Sound Encarta Pack 3
NEC Quad Speed CD ROM drive with SB16 Vibra Soundcard M/S Encarta 1995 and Media Magic, Active 40 Watt Speakers. £199.00

SB16 Vibra 4X CD Sound M/S Bundle Pack 4
Quad Speed CD ROM drive with SB16 Vibra Soundcard M/S Encarta 1995, M/S Golf, M/S Works, M/S Beethoven, M/S Dangerous Creatures, Media Magic, Active 40 Watt Speakers & Bookshelf 95. £269.00

Add £75 for AWE 32 Sound Vaive

Office Professional Bundle with 563 and SB16 £399.00

3 CD's now included with our special bundles, approx 50 cover disks worth of demos and programmes. Doom etc...

MOTHERBOARDS

ANCO PW4T (DX4VL) 256k	£69.00	ANCO Pentium PH5	£159.00
ANCO AH4T (DX4VL) 256k	£74.00	SMR (DX4VL) PX	£45.00
ANCO AN4R (DX266VL) 256k	£69.00	SMR (PCi DX4VL 16550 I/D)	£54.00
ANCO P14T (DX4PCI) 256k	£78.00	ACER Pentium	£149.00
ANCO Pentium PK5 256k	£135.00	SOYO Pentium Tuition	£199.00
ANCO Pentium PE5 256k with 16550 I/O			£149.00
SMR (DX4VL) Integrated Cirrius 5420 1Mb with I/O HD Branded			£85.00

MOTHERBOARDS

2MB PCI	£125.00	PCI 2Mb Cirrius 5434	£125.00
VL 1Mb 5428 Graphics Card	£55.00	PCI 1Mb Diamond Stealth	£85.00
VL 2Mb 5428 Graphics Card	£79.50	VL 1Mb 5429 Graphics Card	£59.00
VL 2Mb 5429 Graphics Card	£99.00	PCI 2Mb Diamond Stealth	£125.00
PCI 1Mb Trident	£59.00	Cirrius 5434 PCI 1Mb	£69.00
PCI 1Mb Cirrius 5434	£65.00	CX/Pro 6MB PCI	£485.00

GRAPHIC CARD MEMORY

256k x 4 DRAM	£4.00
512k DRAM (5434/Diamond Stealth etc).	£20.00

I/O CARDS

Enhanced VL I/O with 16550 UART	£15.00
PCI I/O	£25.00
PCI I/O with 1655	£35.00
TEKRAM SCSI PCi	£99.00

NEW SERVICE: Bring in your PC and will make it Internet ready. Phone for pricing

CD ROM DRIVES

Panasonic 562	£65.00	Optic Storage Quad speed	£125.00
Creature 563	£85.00	Panasonic/Optical	£498.00
Dual Speed IDE	£63.00	Panasoncic SCi Quad	£159.00
Quad Speed IDE	£125.00	Panasonic/Optical Disk	£39.00
NEC Quad IDE	£115.00	Xoctal writable	£1445.00
Chinoa Quad IDE	£115.00	Plextor 6 speed	£395.00
ACER Quad speed	£112.90	Mitsumi Quad speed	£109.00

DESKTOP VIDEO

Video director PC version 1	£29.00
Video director PC version 2	£85.00
Video director Mac version	£99.00
Video pilot V330	£499.00
(SEE REVIEW IN MAY CAMCORDER USER)	
Creative Labs 3DO Blaster	£299.00

FAX MODEMS

X-Link 14400 BABT approved internal	£78.00
X-Link 14400 BABT approved external	£85.00
X-Link 28800 BABT approved internal	£125.00
X-Link 28800 BABT approved external	£159.00
X-Link Modems include 10 hours access to the Internet	
Mr Modem 14400 internal with voice	£55.00
Mr Modem 28800 internal	£89.00

UPGRADE COSTS

Fitting by our Engineers...

Memory	£5.00
Graphics or Processor	£5.00
Video Card	£5.00
Hard Disk	£5.00
Multimedia Kit	£10.00
Tape Backup	£5.00
Sound or Modem Card	£5.00

VIDEO CAPTURE

Video Blaster MP 400	£179.00
Video Blaster RT 300	£269.00
Video Blaster SE 100	£177.00
Video Spigot	£72.00
New form Ambervane	
S.V.G.A. Convertor	£150.00

CANON PRINTERS

BJC 4000 Limited Stock	£223.00
BJ 30	£159.00
BJC 70	£177.00
BJ 200 E/X	£177.00
BJ330 Col Limited Stock	£371.00
BJ 600 CEX	£345.00
BJ 800	£1099.00
BJC 820	£1225.00
BJC 880	£2289.00

CREATIVE LABS

CREATIVE PACK 1
Creative 563, Grolier V6, Photo Styler, 10 Watt Speakers SB16 £135.00

CREATIVE PACK 2
Creative 563, AWE32 Value, 40 Watt Speakers £199.00

CREATIVE PACK 1
SB Blaster, Keys Ket, Mouse, Keyboard with AWE32, 40 Watt Speakers £335.00
Sharevision PC3000 £949.00
Sharevision PC300 £489.00
3DO Blaster £275.00

SPEAKERS

Media Magic 40 Watt Speakers	£10.00
Media Magic 40 Watt Speakers with P.S.U.	£15.00
Morex 60 Watt Speakers	£25.00

MEGA WARE

Megaware 19, 20, Games (3CDs)	£10.00
Megaware 22	£10.00
Megawads 1 the ultimate Doom expansion CD	£10.00

NETWORKING

NE2000 Compatible combo card	£20.00
5 Meter BNC Lead	£7.50
Terminator	£1.00
Windows for Work Groups	£59.00

CASES

Mini Tower Pro	£20.00	Midi Tower	£40.00
Desktop	£35.00	Full Tower	£65.00

JOYSTICKS

Super Warrior	£12.75
FX2000	£12.50
Flightstick	£27.00
Flight Pro	£48.00
Headphones & Mic	£12.00

SAMSUNG LASER PRINTERS

My Laser 5G 8ppm	£310
My Laser 5 8ppm	£432

TAPE STREAMERS

680 Iomega with tape	£129.00
420 Mb IOMEGA with Tape	£89.00
250Mb Jumbo with tape	£69.00
DJ50 1.4 GIG 17 MB/MIN	£229.00
Back Pack 250	£229.00
Back Pack 900	£33.00
680Mb Iomega	£115.00
3M 250Mb formatted tape	£15.00
Iomega 420Mb formatted with tape	£15.00
Iomega 680Mb formatted with tape	£20.00
Iomega floptical	£159.00
Iomega 100Mb disks	£15.00

M/S SPECIAL BUNDLES

Encarta 1995, 40 Watt speakers	£35.00
Bookshelf 1995, 40 Watt speakers	£35.00
M/S Dangerous Creatures 40 Watt speakers	£30.00
M/S Works, 40 Watt speakers	£30.00
M/S Golf, 40 Watt speakers	£20.00
M/S Beethoven, 40 Watt speakers	£20.00
All six with 40 Watt speakers	£85.00

DORLING KINDERSLEY

PB Bears Birthday	£POA	Nature	£31.00
World Atlas	£poa	Ultimate Human Body	£31.00
Science	£31.00	The Way things Work	£31.00
History	£31.00	Stowaway	£31.00
My First Incredible Dictionary			£31.00

★ STAR BUYS ★

20th Century Almanac	£3.00	Grolier V6	£5.00	Rise of the Robots	£15.00
3D Dinosaurs	£12.00	Grolier V7	£12.00	Sam & Max	£15.00
Aldus Photostyler	£5.00	Hell Cab	£14.00	Sherlock Holmes I	£5.00
Alone in the Dark 2	£12.00	Kodak Photo Access	£7.50	Simon the Sorcerer	£8.00
Alone in the Dark 3	£20.00	Kyrandia 3	£16.00	Subwars	£10.00
Animals of San Diego Zoo	£5.00	Litil Divil	£6.00	Super Karts	£20.00
Compton's 1995	£13.00	Loom	£6.00	Tank Commander	£17.00
Corel Draw 3	£39.00	Manu Europe	£5.00	Ten Year Anthology	£10.00
Creature Shock	£20.00	Megawads (ultimate Doom disk)	£10.00	Too many Type fonts	£3.50
Cyber Race	£5.00	Megaware 19	£2.50	Tornado	£7.00
Cyberia	£15.00	MS Flight Sim 5	£20.00	UFO	£10.00
Dawn Patrol	£8.50	Nascar	£15.00	Websters	£15.00
Desert Strike	£9.00	NHL Hockey	£23.00	Who Shot Johnny Rock	£10.00
Discworld	£26.00	Photocapture	£5.00	Windoware	£3.50
Dreamweb	£8.50	Putt Putt Parade	£9.00	Wings of Glory	£21.00
Dune	£8.00	Quarantine	£10.00	World Cup Golf	£15.00
Ecstatica	£12.00	Rebel Assault	£12.00	Zool	£5.00
Funschool	£14.00				

CASH PAID for MEMORY & CPUs

	CASH PRICE	PART EXCHANGE PRICE		CASH PRICE	PART EXCHANGE PRICE
1Mb 30 Pin Memory	£15.00	£17.63	Intel D/X2/66 CPU	£50.00	£58.75
4Mb 30 Pin Memory	£50.00	£58.75	VL Bus 486 M/board	£20.00	£23.50
4Mb 72 Pin Memory	£65.00	£76.38	P60/P66 CPU + M/Board	£100.00	£117.50
8Mb 72 Pin Memory	£130.00	£152.75	P75 CPU	£90.00	£105.75
16Mb 72 Pin Memory	£225.00	£264.38	P90 CPU	£130.00	£152.75
32Mb 72 Pin Memory	£320.00	£376.00	P100 CPU	£170.00	£199.75
			P75/P90/P100 M/Board	£60.00	£70.50

We now offer delivery by courier to:

Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Guernsey, S. Ireland, Italy, Jersey, Luxemberg, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland. Please fax us your order. European 3 day courier service £15.00 E.E.C. Customers pay U.K. Vat at 17.5%. VAT exempt when you quote your VAT No. and country code. (MONITORS & SYSTEMS ARE EXCLUDED)

Education, Corporate, Government Orders Welcome. Teachers are welcome to come and try the latest in edutainment software

POSTAL CHARGES

Recorded 1st class post	£3.50 order value under £100
Courier UK mainland	£5.00
Registered post	£6.50
EEC post £3.50 plus £1.00 per subsequent title	

Worldwide post £4.50 plus £1.50 per subsequent title. We would recommend courier delivery for hardware to international customers. Please telephone for a quote or use our European 3 day service.

INTERNET (get surfing)

01705 553281 Bay-O-Net Ltd
Ask Tina for Internet Pack
Signing on Fee £15.00. Monthly Rental £12.50 NEW ON LINE SERVICE try the NET from our offices – £1.00 for TEN minutes. Bring your PC in & get it back internet ready.
Phone for pricing

5 Star Games Educational	£7.00
100 Beautiful Landscapes Photo CD	£7.00
100 Classic cars Photo CD	£7.00
100 Flowering Plants photo CD	£7.00
1942 Pacific Air	£24.00
300 Way Cool Games	£9.00
200 Greater & Lesser Mysteries	£8.00
3D Body Adventure	£28.00
7th Guest	£9.00
A World Alive by St. Louis Zoo	£21.00
About Cows	£21.00
Aces of the Deep	£22.00
Aces over the Pacific	£15.00
Ada CD Rom - 2 Disk Set	£11.00
Adventure Companion	£6.00
Adventures in Heaven	£9.00
Aegis Guardian of the Fleet	£18.00
A Hard Days Night	£21.00
Aircraft Encyclopedia	£8.00
Aladdin Activity Centre	£21.00
Alices Adventures in Wonderland	£12.00
Alien Legacy	P.O.A.
Alien Logic	£11.00
Alien Olympics	£18.00
All new world of Lemmings	£19.00
Alone in the Dark	£10.00
Alone in the Dark 2	£22.00
Alone in the Dark 3	£28.00
Amanda Stories	£16.00
Anglo Saxons	£27.00
Animals of San Diego Zoo	£8.00
Animals of the World	£7.00
Archie Macleans Pool/Ryder Cup Golf	P.O.A.
Aris Ten Disk Mediaclips	£27.00
Armoured fist	£22.00
Arthurs Teacher Trouble	£11.00
Around the World	£19.00
A Silly Noisy House	£26.00
Autoworks, Bodyworks 3, PC Works	£20.00
Award winners Gold	£18.00
Award Winners 3	£21.00
Award Winners Platinum	£13.00
A World Alive	£21.00
Barney Bear goes to school	£9.00
Barney Bear goes to space	£9.00
Baseball legends	P.O.A.
Battle Isle 2	£27.00
B.C. Racers	£17.00
Beauty and the Beast	£12.00
Beethoven and Beyond	£14.00
Beneath a Steel Sky	£12.00
Berenstein Bears in a Fight	£28.00
Best of Microprose	£12.00
Bible Library	£12.00
Bibles & Religion	£7.00
Bibliotech	£8.00
Big 3 CD	£19.00
Big Green Disc	£12.00
Bloodnet	£24.00
Bob Dylan, Highway 61	£33.00
Bridge Champion with Omar Shariff	£24.00
Bugs Bunny	£7.00
Bureau 13	£24.00
Cannon Fodder/Beneath a Steel Sky	£24.00
Casino Companion	£6.00
Casino 4	P.O.A.
CD Rom Delux Pack	£12.00
CD ROM Workshop (Naked Truth)	£18.00
Celebrity Poker	P.O.A.
Challenge Pack	£12.00
Chaos Continuum	£9.00
Chaos Control	£22.00
Chess Master 300	£5.00
Chess	P.O.A.
Chess System	P.O.A.
China - A Grand Tour	£20.00
CICA 3 Disk Set	£10.00
CICA MS Windows	£8.00
Cinema Volta	P.O.A.
Circle of Knowledge	£11.00
City 2000	£10.00
Cinema Vol. 7	£P.O.A.
Classic Collection - Acess	£15.00
Classic Collection - Velocity	£15.00
Clipart Comupcopia	£11.00
Clipart Extravaganza	£22.00
Clipart heaven 2	£15.00
Clipart Warehouse	£7.00
Coates Art Review-Impressionism	£8.00
Colonization	£24.00
Colossal Cookbook	£6.00
Color Magic Clipart	£13.00
Combat Classics 3	£17.00
Commanche Maximum Overkill	£17.00
Commander Blood	£26.00
Complete Bookshop	£7.00
Complete Multimedia	£21.00
Comptons Encyclopedia of American History	£28.00
Comptons Interactive 1995	£13.00
Computer Reference Libary	£7.00
Complete Home & Office Legal Guide	£7.00
Complete World Bartender Guide	£8.00
Concise Oxford Dictionary	£29.00
Conspiracy	£14.00
Cookbook Heaven 2	£8.00
Cool School 3CD Set	£15.00
Corel Art Show V4 1993	£25.00
Corel Art Show V5 1994	£25.00
Corel CD Power pack	£30.00
Corel CD Office Companion	£75.00
Corel Draw 3	£49.00
Corel Draw 4	£109.00
Corel Gallery	£28.00
Corel Gallery 2	£52.00
Corel Photo CD Bonny Scotland	£13.00
Corel Photo CD Book	£26.00
Corel Photo CD Devon England	£13.00
Corel Photo CD English Gardens	£13.00
Corel Photo CD People & Places	£13.00
Corel Photo CD Waterfalls	£13.00
Corel Photo CD Wild Animals	£13.00
Corel Photo Paint 5+	£56.00
Corel Pro Photo Series (Vol 3)	£255.00
Corel Ventura 5	£74.00
Count Down	£16.00
Counting on Frank	£22.00
Cover Girl Strip Poker	£10.00
Creature Shock	£26.00
Critics Choice Stratergy Collection	P.O.A.
Crime Patrol	£22.00
Criterion Goes to the Movies	£13.00
Cute 'N' Cuddlies	£8.00
Crystal Caliburn Enhanced	P.O.A.
Crytical path	£13.00
Cyberia	£24.00
Cyberjudas	£27.00
Cyberspace	£27.00
Cyberwar	£24.00
Cyclones	£12.00
Dadaleus Encounter	£27.00
Daffy Duck	£7.00
Dark Legions	£12.00
Darkseed	£14.00
Dark Sun 1	£11.00
Dark Sun 2	£12.00
Day of Tentacle	£14.00
David Bowie-Jump	£24.00
Dazzekids	£21.00
Dawn Patrol	£22.00
Deathgate	£19.00
Dephines Classic Collection	£POA
Desert Strike	£12.00
Descent	£22.00
Dictionaries & Language	£7.00
Dictionary of the Living World	£7.50
Dinosource	8.00
Dominus	P.O.A.
Doom 2	£24.00
Doom Accessory Pack Vol 4	£13.00
Doom Utility Disc	£14.00
Dr Book of Home Remedies	£7.00
Dr Clipart	£7.00
Dr Communications	£7.00
Dr Fonts	£7.00
Dr Games	£7.00
Dr Graphics	£7.00
Dr Music Lab	£7.00
Dr O/S2 Gold	£7.00
Dr Shareware	£7.00
Dr Windows	£7.00
Dracula Unleashed	£15.00
Dragon Lore	£22.00
Dragon Sphere	£24.00
Dream Webb	£25.00
Drug Wars	P.O.A
Dune	£11.00
Dune 2/Lure of the Temptress	£11.00
Dune/7th Guest	£22.00
Eagle Eye London	£19.00
Earth Siege	£24.00
Earth Siege Mission	£12.00
Ecoquest	£11.00
Educational Platinum	£6.00
Electronic Alphabet CD Book	£16.00
Electronic Home Library	£20.00
Electricity & Magnetism	£23.00
Embryo	P.O.A.
Encyclopedia of History	£31.00
Encyclopedia of Nature	£31.00
Encyclopedia of Sound Vol 1	£7.00
Encyclopedia of Sound Vol 2	£7.00
Endangered & Threatened Species	£8.00
Entertainment Platinum Pack	£16.00
Ephemeral Films	£16.00
Ecstatica	£27.00
Europage for Bundling	£17.00
Evil in Claybore	P.O.A.
Explorer Pack 10 CD	£25.00
Exotic Japan	£26.00
Eye of the Beholder	£8.00
Eye Witness Encyclopedia of Science	£35.00
F14 Fleet Defender Gold	£24.00
F15 Strike Eagle III	£12.00
Falcon 3D	P.O.A.
Falcon Gold	£24.00
Family Doctor 3rd Edition	£11.00
Fairway to Heaven	P.O.A.
FIFA Soccer	£22.00
Fire Fighter	£15.00
Flashback	£17.00
Football Glory	£17.00
Forever Growing Garden	£12.00
Fonts Elegance	£7.00
Fonts Platinum	£6.00
Food Analyst	£10.00
Forbidden Subjects	£14.00
Frankeinstein	P.O.A.
Freak Show by the Residents	£26.00
Freddi Fish	£24.00
Frontier Elite 2	£10.00
Fun School 5 4-7	£15.00
Fun School 5 6-9	£15.00
Fun School 5 8-11	£15.00
Gabriel Knight	£11.00
Game Empire	£5.00
Game Master 4	£7.00
Games Platinum	£6.00
Gardening	£7.00
Garden Companion	£24.00
Gif Gallery	£7.00
Gifs Galaxy	£20.00
Gifs Galore	£10.00
Global Explorer	£44.00
Grand Prix	£9.00
Graham Gooch Cricket	£17.00
Grand Masters Chess	P.O.A.
Grand Cayon National Park	£7.00
Great Artists	£31.00
Great Cities of the World 1&2	£11.00
Great Lit. Books Collection	£18.00
Great Lit. Plus	£10.00
Great Mystery Classics	£12.00
Great Naval Battles 2	£12.00
Great Poetry Classics	£12.00
Gremlins CD Compilation	£8.00
Groliers Encyclopedia V7	£16.00
Guiness Disk of Records	£12.00
Hackers Chronicals II	£17.00
Hand of Fete	£12.00
Harry & the Haunted House	£25.00
Harpoon 2000	P.O.A.
HCS Digital Morph	£6.00
Healthy Cooking	£14.00
Hell	£24.00
Hell Cab	£17.00
Heros of Might & Magic	P.O.A.
Hilarious Sports Bloopers	£7.00
Hocus Pocus/Mystic Towers	£7.00
Home & Business Platinum	£6.00
Home Improvements	£9.00
How the World Works	£8.00
How your Body Works	P.O.A.
Hobbs OS/2	£9.00
Hobbs OS/2 Ready	£11.00
Humans 1 + 2	£5.00
Hutchingsons Ency 95	£31.00
Images of the Holocaust	£9.00
Indiana Jones + Atlantis	£12.00
Inferno	£30.00
Infopedia	£20.00
Interactive Collection Vol 1	£28.00
Interactive Periodic Table	£28.00
Interactive Space Encyclopedia	£30.00
International tennis	£10.00
Internet Escort	£8.00
Internet Tools	£10.00
Internet for Everybody	£15.00
Introduction to Classical Music	£29.00
Iron Helix	£24.00
Isaac Asimovs Ultimate Robot	£37.00
Jazz Jack Rabbit	£7.00
Jazz Multimedia History	£7.00
Jeux D'Images Multimedia	£32.00
Journey Man Project Turbo	£12.00
Jungle Strike	£21.00
Just Grandma & Me	£11.00
Jutland	£11.00
Key CAD Compiler	£20.00
Key Calendar Creator-Swimsuit Edition	£26.00
Key Clip Master Pro.	£20.00
Key Colour Clip Art Library	£20.00
Key Fonts Pro.	£20.00
Key Garden Planner	£20.00
Key Sound Studio	£20.00
KGB CIA World Factbook	£19.00
KidPix Studio	£31.00
Kids Companion	£31.00
KingPin	P.O.A.
Kingdom: The far Reaches	P.O.A.
Kings Quest 7	£22.00
Kings Quest VI	£9.00
Kings Quest Collection(1-5)	£24.00
Klik and Play	£22.00
Kodak Photo CD Access	£8.00
Kyrandia 3	£20.00
Labyrinth of Time	£22.00
Lands of Lore	£11.00
Last Chance to See	£26.00
Lawnmower Man	£10.00
Leading Leap	P.O.A.
Learn to do Desktop Publishing	£25.00
Learning Heaven	£15.00
Legend of Kyrandia	£11.00
Legends of Oz	£14.00
Leisure Suit Larry 6	£14.00
Leisure Suit Larry Collection (1-4)	£26.00
Leonard the Inventor	£14.00
Library of the Future I	£21.20
Library of the Futire II	£24.00
Libris Britannia IV	£11.00
Links 386 Pro	£21.00
Links Parie Dunes	£13.00
Linux	£12.00
Linus Slackware	£12.00
Lion King Story Book	£26.00
Litil Devil	£15.00
Little Big Adventure	£30.00
Little Monster at School	£26.00
Loom	£11.50
Lords of Midnight	P.O.A.
Lords of the Realm	£19.00
Lode Runner	£14.00
Lucas Arts Double Pack	£27.00
Lunicas	£15.00
Math Workshop	£28.00
Machikelli the Prince	£24.00
Mad Dog Macree	£12.00
Mech Warrior 2 - The Clans	P.O.A.
Megapak Vol. 2	£26.00
M/S Ancient Lands	£31.00
M/S Art Gallery	£31.00
M/S Bookshelf 95	£48.00
M/S Cinemania	£31.00
M/S Composer Series	£37.00
M/S Creative Writer	£33.00
M/S Dangerous Creatures	£25.00
M/S Dinosaurs	£31.00
M/S Encarta 95 UK Edition	£45.00
M/S Fine Artist	£33.00
M/S Golf	£30.00
M/S Magic Bus Human Body	£28.50
M/S Magic Bus Solar	£28.50
M/S Works Version 3 Wordprocessor/Database/Spreadsheet	£42.00
M/S Musical Instruments	£37.00
M/S Ultimate Frank Llyod Wright	£31.00
Macmillians Dictionary for children	£15.00
Mad Dog Macree II	£14.00
Magic Carpet	£30.00
Magic Chef	£8.00
Magic Eye	£8.00
Master of Magic	£24.00
Mayo Clinic Total Heart	£11.00
Mayo Clinic Family Health	£10.00
Mega Race	£11.00
Mega Pack Volume One	£26.00
Megaware 19	£5.00
Megaware Triple Pack	£8.00
Menzoberrancen	£27.00
Microcosm	£10.00
Midimaster Collection	£7.00
Monkey Island	£10.00
Monty Python Complete Waste of Time	£28.00
Mortal Combat 2	£18.00
MPC Wizard	£10.00
Multimedia Mania	£21.00
Multimedia Platinum	£6.00
Music Workshop	£16.00
My First Incredible Dictionary	£24.00
Myst	£26.00
Nascar	£16.00
National Geographic Mammals	£14.00
National Parks of America	£15.00
Network Q RAC Rally	£10.00
New Kids on the Block	£27.00
Night Owl 15	£16.00
NHL Hockey	£24.00
Noctropolis	£30.00
Noval II	£18.00
Nova Storm	£26.50
Oceans Below	£6.00
Old Timer	P.O.A.
On the Ball World Cup	£19.50
Operation	P.O.A.
Our Solar System	£7.00
Outpost	£15.00
Oxford Compendium	£45.00
Panza General	£12.00
PB Bears Birthday	P.O.A.
PC Paintbrush	£17.00
PC Sig World of Graphics	£6.00
PC Sig World of Windows	£5.00
PC Video Book & Disc	£17.00
Pentomino	£8.00
Perscription Drugs	£18.00
Peter and the Wolf	£26.00
People 20 yrs of Pop Culture	£16.00
Perfect General 2	£24.00
Photo Album Plus	£13.00
Photo CD Workshop	£17.00
Photo Base Decades	£31.00
Photostyler	£8.00
Pinball Dreams Delux	£19.00
Pinball Illusions	P.O.A.
Pirates Gold	£8.00
Pixel Garden	£8.00
Pizza Tycoon	£24.00
PGA Golf	£30.00
Planetary Taxi	£23.00
Plug and Play Linux (Fall 94)	£10.00
Poetry in Motion	£16.00
Police Quest VI	£14.00
Power Rangers	£9.00
Power Drive	£17.00
Prehistoria	£9.00
Premier Manager 3	£21.00
Prince Interactive	£15.00
Professional Music Producer	£12.00
Professor Iris-Animal Safari	£25.00
Programmers Business Clipart	£7.00
Psychotron	£20.00
Publishers Platinum	£6.00
Putt Putt joins the Parade	£12.00
Putt Putt & Fatty Bears Activity Pack	£19.00
Privateer & Strike Deluxe	£28.00
QRZ Ham Radio	£8.00
Quarantine	£11.00
Raptor	£21.00
Ravenloft 2 - Stone	P.O.A.
Rebel Assault	£15.00
Retribution	P.O.A.
Return to Ringworld	£15.00
Return to Zork	£10.00
Rise of the Robots	£20.00
Rodneys Wonder Window	£21.00
Robinson Requiem	P.O.A.
Ruffs Bone	£32.00
Russian Air Power	£7.00
Russian War Ships	£7.00
Sam & Max	£20.00
Saturday Night Live	£21.00
Scooters Magic Castle	£25.00
Scottish Open	P.O.A.
Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe	£10.00
Sensible World of Soccer	P.O.A.
Seasame Street Numbers	£22.00
Seasame Street Letters	£22.00
SG Colour Digital Photo CD Premier	£15.00
SG Colour Digital Photo CD Floral	£15.00
SG Colour Digital Photo CD Planes	£15.00
SG Colour Digital Photo CD Space	£15.00
Shakespear, Complete Works	£21.00
Share Vault 3 Disk Set	£14.00
Shareware Vault GEM Collection	£14.00
Sharks	£28.00
Shareware Overload Trio	£11.00
Shadowmaster	£28.00
Skins at Big Horn	P.O.A.
Shuttle	£11.00
Simon the Sorcerer	£22.00
Simtel	£8.00
Sim City 200/Indiana Jones	£23.00
Sirius 3ft 6 Pack	£16.00
Sirius 5ft 10 Pack Vol 1	£25.00
Sirius 5ft 10 Pack Vol 2	£25.00
Skidmarks	P.O.A.
Slipstream	£19.00
Software Vault Sapphire	£9.00
Solar Heaven	£8.00
Sound Factory Rap	£18.00
Space and Astronomy	£11.00
Space Adventure 2	P.O.A.
Space Pirates	£21.00
Space Series -Apollo	£8.00
Spiroy	P.O.A.
Sports Best	£16.00
Star Trails-Realms of Arkanin	£27.00
Star Trek Next Generation Int Tech Man	£24.00
Striker 95	£19.00
Starlord	£24.00
Sterogram Workshop	£16.00
Story of Civilistaion	£30.00
Stowaway	£24.00
Stragety Companion	£6.00
Street Fighter II	£20.00
Subwar 2050	£12.00
Super Ski Pro	£19.00
Survey of Western Art	£23.00
Syndicate Plus	£28.00
Syacuse Language Systems: Ages 4 - 9 Spanish/French German/Japanese/ English	£17.00
Syracuse Language Systems: 9-Adult Spanish/French/English	£20.00
System Shock Enhanced	£28.00
T.F.X.	£15.00
Tactical Manager	£19.00
Take your Best Shot	£14.00
Take Five	£16.00
Teacher 2000	£16.00
Technotools	£7.00
Teddy the Brave	£14.00
Teddys Great Adventure	£16.50
Teddy Hide & Seek	£14.00
Ten Year Anthology	£13.00
Test Pilot	P.O.A.
The Adventures of Nikko	P.O.A.
The Farm	£24.00
The Greatest Toy Shop on Earth	P.O.A.
The Gospels	£9.00
The Mask	£19.00
Titans Legacy	£32.00
Theme Park	£25.00
Thumbelina	£23.00
Too Many Type Faces	£3.50
Tool Works Ref Library	£9.00
Top Ten Pack	£29.00
Tortoise and Hare	£29.00
Total Health Body & Mind	£27.00
Transport Tycoon	£24.00
Treasure Pack Ten CD Sets	£26.00
Twains World	£10.00
UFO	£24.00
Ultima Underworld/ Wing Commander 2	£27.00
Ultima VII Bundle	£28.00
Ultima VIII + Sap	£35.00
Ultima VII Pagan	£29.00
Ultimate Games Collection	£20.50
Ultimate Human Body	£35.00
Ultimate Football	£24.00
Under a Killing Moon	£25.00
US Aircraft Carriers	£8.00
US Air Power	£8.00
US Battleships and Cruisers	£8.00
US Destroyers and Frigates	£8.00
US Missles	£8.00
US Sea Power	£8.00
US Submarines	£8.00
US Navy Fighters	£30.00
USA Wars - Civil War	£8.00
USA Wars - Vietnam	£8.00
USA Wars World War II	£9.00
Utility ROM	£7.00
Utilities Platinum	£6.00
Vista Pro	£49.00
Voyeur	£19.00
War Crazy	£23.00
Warplanes	£34.00
Warcraft	£19.00
Way Things Work	£31.00
Websters Interacitive Enc.	£15.00
Werewolf	P.O.A.
Whales & Dolphins	£14.00
Where in the World is Camen San Diego	£11.00
Welcome to Bodyland	£13.00
Wild Blue Yonder	£24.00
Windoware	£3.50
Windows Platinum	£6.00
Wines of the World	£14.00
Wing Commander III	£34.00
Wing Commander Armada	£25.00
Wing Commander 1 & 2 Deluxe	£21.00
Wing Commander I + Ultima VI	£27.00
Wings Over Europe	£28.00
Wings of Glory	£25.00
Winter Olympics	£27.00
Wolfenstein 3D/Blakestone	£7.00
Woodruff	P.O.A.
World Atlas 5	£10.00
World Cup Golf	£25.00
World of Flight	£12.00
World of Flight Simulators	£7.00
World of Illusion	£17.00
World of Shareware	£18.00
World of Trains	£12.00
World Traveller	£8.00
Worlds Religions	£8.00
X Wing Collectors	£29.00
Yoga & Multimedia Guide	£8.00
Yosemite National Park	£7.00
Zepplin	£24.00
Zool 2	£10.00
Zorro	P.O.A.

NEW RELEASES

1st Encounters	£21.00
3D Atlas	£32.00
100 Years of Motoring	P.O.A.
Air Warrior Plus	£20.00
Across the Rhine	£27.00
Apache Longbow	£P.O.A.
Atomic Age	£P.O.A.
Big Red Adventure	£20.00
Bioforge	£30.00
Bodyworks 4	£14.00
Chemistry Set	£P.O.A.
Circus	£P.O.A.
Civil War	£22.00
Club Dead	£P.O.A.
Dark Forces	£28.00
Daedalus Encounter	£27.00
Discworld	£27.00
Dreadnoughts	£21.00
Dr. Drago Madcap Chase	£P.O.A.
Dungeon Master 2	£P.O.A.
E.A Sports Rugby	£22.00
Eye Witness History of the World	£31.00
Eye Witness Encyclopedia of Nature	£31.00
Fields of Glory	£8.00
Fighter Wing	£19.00
Flight of the Amazon Queen	£26.00
Flight Sim 5	£20.00
Flight Unlimited	£29.00
Forces & Effects	£P.O.A.
For all Mankind	£P.O.A.
Fun School - Maths	£14.00
Fun School - Spelling	£14.00
Fun School - Paint & Create	£14.00
Full Throttle	£25.00
FX Fighter	£P.O.A.
Gazillionaire	£21.00
Great Naval Battles 3	£22.00
Guilty	£19.00
Harpoon 2000	£P.O.A.
Highsea Trader	£20.00
Hi Octane	£P.O.A.
Iron Assault	£21.00
Last Dynasty	£23.00
Lost Eden	£21.00
Microsoft Wine	£24.00
N.B.A. 95	£30.00
Navy Strike	£P.O.A.
Networks A4	£19.00
Prisoner of Ice	£24.00
Pyrotechnica	£15.00
Rise of the Triads	£22.00
Ransom House Kids Ency	£23.00
Simon The Sorcerer 2	£22.00
Super Karts	£20.00
Sensible World of Soccer	£P.O.A.
Sim Tower	£23.00
Slipstream	£19.00
Star Trek Generations (Released 30/6/95)	£30.00
Striker 95	£19.00
SSN Sea Wolf	£25.00
Terror from the Deep	£27.00
Test Pilot	£P.O.A.
The Louvre	£24.00
The Holy Quran	£43.00
Ultima Soccer Manager	£17.00
Virtual Pool	£25.00
Virtual Golf Scottish Open	£22.00
Windows 1995 (Released 24/8/95)	£65.00

SPECIAL LIMITED STOCKS

20th Century Almanac	£3.00
Alone in the Dark 3	£25.00
Animals of San Diego Zoo	£8.00
Bible Lands, Bible Stories	£8.00
Bloodnet	£12.00
Classic Library	£20.00
Cool School	£15.00
Composer Quest	£10.00
Creature Shock	£20.00
Creepy Crawlies	£9.00
Dangerous Creatures	£25.00
Demon Gate	£11.00
Desert Strike	£12.00
Ecstatica	£12.00
Hell Cab	£15.00
High Seas Trader	£20.00
International Tennis	£5.00
Kodak	£7.50
Kyrandia 3	£20.00
Litil Devil	£15.00
Lemming Chronicles	£12.00
Man Utd Europe	£8.00
M/S Flight Sim 5	£20.00
Novestorm	£12.00
NHL Hockey	£24.00
Photo Capture	£5.00
Putt Putt Joins the Parade	£12.00
Premier Manager 3	£21.00
Quarantine	£10.00
Rebel Assault	£15.00
Redshift	£32.00
Renaissance Masters 2	£11.00
Rise of the Robots	£15.00
Sam & Max	£20.00
Shareware Heaven 3	£10.00
Sherlock Holmes 1	£7.00
Sherlock Holmes 2	£10.00
Space Adventure	£6.00
Star Wars Chess	£11.00
Tank Commander	£20.00
Ten Year Anthology	£12.50
Too Many Type Fonts	£3.50
Tornado	£10.00
UFO	£12.00
Who Shot Johnny Rock?	£15.00
Wing of Glory	£25.00
Windoware	£3.50
Zool 2	£8.00

OPENING HOURS 9 - 6 MONDAY TO FRIDAY 9 - 2 SATURDAY CLOSED SUNDAY

Prisoner of Ice

Rob Smith enters the twilight world of strange monsters, plots and trickery. But enough about the office, here's the review

FACT FILE

Prisoner of Ice
Infogrames
£44.95
0171-738 8199
CD-Rom

REQUIREMENTS

486 | 4Mb | 0Mb

IT'S time to enter the distinctly odd world of Cthulhu, the HP Lovecraft penned setting characterised by marauding monsters with many limbs, even more eyes and an attitude which is normally the preserve of DSS staff. Prisoner of Ice is the follow up to Infogrames' successful Shadow of the Comet, a game which typified the Lovecraftian mould in its weirdness and depth.

Produced in conjunction with Chaosium Inc. of America, who control much of the Lovecraft tie-ins, most notably the hugely popular Call of Cthulhu role-playing game, Prisoner indulges in the familiar investigative style recognisable by any fans of the genre.

Lovecraft is big business. The 1930s settings combine inquiries into the occult, investigators going completely insane, and bizarre monsters in an extremely popular style of horror fiction.

Backed by artwork which did its best to enhance the slightly demonic overtones to the entire style of products, Lovecraft and Cthulhu is not for the faint-hearted. It's all about atmosphere, creating a sense of foreboding, that indefinable quality which grips the reader to the story no matter how much it frightens or horrifies.

The doctor's receptionist arranges an appointment

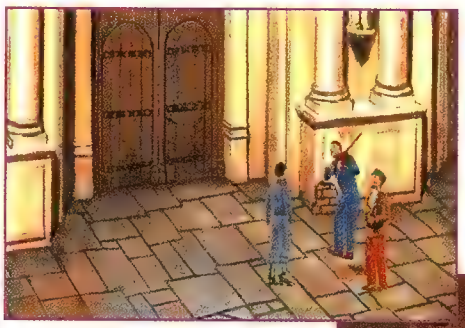
Kettles can be used to steam things open

Plenty of dead bodies bring further intrigue to the mystery

Prisoner of Ice, like Shadow of the Comet, has to create atmosphere in order to remain true to the style and feel of the novels. For computer games, the main way in which this is done is through the music. On this score, Prisoner comes out very well as the tense, tingling tunes maintain that sense of heightened awareness which horror flicks use to such dramatic effect.

The story is based on Lovecraft's novel Mountains of Madness and involves a character by the name of Ryan, a US Naval officer.

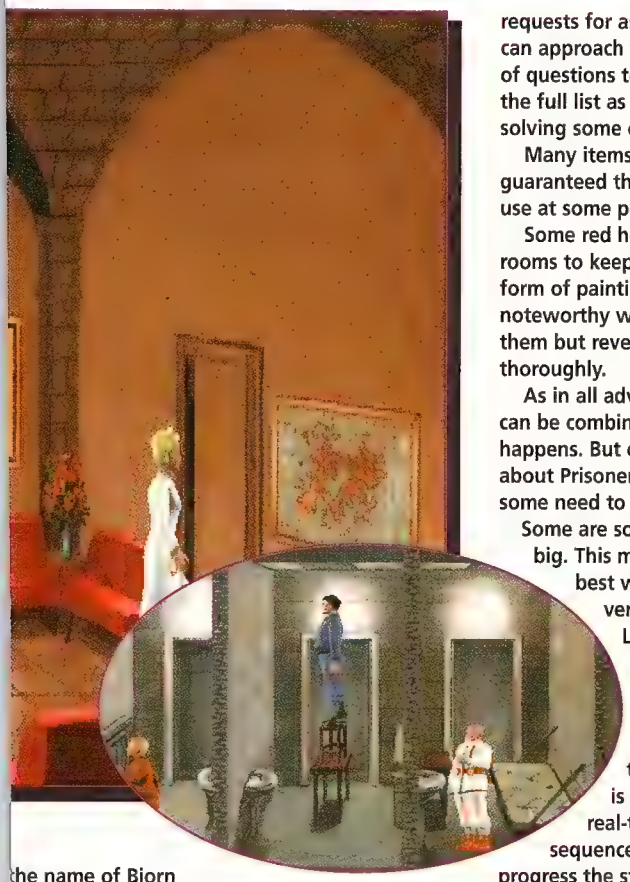
Acting as observer on a British submarine seems an okay kind of job until a young fella by



Plenty of characters can be helpful, others a right royal pain

Prepare to do battle – or have a chat

Unearthing Cthulhu plots takes you to some serene settings



the name of Bjorn Hamsun escapes from a secret Nazi experimental laboratory located deep in the frozen wastes of the South Pole.

He and his father carry a couple of crates in the escape and although pop subsequently dies, the crates are retrieved. That's mistake number one. Number two was putting it aboard the submarine. Three was letting the contents of the crate thaw. Four was not getting the hell out of there PDQ and five, well, only Ryan has the wits to decide what mistake that might be.

Beginning aboard the submarine HMS Victoria, Prisoner is a very well drawn and animated point and click adventure. A number of characters are dotted around and do their utmost to be totally unresponsive to Ryan's requests for assistance. In typical fashion Ryan can approach them and then is offered a choice of questions to ask. Naturally he goes through the full list as this is the only way to begin solving some of the problems.

Many items can be retrieved and it is guaranteed that anything Ryan takes will be of use at some point through the adventure.

Some red herrings are thrown into particular rooms to keep Ryan on his toes. These take the form of paintings or shelves which register as noteworthy when the mouse is moved over them but reveal nothing when searched more thoroughly.

As in all adventure games of this style, items can be combined so that something useful happens. But one of the most infuriating things about Prisoner is the pedantic way in which some need to be found.

Some are so tiny as to be just a few pixels big. This means that on each new room, the best way to find everything is to do a very careful sweep with the mouse. Laborious it certainly is, but worthwhile to save a great deal of messing about.

Adventure games of this style also tend to suffer from a terminal case of linearity. Prisoner is not much different. The illusion of real-time events is created by cut sequences popping up every so often to progress the story to the next chapter.

The problem is that they are pre-programmed to occur just as Ryan has completed a particular task. Still, allow belief to be suspended for a short while and events do unfold at a decent rate of knots.

That said, a few sequences could loosely be described as action. For example, when the first prisoner bursts through the hold door in the submarine it takes a few steps to reach Ryan, giving him the chance to react with the correct response. Fail and it's curtains as a beast which looks to be distantly related to the Alien, bears down with sharp claws and a penchant for killing everyone in its path.

From the submarine, the plot turns to a naval base where Ryan seems to be the only one who can keep his head as all around the other officers lose theirs. This is a little contrived, but it needs to be to give Ryan the chance to do all his exploring and problem solving.

From the base the action switches briefly back to the submarine and then back to the base. Fortunately none of the locations is too large, so time is not wasted by constantly travelling backwards and forwards.

Each location is drawn with great detail and the animation on Ryan and the other characters is particularly well done, even if it does slow down the gameplay a little. The SVGA graphics create a letter box effect which leaves space for an inventory at the top of the screen. This is a very simple and effective interface which is needed to maintain the sense of action in some scenes as swift reactions are needed to avoid an untimely demise.

Sadly the same cannot be said for the voices used for the characters. It is a real let down to sit through a tense, beautifully animated introduction, be casually finding your footing in the game and then be confronted with acting which is best described as rubbish. Ham? There's a whole pig concealed here. Some of the sentences sound so odd, with totally unnatural emphasis on certain areas, that it really detracts from the atmosphere.

Prisoner of Ice is certainly a well presented adventure – with the exception of the speech – which creates a chilling and foreboding atmosphere quite effectively. But it is a little slow and also a little too linear.

The puzzles are all fairly logical with the solution usually being found in an item Ryan has found. While that might sound a bit negative, I did keep going back to it and an occasional burst of speed in the action helped maintain some interest in the story.

Curiously, the original story was supposed to be based on a real Nazi experimental organisation, the Ahnenerbe, created to study certain occult acts and magic practices. You have been warned. ■

GAMEplay

PRICE! CHOICE! QUALITY! SERVICE!

These have made us one of the largest suppliers of computer software in the country today!

01924 473157 SALES HOTLINES OPEN SEVEN DAYS A WEEK

All Prices include VAT.

CD ROM GAMES

CD ROM PRICE-BREAKER PACK
Wing Commander 3 + Magic Carpet + Rise of the Robots.....RRP £159.97

SPECIAL OFFER PRICE **£91.99**

1830 Railroads & Robber Barons	£26.99
A4 Network $	£Lowest
Absolute Zero	£25.50
Aces Collection	£25.50
Alex Dampier's Pro Hockey '95	£25.50
Alien Breed - Tower Assault	£22.50
Alone in the Dark 2	£14.99
Apache Longbow	£Lowest
Armoured Fist	£24.50
Award Winners Platinum	
Elite 2, Civilisation, Lemmings	**£19.99**
BC Racers	£14.99
Beavis & Butthead Screen Saver	£16.99
Betrayal at Krondor	**£17.99**
Bioforge	**£34.99**
Bloodwing - Pumpkinhead's Revenge	£33.99
Campaign 2	£12.50
Civil War	£28.99
Colonization	£29.50
Command & Conquer	£Lowest
Cover Girl Strip Poker (18+)	£12.50
Chaos Control	£25.50
Dark Forces	**£33.99**
Daedalus Encounter	**£26.99**
Descent	£26.50
Desert Strike	£13.99
Discworld	£32.99
Doom 2	**£28.99**
Dreamweb	£13.99
Dreadnoughts Plus	£25.99
Dr. Ruth's Encyclopedia of Sex	£15.99
Dune 2 & Lure of the Temptress	£14.50
Dugeon Master 2	£28.50
Earthsiege	£27.99
Eleventh Hour	£Lowest
Fields of Glory	£12.50
FIFA Soccer	£26.50
Flight Unlimited	£33.50
Fight of the Amazon Queen + Guide Book	£28.99
Frontier - First Encounters	£26.99
Full Throttle	**£30.99**
FX Fighter	£25.50
Gazillionaire	£26.99
Great Naval Battles 3	£27.99
Hanna Barbera Animation	£16.99
Hardball 4	£25.99
Hi Octane - The most advanced racing game ever!!	**£35.50**
High Seas Trader	£25.50
Indycar Racing	£9.99
Jagged Alliance	£25.50
Jazz Jack Rabbit	£24.99
Jungle Strike	£21.99
Kasparov / Grandsam Bridge	£9.99
Lemmings 1 & 2	**£14.99**
Links Golf 386 + 4 Courses	**£19.99**
Little Big Adventure	£34.99
Lost Eden	£24.99
Lords of the Realm	£25.99
Lords of Midnight	£25.50
Lucas Arts Double Pack (Indiana Jones & Day of the Tentacle)	£22.99
Machiavelli The Prince	£29.50
Magic Carpet + Hidden Worlds	**£34.50**
Michael Jordan in Flight	£9.99
Micro Machines 2	£Lowest
Microsoft Flight Sim 5.1	£26.99
Mile High Club - Eight of the hotest flight sims around on one CD compilation	£30.99
Man Utd The Double	£26.99
Mortal Kombat 2	£22.49
Myst	£31.99
Nascar	£26.99
NBA '95	**£34.50**
NHL Hockey '95	£29.50
Noctropolis	£34.99
Orion Conspiracy	£25.50
PGA Tour Golf	£34.50
Pizza Tycoon	£29.50
Playboy Screen Saver	£17.99
Player Manager 2	£25.50
Police Quest 7	£29.49
Populus 2 / Powermonger	**£10.99**
Psycho Pinball	**£27.99**
Privateer	£9.99
Prisoner of Ice	£25.50
Premier Manager 3	£22.50
Quarantine	£14.99
Railroad Tycoon + 50 Games	£11.99
Ravenloft 2	£27.99
Rebel Assault	£21.99
Rise of the Robots	**£19.99**
Rugby World Cup '95 - Free Mini Rugby Ball to the first 40 customers	**£27.50**
Sam & Max Hit The Road	**£27.50**
Scottish Open	£25.49
Secret of Monkey Island	£12.99
Seal Team	£10.99
Shadowcaster	£10.99
Sim Isle	£28.49
Sim Tower	£28.49
Simon the Sorcerer	£14.99
Simon the Sorcerer 2	£27.99
Supstream 5000	£25.99
Strike Commander	£10.99
Striker '95	£22.50
Star Trek: Next Generation	**£34.50**
Super Karts	**£24.99**
Super Tetris + 50 Games	£12.99
Super Street Fighter 2 Turbo	£25.50
Sub War 2050	£12.99
Syndicate Plus	**£10.99**
System Shock	£32.50
Temptation Compilation - 7th Guest, Inspector, Hand of Fate, Land of Lore	**£30.99**
Theme Park	**£29.50**
Transport Tycoon	£29.50
U.F.O Enemy Unknown	**£18.99**
Ultimate Soccer Manager	£22.50
Ultimate Doom	£Lowest
Under a Killing Moon	£35.99
Unnecessary Roughness '95	£25.50
US Navy Fighters	£34.50
Virtual Pool	£29.50
Virtual Vegas	£17.50
Voyeur	£27.99
Warcraft	£25.50
Warriors	£25.50
Wing Commander 2	**£10.99**
Wing Commander 3	£39.99
Wing Commander Armada	£28.99
Wings of Glory	£28.99
X Comm: Terror from the Deep	£29.50
X Wing Collection	£30.99
Interactive Collection Vol. 1 - 16 incredible titles on 10 CD's: Links Golf, World Cup USA '94, Winter Olympics, Out Run, Thunderhawk, Robocod, Curse of Enchantia, World Atlas, Space Encyclopedia, The Animals, Paint & Paint Power, It's All Relative (Comedy), Madonna, Michael Jackson, Phil Collins and Johnny Castaway Screensaver. Amazing value at	**£29.99**

CD ROM O.E.M.

All CD ROM O.E.M. titles are brand new, official UK disks that are exactly the same as those shown in the preceding columns. Except that they are unboxed, which makes them far cheaper than the packaged versions. So why pay £20+ for a box that you've probably just thrown away? Save yourself a fortune and carry on reading...

	RRP	OUR PRICE
Alien Logic	£49.99	£16.99
Ancient Lands	£49.99	£24.99
Arthur's Teacher Trouble	£39.99	£14.99
Beneath a Steel Sky	£44.99	£15.99
Bob Dylan Highway 61	£59.99	£22.99
Bodyworks	£39.99	£14.99
Comptons '95 Encyclopedia	£49.99	£17.50
Dangerous Creatures (Microsoft)	£57.50	£24.99
Dark Sun - Wake of the Ravanger	£44.99	£17.50
Dictionary of the Living World	£49.99	£13.99
Dinosaurs (Microsoft)	£57.50	£25.99
Encarta '95 (Microsoft)	£99.99	£39.99
Family Doctor	£34.99	£14.99
Just Grandma & Me	£39.99	£14.99
Gabriel Knight	£44.99	£16.99
Golf (Microsoft)	£57.50	£16.99
Grolier Version 7	£59.99	£15.99
Mavis Teaches Typing	£39.99	£15.99
Mayo Sport & Fitness	£39.99	£18.99
Menzo Berranzan	£44.99	£17.99
Microsoft Publisher	£59.99	£26.99
Microsoft Works & Money	£—	£25.99
Myst	£49.99	£24.99
Panzer General	£39.99	£17.99
Sim City 2000	£49.99	£21.99
Swimsuite Calendar	£34.99	£13.99
World Atlas V5	£59.99	£13.99

(All titles come complete with manuals and instructions)

NEW TITLES AVAILABLE EVERY WEEK - CALL FOR LATEST

HOME & REFERENCE

MICROSOFT SPECIAL OFFERS

	RRP	OFFER
Ancient Lands	£49.99	£36.99
Art Gallery	£49.99	£37.99
Bookshelf '95	£99.99	£44.99
Cinemania '95	£49.99	£36.99
Dangerous Creatures	£57.50	£38.99
Dinosaurs	£57.50	£38.99
Encarta '95	£99.99	£64.99
Music (Per Composer)	£57.50	£38.99

3D Body Adventure - Bring anatomy to life with some of the most incredible graphics seen yet. Comprehensive reference for adults and challenging learning for kids **£27.99**

BBC Shakespeare: Romeo & Juliet **£34.99**

Corel Draw 5.0 ..... **£399.99**

Comptons Multimedia Bible **£24.99**

Encyclopaedia of Life - Everything you wanted to know about the living world on one disk. 3700 text entries, 600 pictures & 130 video clips **£22.99**

Exploraperdia (Microsoft) - The ultimate reference library for kids. Choose between reading yourself or narration over 200 topics and 50 videos **£26.99**

Hutchinson's Interactive Encyclopaedia - The only British encyclopaedia on CD Rom **£35.99**

Interactive Space Encyclopaedia - with Patrick Moore ... **£29.99**

Le Louvre - Interactive Guide to the World's most exciting Art Gallery **£29.99**

Monty Python's Complete Waste of Time - Over 20 Screen Savers, 30 Sketches from the TV series & a desktop "PYTHONISER" **£36.99**

Oxford Dictionary of Quotations, Thesaurus and Concise Dictionary - You've used the books, now use the software - much faster! ..... each **£33.49**

Oxford Compendium - All of the above on one CD **£51.99**

Redshift - Interactive Astronomy **£32.99**

The way things work - David Macaulay's mammoth guide to a magical world of machines, inventors, science & technology **£39.99**

The Pleasures of Sex - This unique application by Telstar pushes the boundaries of interactive learning through the use of specially commissioned film and an interactive interface. 60 minutes of video, 150 photos. Answers questions on every subject (strictly over 18's only) **£31.99**

Wine Guide (Microsoft) - A guide to wines, wine making & the world's vineyards. Hosted by Oz Clark & covering 6000 wines **£34.99**

Presswords Version 2 - The most user-friendly desk-top publisher ever with full money-back guarantee if not suitably impressed! Excellent reviews by all critics **£30.99**

DORLING KINDERSLEY

The way things work	£39.99
Encyclopedia of Science	£39.99
Encyclopedia of Nature	£39.99
History of the World	£39.99
My First Incredible Amazing Dictionary	£28.99
PB Bear's 8th day Party	£TBA
Stowaway	£33.99
Ultimate Human Body	£39.99
World Atlas for Windows	£46.99

P.C. 3.5 DISK

BBC Gardeners World 3D Garden Designer	£15.49
Car & Driver	£11.99
Championship Manager '94 Season disk	£10.99
Colonisation	£29.50
Daemonsgate	£8.50
Descent	**£25.50**
Defender of the Empire (add to tie fighter)	£14.75
Discworld	**£27.99**
Doom 2	**£19.99**
Dune 2	£11.99
Dungeon Master 2	£27.99
Earthsiege Expansion Pack	£17.99
Elite Plus	£8.99
Eye of the Beholder 2	£12.49
Eye of the Beholder 3	£12.99
Flight Simulator 5.1	£26.99
Flight Sim 5 New York/Japan/Caribbean/Paris . each	£15.99
Frontier - First Encounters	£23.99
Great Naval Battles 2	£25.99
Harpoon 2 Coldwar & Westpack Battlesets ..... each	£17.99
Harpoon 2 V2.0	£25.99
Hardball 4	£24.50
Indy Car Track Pack	£13.49
Jimmy White's Snooker	£11.99
Le Chuck's Revenge	£12.99
Links Golf Courses ..... each	£16.99
Lion King	£19.50
Lucas Arts Triple Pack (X-Wing, B-Wing, Imperial Pursuit)	£21.99
Lucas Arts Triple Pack 2 (Indiana Jones Fate of Atlantis, Day of the Tentacle, Sam & Max hit the Road)	**£23.99**
Magic Carpet	**£27.99**
Mortal Kombat 2	£21.99
Pizza Tycoon	£29.50
Powerdrive	**£11.99**
Premier Manager 3	£22.50
Premier Manager 3 Editor	£11.99
Psycho Pinball	£25.50
Red Baron	£11.99
Sam 'n' Max Hit the Road	£17.75
Scottish Open	£25.25
Secret of Monkey Island	£12.99
Sensible Soccer International Edition	£14.49
Settlers	£24.50
Sim City 2000	£25.49
Sim City 2000 Urban Renewal Kit	£14.99
Supstream 5000	£25.25
Space Hulk	£11.99
Streetfighter 2	£11.49
Super Karts	£22.99
Super Streetfighter 2 Turbo	£25.50
Superfrog	£14.99
Syndicate	£27.99
Theme Park	£27.99
Tie Fighter	£27.99
Transport Tycoon	£28.99
Unnecessary Roughness	£24.50
Ultimate Backgammon	£22.99
Ultimate Soccer Manager	£21.50
Ultima 7: The Black Gate	£11.99
X-Com: Terror from the Deep	£29.99
X-Wing Collection	£21.99

SPECIAL OFFER
Autoroute Express V.3 + G.P.T. Motoring Expenses + Powerdrive ..... **only £45.99**

EDUCATION & LANGUAGE

euroPRESS SOFTWARE

Britain's leading supplier of children's educational software and in close co-operation with Gameplay offers the following:

Fun school 5. (Three Versions: In Dreamland (5-7 yrs.), In Space (6-9 yrs.), In Time (8-11 yrs.), - multi-disciplinary education package conforming to the National Curriculum. Teaches Maths, English, Geography, Art, History and Ecology £19.99

Klik 'n' Play - unique windows game creator. Invent adventure games, puzzles or shoot 'em-ups. No previous experience necessary! £28.99

Klik 'n' Play Gamepack (CD only) £4.99

Alice in Wonderland (CD only) £15.99

BBC 3D Gardeners World (CD or 3.5") £15.49

BBC 3D Garden Designer 2 (CD only) £19.99

Granada 3D Interior Designer (CD or 3.5") £15.49

Fun School 4 - <5/5-7/7-11yrs (CD or 3.5") £17.75

Fun School Spelling (CD or 3.5") £18.50

Fun School Maths (CD or 3.5") £18.50

Fun School Paint & Create (CD or 3.5") £18.50

Fun School Science & Ecology (CD & 3.5") £18.50

Harry & The Haunted House £28.99

New Kids on the Block £28.99

Ruffs Bone £28.99

Tortoise and the Hare £28.99

Microsoft Magic Schoolbus - Solar System & Human Body ..... each **£34.50**

Microsoft Creative Writer £34.50

Microsoft Fine Artist £34.50

Sesame Street Letters £27.50

Global Languages - Learn to speak French, German, Italian or Spanish through listening, speaking and writing. Three levels on each disk - Beginner, Intermediate and Advanced each **£40.99**

Learn French GCSE/A Level ..... each £16.99

Learn German GCSE/A Level ..... each £16.99

Sega Pico - The computer that thinks its a toy!!

For children 3-7 years. The Pico is designed as a cool laptop to be educational & fun. With free Winnie the Pooh £139.99

10/10 Education Software

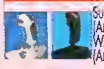
All software in this range is aligned to the National Curriculum and has been designed to encourage learning through entertaining and educational games. 10/10 is the number one supplier of software to schools in the country (all available on disk or CD).

Early Essentials (3-7), Junior Essentials (5-11), Maths Number (6-16), Algebra (6-16), Essential Maths (5-12), English (6-16), French (8-18), German (8-16), Dinosaurs (All ages) ..... All £18.50

DISKS

3.5" **DSDD** x 10	£5.99	3.5" **DSHD** x 10	£5.50
3.5" **DSDD** x 50	£18.99	3.5" **DSHD** x 50	£19.99
3.5" **DSDD** x 100	£36.99	3.5" **DSHD** x 100	£36.99

JOYSTICKS & MICE



Super Warrior 5QS201 Joystick (Analogue, Auto-Fire, 15 Pin) £14.99

Warrior 5 QS123 Joystick (Analogue, 15 Pin) £11.50

Gravis Analogue Pro Joystick £31.99

Suncom FX 2000 Joystick £18.99

Phantom 2 - 6 Button Joypad!! **£14.99**

CH Fightstick Pro Joystick - With four fire buttons, throttle control and built-in mini joystick RRP£79.95 ..... **Our Price Only £56.99**

CH Virtual Pilot Pro £79.99

CH Pro Pedal £79.99

Formula 1 Steering Wheel £119.99

Thrustmaster Mk2 Weapons Control £104.99

Hawk Plus (Turbo-fire, Auto-fire, Auto-centering, 15 pin) £11.99

Eagle Control Pad (Turbo-fire, 8 Direction Pad) £11.99

Eclipse Mouse - 290-2900 DPI variable resolution. 3 button microswitched, comes with free mouse mat £10.99

Eclipse PS/2 Mouse £11.99

Spare mouse mat (choice of colours/designs) £2.99

Pack of 3 Mouse Mats ..... Only £5.99

Microsoft Mouse with 18 games (best of the entertainment packs and arcade pack) ..... ONLY £27.99

AUDIO

Powersound 2 speaker system - booster circuitry to enhance stereo quality, battery or mains, can be mounted on monitor for extra convenience £16.99

Aztech Sound Galaxy Waveride 32+ - 32 Voices including Microphone, Headphones & 6 Multimedia Audio Software Packages (Midisoft, Comvoice, Monologue, Clef Studio, Clef Edit, Clef Ole). Soundblaster & Adlib Compatable £112.99

Aztech Sound Galaxy Pro 16 II £66.99

Soundblaster 16 Value & 10 EA games including Wing Commander 2, PGA Golf, Indy 500 ..... Only £109.99

Soundblaster 16 value pack - 16 bit sound card, 20 voices, 16 bit or 8 bit sampling and playback (4-44kHz), 4 operator FM synthesizer, all relevant software (RRP £105.99) £84.99

Soundblaster AWE 32 Sound Card - CD quality sampling and playback (5-44.1kHz), 512K RAM, 32 voices, 16 Channels, all relevant software. The new generation of Soundblaster technology! (RRP : £279.99) £219.99

Technoplus Audiosound 16 - 16 bit samplingand playback, 20 voices, Panasonic & Sony interface, Soundblaster compatible (RRP £99.99) £64.99

PC Sound System 2 - Comprehensive starter kit includes 100% soundblaster compatible soundcard, hawk plus turbo-fire joystick, high-performance powersound speakers, all relevant software (RRP £99.99) £49.99

CD ROM DRIVES

Aztec Stella Quad Multimedia Kit - Includes Sound Galaxy Pro Soundcard, Aztec Quad Speed CD ROM Drive, Pro Speakers & 21 Software Titles **£264.99**

Aztec Quad Speed CD ROM Drive - 600k Transfer rate, 256Kb Buffer, CD Play Button on Front Panel, Photo CD / CD: Compatable, Plug-in & Go **£154.99**

Mitsumi Quad Speed CD ROM Drive **£159.99**

Panasonic CR563B internal CD ROM drive (double speed, 300KB/Sec, easy to install) £119.99

Blueprint ICD - 300 CD Rom Drive £104.99

MPX-3 24 Bit MPeg Card £222.99

3DO Blaster - Allows you to play all 3DO Games on your PC **£339.99**

FAX MODEMS

Multi-Tech 14,400	£129.99
Multi-Tech 28,800	£189.99
Erita External 14,400	£91.99

Games available for all machines eg. Theme Park (3DO) - £37.49, FIFA Soccer (Amiga) - £21.99, Soleil (Megadrive) - £38.99, AVP (Jaguar) - £47.99

All Prices include VAT.

01924 473157 SALES HOTLINES OPEN SEVEN DAYS A WEEK

- LINES OPEN 9AM-8PM MON-FRI, 9AM-7PM SAT, 10.30AM-4PM SUN. ANSWERPHONE ALL OTHER TIMES.
- ORDER BY CREDIT CARD, CHEQUE POSTAL ORDERS OR CASH (PLEASE SEND CASH IN A REGISTERED ENVELOPE FOR YOUR OWN PROTECTION.
- 1ST CLASS DELIVERY **FREE** FOR ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN THE U.K. NEXT DAY DELIVERY £3.50 FOR ORDERS UP TO £50, £5 FOR ORDERS OVER £50, PLEASE ORDER BEFORE 3PM TO ENSURE IMMEDIATE DESPATCH.

ORDER BY PHONE, FAX OR POST.

FAX ORDERS ON - 01924 473157 (24 HOURS A DAY)

- FREE MEMBERSHIP! SIMPLY FILL IN YOUR DETAILS ON THE FORM AT THE BOTTOM OF THE PAGE. NO PURCHASE NECESSARY.
- WE PROVIDE ONE OF THE FASTEST DELIVERY SERVICES AROUND, 2-3 DAYS MAX ON STOCK ITEMS. *(PLEASE ALLOW 7 DAYS FOR CLEARANCE IF SENDING A CHEQUE)*
- ALL GOODS ARE FULLY GUARANTEED. IF ANY ITEM DOESN'T WORK AS IT SHOULD, WE'LL REPLACE IT IMMEDIATELY AT NO COST TO YOU.
- 1000'S OF TITLES AVAILABLE, IF YOU CAN'T SEE THE ITEM YOU WANT, PLEASE RING AS STOCK ARRIVES DAILY. SOFTWARE AND ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE FOR ALL MACHINES.

GAMEplay

Cut Out This order form and post to :
GAMEPLAY, UNIT 11, BARDEN CLOSE BATLEY, W. YORKSHIRE WF17 7JG.

ITEM	FORMAT	PRICE
		£
		£
		£
		£
		£
		£
	P&P	£
	TOTAL	£

Postage is **FREE** for all orders shipped within the U.K. Overseas postage - £2.50 per software item.

NAME: ..... CUSTOMER NO: .....

ADDRESS: .....

.....

POSTCODE: ..... SIGNATURE: .....

TEL: ..... FAX: .....

CASH ☐ CHEQUE ☐ POSTAL ORDER ☐ CARD ☐

CARD NUMBER ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ EXPIRY DATE ☐☐/☐☐

Cheques payable to 'Gameplay'.
Prices correct at time of going to press. E & OE.

PC HOME

Machiavelli the Prince

Mark Ulyatt has been plotting and scheming. He wants to be a power, a world power. That's what happens when you live in Sunderland

ALTHOUGH the sort of person who is into world domination, I tend to prefer the more brutal approach to power. You know, put the boot in and squash the opposition – none of this namby-pamby political stuff. So although Machiavelli the Prince was appealing, I was not sure whether there would be enough violence to suit. But I needn't have worried.

Sure, there is some politicking, especially if you play head-to-head against other humans, and the odd bit of trading – well actually the game is mostly trading, at least in the early stages.

But there is also a fair amount of murder and mayhem. You can hire armed forces to do for enemy cities or to attack your rivals' ships. You can hire arsonists to burn up warehouses and homes and, best of all, you can employ assassins to do for various people be they senators or the pope.

Setting up the game is simple. Select a human or one of the four computer skill levels for each of four players, and then the starting money for each player. You can also choose whether to play by modem or not.

Modem play allows real-time play between two human players, but is not really worthwhile. Machiavelli is a game best savoured cold, to coin a phrase, or to put it another way, it plays best when you can take your time deciding where and how to move.

At the start of each turn messages are displayed, like this where someone is building a villa

This means that modem play is not as good as the PBM (play by mail) method.

This allows for two or more human players, with the game position being squirted to the next player in line at the end of the previous player's turn. This means that each can join in whenever it is suitable then pass on the game control.

The ideal situation, however, is where up to four human players take it in turns around the computer, with no sitting on their tod waiting for their next turn to come round.

Once into the actual gameplay it is time to plan strategy. Initially trying to get into politics is too expensive, so it is a matter of building up capital by trading. Various cargoes may be bought, all of which may be sold elsewhere, hopefully at a profit.

But beware, just because a city offers a 200 florin profit on a single unit of cargo doesn't mean that you should fill up. A city will only accept a limited number of each cargo type per

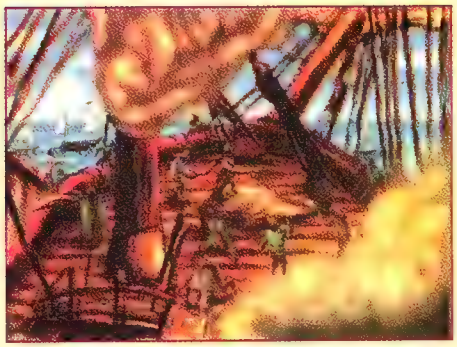
Factors to be taken into account include how dangerous the selected route is

FACT FILE

Machiavelli the Prince
Microprose
01276 684959
£34.99
CD-Rom

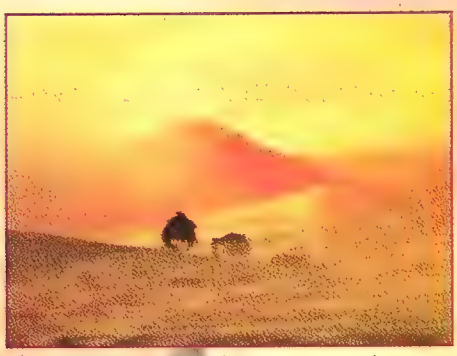
REQUIREMENTS

386 | 4Mb | 10Mb



A life on the ocean wave has its disadvantages. Many disasters are likely to befall the crew on the open sea

You'll meet a varied array of different characters in your travel: They all have a purpose



Selecting a desert route for moving your goods can be shorter, but much more dangerous

While crossing the treacherous ocean a storm breaks putting the ship, its crew and cargo in jeopardy

turn – exceed this and you will be left with half empty holds.

Other factors to take into account are how many turns it will take to get to the destination, as well as how dangerous the route is. The best trade routes are short and coast hugging, while the less profitable are longer and more dangerous ones cross open sea or traverse mountains.

The cargo movers also complicate matters. Should you choose the cheap but limited movement donkey train, the expensive, high capacity cogs or the medium expense, low capacity but fast galleys?

You may also buy warehouse space to store cargo. This allows easy transhipment and storage to sell when a city increases its demand for a cargo, even if the place is a ripe target for arson.

Then there is the church. Buy cardinals and get a constant income as they sell indulgences. Buy enough cardinals and you can elect yourself pope, which means you can call a crusade and go off pillaging, or excommunicate a city. Not to mention getting a cut whenever someone buys a cardinal. It can be fun to buy a cardinal and watch your income bump up as around half the money is returned in your pope incarnation.

The Venetian senate works on much the same principle, except that senators can be bribed to join you, or bribed away to join some other player. Enough votes will give you command of the senate and you can appoint ministers who get an income and hang people for treason.

The den of iniquity allows you to hire slanderers, assassins and arsonists – although you may get blamed for the results. In this case you will lose popularity, but can regain it by spending on good works, if you have enough money, which brings us back to trading.

The only option remaining is the military. Hire armies to defend your more valuable convoys, attack enemy cities, attack friendly cities to deny access to the other players or, better still, pillage your opponents' convoys.

There is a lot to do in Machiavelli, and it doesn't get easier as time goes on. In fact the longer you play the more complex it becomes, because you have to juggle all the trade routes, keep the populace happy, maintain a presence in the senate and keep your interests defended by the military.

There is help though, in the form of trade routes. Any group of units may be given a set route to travel, with cargo exchange at any of the cities they stop at. This means that if you have a regular path to travel you can set up the units, and then just sit back and watch them work.

Even here you have to keep an eye on the route. Cities do change their demand for various goods and care must be taken or you will find yourself making a loss as a city decides it no longer wants a particular item.

The sound is very limited – this is a strategy game after all – with a few informative beeps and the occasional laugh or groan as you assassinate someone or get caught doing so.

However, the majority of the sound you hear is composed of a handful of tunes that play as you take your turn. Normally I turn off music after a few minutes' play because I tend to find it an irritant. But in this case I left it on. I liked it – it matches the game perfectly and never becomes tedious.

Graphically the game can only be described as lush. The colours are very bright and definite with clear maps and easily read info screens.

There are screens for just about everything. The main screen is composed of a large scale map, a small scale map, plus a command section. Others include the cargo purchase section, world economics, the senate, den of iniquity, church and mercenaries.

As you may have gathered by now I liked Machiavelli. It looks good and sounds good, and the play is excellent. There are a few niggles. For example, it is very difficult to find a specific unit since there is no overall list to pick from, but Machiavelli is a game I will be playing, just as soon as I can interest someone else in trading along in the PBM mode. ■

It appears the crowd has lynched Mr Blobby

Multimedia Time Machines

SYSTEM SPECIFICATION

486 Models

- 486DX2-66, 486DX2-80 or 486DX4-100 processor
- 540Mb, 850Mb or 1.0 Gb fast IDE hard disks
- 4Mb or 8Mb RAM expandable to 64Mb
- 1.44Mb floppy drive. 256K external cache
- Pentium technology upgradeable
- VESA SVGA graphics controller with 1Mb
- 14", 15" or 17" SVGA non-interlaced low radiation colour screen with 0.28dp
- Desktop case (new design) with 4 drive bays and 7 slots
- 102 keyboard and mouse
- MS DOS 6.22 and Windows® 3.11
- Manufactured by Mitac in the UK
- 12mths warranty extendable to 5 years

Pentium Models

- Intel Pentium® 60, 75, 90, 100 or 120MHz based processors
- 8Mb or 16Mb RAM expandable to 128Mb
- PCI Pentium board with PCI graphics and PCI IDE hard disks

Rest of specification as 486

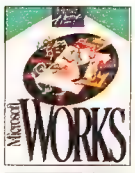
Multimedia HardWare

- Double or Quad speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit high quality soundcard
- Twin stereo speaker system
- PC joystick

Fax & Internet Pack 1

- BABT approved data and fax modem
- Fax software
- Communications software
- Introductory subscription to CompuServe with Internet Mailbox

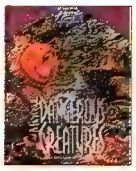
Encarta 95 CD



Microsoft Works CD

Golf CD

Beethoven CD


Dangerous Creatures CD

PRE-LOADED SOFTWARE

Please call for details

Business Software

- Lotus Software suite including Lotus 1-2-3, Ami Pro, Approach, Organizer 2, SmartPics and Lotus Training
- GST Pressworks 2 and Designworks 2
- TurboCAD for Windows
- Organize Your Way
- CV & Job Search Pro
- Pacioli 2000 Business Accounts
- Masterclips SE and Picture This!
- Quicken v4 Personal Finance

Educational Software

- Windows Training and WinDelete
- Fun School 4, Fun School Maths and Typing Tutor
- Computerworks, Bodyworks, EZ Language French, German and Spanish

Leisure Software

- PC Paintbrush, Arts & Letters Draw and Wired for Sound Lite
- Doom, Blake Stone, Pinball and Raptor Shareware Games

Microsoft® Multimedia Software

- Microsoft Encarta '95 Encyclopaedia CD, Microsoft Works CD, Microsoft Golf CD, Microsoft Beethoven CD, Microsoft Dangerous,Creatures CD

The Multimedia Time Machines are powerful, high specification 486 and Pentium systems that provide the complete solution for the home and small business environment. They all come with excellent business software from Lotus and other leading manufacturers plus a range of educational and leisure software. All are fully multimedia ready with fitted CD-ROM drives, 16 bit soundcards and a superb range of CD Multimedia titles from Microsoft®
Also included is the Fax and Internet Pack allowing these systems to function as a powerful fax machine and allowing you to get on-line to services such as CompuServe and the Internet.
At these amazing prices with Interest Free Credit available for a limited period, these systems are without doubt the best computer solutions for the home and small business user. Add a quality Printer Pack or Scanner Pack (available on Interest Free Credit) for a complete solution.

APR **0%**

INTEREST FREE CREDIT

Interest Free Credit is available subject to status. Written quotations are available on request. Be sure you can afford the payments before entering into a credit agreement. Software is pre-loaded. Pack shots shown for illustation only.

Multimedia Time Machine 1
486DX2-66/DX2-80/DX4100
486DX2-66 with 540Mb hard drive, 4Mb RAM, 14" screen and modem

£39

£159.15 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £53.00 OR
£495.15 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £39.00
Total price £1199.00+VAT = £1431.15
Inc delivery & VAT. APR 0%

Model 1B 486 DX2-80 ..... £50 Extra
Model 1C 486DX4-100 ..... £100 Extra
RAM Upgrade to 8Mb ..... £Call

Multimedia Time Machine 2
486DX4-100
486DX4-100 with 850Mb hard drive, 8Mb RAM, 15" screen and modem

£49

£199.65 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £66.00 OR
£607.65 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £49.00
Total price £1499.00+VAT = £1783.65
Inc delivery & VAT. APR 0%

Multimedia Time Machine 3
Pentium 60
Pentium 60 with 540Mb hard drive, 8Mb RAM, 14" screen and modem

£59

£186.40 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £69.00 OR
£426.40 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £59.00
Total price £1549.00+VAT = £1842.40
Inc Delivery & VAT. APR 0%

Multimedia Time Machine 4
Pentium 75, 90, 100
Pentium 75 with 850Mb hard drive, 8Mb RAM, 15" screen and modem

£69

£229.40 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £77.00 OR
£421.40 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £69.00
Total price £1749.00 +VAT = £2077.40
Inc delivery & VAT. APR 0%

Pentium 90 Upgrade £79
Pentium 100 Upgrade £179

Multimedia Time Machine 5
Pentium 90, 100, 120
Pentium 90 with massive 1.0Gb hard drive, 16Mb RAM, 2Mb PCI S3 64-Bit Video RAM, 15" screen and modem

£79

£278.15 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £97.00 OR £562.65 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £79.00
Total price £2199.00 +VAT = £2606.15
Inc delivery & VAT. APR 0%

Pentium 100 Upgrade £79
Pentium 120 Upgrade £399
15" to 17" Upgrade £250

TIME Computer Systems Ltd.
Granville House, Blackburn Road, Simonstone, Burnley, BB12 7GT

CALL NOW! Sales Lines Open Mon-Fri 8.30am-7.00pm Sat 9.00am-5.00pm

01282 777 111

TIME 3A

Tel: 01282 777 111 Fax: 01282 77 07 01. All prices exclude delivery and VAT (17.5%). *All software applications are pre-loaded. Pack shots are shown for illustration only. Printed manuals and backup disks are available as options. E&OE

Top 10: RPGs and adventures

Andy Shaw attempts to demonstrate that he really is King of the Goblins in an alternative universe where everyone does his bidding

IT'S sheer bliss, the perfect *PC Home* assignment. Usually the other reviewers tend to run off screaming when I start to mention the dreaded pixie game as I'm more than likely to take on a misty-eyed demeanour and spend the rest of the afternoon in a state of confused schizophrenia.

This time however, I've actually been given the responsibility of warbling on for two whole pages about my personal favourite role-playing and adventure games. Life doesn't get much better than this.

Please note: What with one person's cup of tea being another's bucket of dead haddock, the games listed are in no particular order. They are all favourites of mine but if you don't like pixies and talking to horses and stuff, you'll probably hate them all and should stick to shoot-'em-ups like Doom.

Full Throttle

Virgin 0181-960 2255 £44.99

LEATHER-clad motor-biking psychopaths are hardly standard adventure-gaming fare, but the fact that this unassuming little title has the LucasArts tag firmly attached is basically a guarantee of top quality.

This is literally as good as any adventure game gets. The animation is superb, the direction is completely out of this world and the plot is funnier than Lance Concannon's hairdo.

You take control of a biking gang leader called Ben sometime in a post-apocalyptic type future. The trouble is, someone is leading the rest of your gang into a dangerous ambush and you've got to sort it out before your gang is no more.

The best thing about LucasArts is that they seem to have been churning out adventures of this calibre since the dawn of time. If you're a bit strapped for cash, why not check out the bargain basements for copies of any of their games since the first Monkey Island.

Many of these appear on the Kixx budget range and are more than worthy of checking out if you missed them.

Alone in the Dark 3

Infogrames 0171-738 8199 £44.99

THE third and last in the series that first delivered a third-person perspective to the PC market. All three are still worth getting, though this Wild West ghost town story is the best yet. When Hollywood turns stale, and the ghosts of dead cowboys start invading the lot, who else is there to turn to but Edward Carnaby PI?

This is apparently the last game that will feature the third-person perspective with fixed camera angles – cameras in subsequent titles will be controlled by the player. So be a part of this unique experience now before it disappears all together.

Ecstatica

Psygnosos 0151-282 3000 £39.99

WEREWOLVES, minotaurs, barking mad preachers and naked women impaled on wooden spikes. Let's face it, you couldn't ask for much more in a Gothic adventure.

You play either a bloke or a woman made up of ellipsoids with Alone in the Dark style gameplay.

You must wander around and under a village and castle in order to find out why most of its inhabitants are dead, dying, changing into lycanthropes or generally do-lally.

Bioforge

Electronic Arts 01753 549442 £49.99

LIFE sucks when you wake up and find half your brain and three quarters of your body has been replaced by that of an android which is under the direct control of someone thoroughly evil and vile.

This is pretty much what happens in Bioforge, a third-person perspective interactive puzzle and adventure beat-'em-up type game. This may sound like a pretty broad sort of category but there are elements of all of these in what is really a superbly put together adventure.

The plot is excellent and the puzzles and adventure type bits are challenging, compulsive and have that I've got to keep going quality.

Discworld

Psygnosis 0151-282 3000 £44.99

MOST people know Terry Pratchet is one of the most popular fantasy authors around, basically because of the success of his Discworld series of novels. This is the game based on characters from the first few books featuring the vocal talent of a variety of top comedy actors including Eric Idle and Tony Robinson.

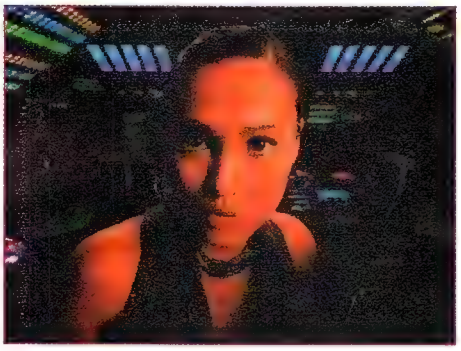
Any game that features this kind of acting talent is going to be good and Psygnosis have exceeded themselves in terms of giggles by staying completely faithful to the novels while managing to include new gags as well as the obvious character jokes. Very amusing.

The Daedalus Encounter

Virgin 0181-960 2255 £44.99

THERE'S been a lot of talk about interactive movies since before CD-Rom became available to deliver them. Since then the formula has been difficult to quantify and almost universally poor, except for very recent efforts like this.

You escort Tia Carrere and some bloke round an alien space vessel trying to find out its secret. The production is good enough to be a movie, the plot is really good and after you have played through the limited interactivity bits you can go back and explore the entire ship. The only problem with this being that Tia stops bouncing around with you.



Ultima Underworld series

Electronic Arts 01753 549442 £39.99

NOW, here's another of those classic role-playing games, the first to use a scrolling 3-D first-person perspective.

The second game was better than the first (predictably) although the latter is now available on budget at £16.99 through Ocean's Hit Squad range – 0161-832 6633.

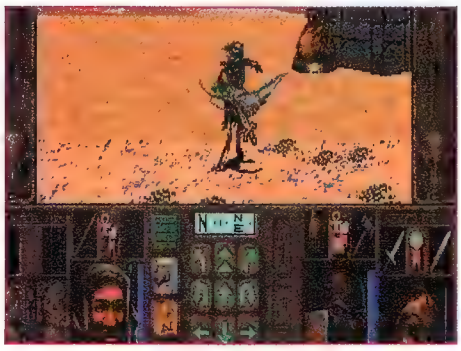
These two games are pure dungeon based though there's far from being anything wrong with that. There is a lot of variety, plenty of monsters and enough puzzles and wandering around to provide a good challenge in both games.

Ravenloft: Stone Prophet

Mindscape 01444 246333 £44.99

IT started with the Eye of the Beholder series, but the AD&D licence held for so long by SSI produced a fair few decent RPGs even if the graphics have been lacking of late. Still, any true computer role-player knows that graphics mean nothing if there is good adventure.

All the AD&D games from the first Beholder onwards are worth getting hold of, and being countable in this subset of sad individuals I love them all. This latest game is a bit of a Gothic affair set in an ancient Egyptian desert setting with piles of undead and plenty of dungeon hacking, exploration and fun.



Star Trek TNG: A final Unity

Microprose 01454 326532 £49.99

ONE for the science fiction TV tie-in contingent, A Final Unity features all your favourite characters from the show for a unique role-playing adventure experience. Take Jean-Luc Picard to the edge of the galaxy and back with the help and advice of his misfit crew.

There are real time puzzles, space combat, exploration and tricky command decisions to be played through, with all the bounding excitement you get off the TV show. Make it so, etc.

Ultima VII

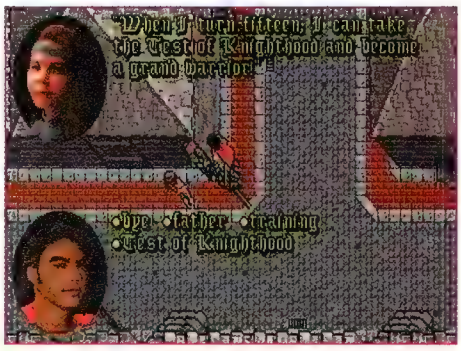
Electronic Arts 01753 549442 £44.99

NO, not the eighth instalment, though that may well hit high in the charts once we're all using P6s and the world is a peaceful happy place. No, Ultima VII, which was once scorned by 286 owners because you needed a state-of-the-art 386 to run it – was it really that long ago?

This game is literally so big, you can't understand how it fits on the six or so disks on which it appeared. If there isn't over 100 hours of role-playing fun in this game I'll eat my PC.

Take control of The Avatar and party from a very godlike, top-down perspective and make them trek about 7,000 miles on pointless sub quests. This is open ended role-playing at its best, with more irrelevant things to do and see than you can waggle a wand at.

Bear in mind that Part 2, The Serpent Isle was less bugged if you don't mind losing a little continuity. Part I, The Black Gate is available on budget at £16.99 from Hit Squad on 0161-832 6633. ■



COMPUTECH

COMPUTER SERVICES

No minimum order
Phone or Fax Now for next day delivery

TEL: 01923 224440 FAX: 01923 468480 468 St Albans Road, Watford Herts WD2 5QU

HUGE SAVINGS CALL FOR DETAILS

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

BORLAND

PARADOX V 5.0 WIN	£119
PARADOX V 5.0 DOS	£145
DBASE V 5.0 WIN/DOS	£138
DBASE IV V 2.0	£138
QUATTRO PRO V 6.0	£37
C++ V 4.2 DOS/WIN	£122
C++ V 4.2 DOS/WIN CD ROM	£99
TURBO C++ V 3.0 DOS	£38
TURBO C++ VIS EDITION	£47
TURBO PASCAL + OBJECTS V 7.0	£99
TURBO PASCAL V 7.0 DOS	£47
TURBO PASCAL WIN V 1.5	£47
PARADOX ENGINE V 3.0 & DATABASE FRAMEWORKS	£70
OBJECT VISION V 2 1 WIN	£60
OBJECT VISION PRO V 2.1 WIN	£129

CLARIS

FILEMAKER PRO V 2.0	£95
WORKS WIN	£49

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

SUPERCALC V 5.5 DOS	£49
SUPERCALC 5.2 WIN	£49
SUPERPROJECT DOS	£178
SUPERPROJECT WIN	£178
CLIPPER V 5.2 DOS	£177
CLIPPER TOOLS V 3.0	£118

GST

TIMEWORKS PUBLISHER V 3.0	£49
DESIGNWORKS WIN	£58
DESIGNWORKS CD ROM	£49
1ST PRESS & 1ST DESIGN	£49
1ST DESIGN	£30
PRESSWORKS	£29

LOTUS

SMARTSUITE V 3 0	£184
123 V 2.4 DOS	£138
123 V 3.4 DOS	£138
123 V 4 0 DOS	£138
123 V 5 0 WIN	£138
FREELANCE V 4.0 DOS	£138
FREEELANCE V 3.0 WIN	£138
SMARTPICS	£89
AMI PRO V 3.01 WIN	£92
ORGANISER V 1.1	£49
SYMPHONY V3.0	£138
LICSENSES AVIALABLE	£CALL

MICROSOFT

CREATIVE WRITER	£31
DOS 6.22 UPGRADE	£34
DOS 6.22 (OEM)	£34
WIN 3.11	£50
WIN WORKGROUP ADD PACK	£43
WIN WORKGROUP	£85
WIN NT V 3.5 ADV SERVER DUAL	£282
WIN NT V 3.5 WORKSTSION DUAL	£119
WIN NT SINGLE USER	£59
WIN NT 20 USER	£CALL
MAIL 3.2 SERVER & 10 USER LIC	£199
WORD V 6.0 WIN	£136
WORD V 6.0 DOS	£80
ACCESS V 2 0	£133
FOXPRO 2 6 DOS	£65
FOXPRO 2.6 WIN	£65
EXCEL V 5.0 WIN	£138
PROJECT V 4.0	£136
POWERPOINT V 4.0	£136
PUBLISHER V 2.0	£68
VISUAL BASIC V 3.0 WIN	£64
VISUAL BASIC V 3 0 DOS	£59
WORKS V 3.0 DOS	£68
WORKS V 3.0 WIN	£68

FORTRAN 5.1	£64
MACRO ASSEMBLER V 6.01	£69
OFFICE V 4.2 FULL COPY	£177
OFFICE V 4.2 1 MLP	£138
OFFICE V 4.3 PRO	£265
OFFICE V 4.3 PRO 1 MLP	£179
LICENSES AVAILIBLE	£CALL

MICROGRAPHIX

ABC FLOWCHARTER V 3.0	£155
DESIGNER V 4.01 WIN	£175
PICTURE PUBLISHER V 4.01	£170
WINDOWS DRAW	£40
ORG CHART WIN	£66

NOVELL

3.12 10 USER	£CAL
3.12 25 USER	£CAL
3.12 50 USER	£CAL
3 12 100 USER	£CAL
3.12 250 USER	£CAL
4.1 10 USER CD ROM	£CAL
4.1 25 USER CD ROM	£CAL
4.1 50 USER CD ROM	£CAL
4.1 100 USER CD ROM	£CAL
4.1 250 USER CD ROM	£CAL

WORDPERFECT / NOVELL

WORDPERFECT V 6.1A	£11
WORDPERFECT V 6 1B	£11
WORDPERFECT V 5.1 + DOS	£11
WORDPERFECT V 5.2 WIN	£11
PRESENTATION V 2.0 WIN/DOS	£11
WORKS & QUICKEN V 3.0	£5
PERFECT OFFICE V 3.0	£19
PERFECT OFFICE PROFESSIONAL	£26

OFFICIAL GOVERNMENT, PLC AND HEALTH AUTHORITY ORDERS ACCEPTED

CORPORATE SOFTWARE

COMPUTECH OFFERS MANY PROFESSIONAL SERVICES INCLUDING NETWORK INSTALLATION, ON-SITE MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS, HARDWARE INSTALLATION AND BUSINESS NEEDS ANALYSIS.
CALL SALES FOR DETAILS.

COMPETITIVE PRICING & PROMPT DELIVERY

ACCOUNTS

QUICKTAX	£33
QUICKBOOKS	£87
QUICKINVOICE WIN	£26
QUICKEN V 6 0 DOS	£34
QUICKEN V 4.0 WIN	£32
QUICKEN V 4.0 UPGRADE	£21
QUICKEN HOME INVENTRY	£23
QUICKEN UK DELUXE BUSINESS PACK	£47
QUICKEN UK DELUXE HOME PACK	£47
MS MONEY V 3.0	£25
SAGE MONEYWISE V 2.0	£22
SAGE INSTANT ACCOUNTING WIN	£99
SAGE STG +2 ACCOUNTANT+ WIN V 2.0	£273
SAGE STG +2 ACCOUNTANT WIN V2.0	£199
SAGE STG +2 BOOK KEEPER V 2 0 WIN	£92
SAGE STG +2 FIN CONT V 2 0 WIN	£389
SAGE STG ACCOUNTANT+ LAN V 2.0 WIN	£465
SAGE STG ACCOUNTANT+ LAN V 7 0 DOS	£399
SAGE STG ACCOUNTANT V 7 0 DOS	£189
SAGE STG ACCOUNTANT LAN V 7 0 DOS	£249
SAGE STG ACCOUNTANT+ V 7.0 DOS	£269
SAGE STG BOOK KEEPER V 7.0 DOS	£69
SAGE STG FIN CONT LAN V 7.0 DOS	£499
SAGE STG FIN CONT LAN V 2.0 WIN	£595
SAGE STG FIN CONT V 7.0 DOS	£379
SAGE STG JOB COSTING DOS	£149
SAGE STG JOB COSTING LAN DOS	£179
SAGE STG PAYROLL V 2 0 WIN	£149
SAGE STG PAYROLL II V 4.32 DOS	£149
SAGE STG PAYROLL II LAN DOS	£199

BUSINESS TOOLS

BORLAND REPORT SMITH WIN V 2.0	£59
BORLAND SIDEKICK WIN.	£29
CA SUPER PROJECT V 2 1 DOS	£425
CA SUPER PROJECT V 3 0 WIN	£449
LOTUS ORGANISER	£79
MS OFFICE ASSISTANT	£59
MS PROJECT 4 0	£259
MS PROJECT 4 0 DOS DUAL MEDIA	£219
MS SCHEDULER+ WIN STARTER PACK	£87
SAGE TELEMAGIC DOS	£199
SPINNAKER LABELS UNLIMITED WIN	£37
SPINNAKER LABELS UNLIMITED DOS.	£28
SYMANTEC ACT	£149
SYMANTEC ON TARGET	£69
MAINSTREAM INFOCENTRAL WP	£52

CAD

AUTOCAD LT WIN	£355
AUTOSKETCH V 3.0 DOS	£57
AUTOSKETCH V 2 0 WIN	£129
GENERIC CAD V 6 1 DOS	£355
FASTCAD 3D DESIGN & FLOORPLAN BUNDLE	£118
FASTCAD CADVANCE WIN	£355
FASTCAD EASY CAD V 2 0	£92
FASTCAD 3D DESIGN & ESTIMATOR BUNDLE	£89
IMSI TURBOCAD II WIN	£53
IMSI TURBOCAD V 3 2 DOS	£53
IMSI TURBOCAD PRO WIN	£149

CLIP ART IMAGES & SOUND CLIPS

CORELL ARTSHOW V 3 0 CD ROM	£15
CORELL ARTSHOW V 4 0 CD ROM	£27
CORELL ARTSHOW V 5.0 CD ROM.	£24
CORELL GALLERY CD ROM.	£28
CORELL PRO PHOTO CD	£15
MS SOUNDBITS MGM MOVIES	£14
MS SOUNDBITS FLINTSTONES	£14
MS SOUNDBITS MUSIC CLIPS	£14
WP EDU CLIP ART	£44
WP HOLIDAY CLIP ART.	£41
WP MAINSTREET HOME CLIP ART	£22
WP MAINSTREET KIDS CLIP ART.	£22
WP MAINSTREET OFFICE CLIP ART.	£22

COMMUNICATIONS

PROCOMM PLUS DOS	£54
PROCOMM PLUS WIN	£56
PROCOMM PLUS II WIN	£69
CROSSTALK XVI 3 71 DOS	£79
CROSSTALK V 2.1 WIN	£69
DELRINA DOS FAX PRO V 2.0	£37
DELRINA WIN FAX PRO V 4.0	£55
DELRINA WIN FAX PRO V 4 0 UPGRADE	£33
CARBON COPY PLUS V 6 1 DOS	£74
CARBON COPY V 2 0 WIN	£79
LAPLINK DOS	£59
LAPLINK WIN	£79

DATABASES

BORLAND DBASE 5 0 DOS	£299
BORLAND DBASE 5 0 WIN	£209
BORLAND DBASE4 2 0 DOS	£199
BORLAND DBASE COMPILER DOS	£185
PARADOX 4.5 DOS	£299
PARADOX 5.0 WIN	£223
RAPIDFILE DOS	£169

REFLEX 2 0 DOS	£169
CA CLIPPER 5 2 DOS	£259
CA CLIPPER TOOLS	£259
CLARIS FILEMAKER PRO	£99
DATAEASE EXP 1 1 WIN	£240
DATAEASE 5 0 DOS	£395
DATAEASE 5 0 WIN	£395
DATAEASE 4 53 LAN DOS	£495
LOTUS APPROACH 3.0 WIN	£82
MS ACCESS 2 0 WIN	£209
MS ACCESS DEVELOPERS KIT	£249
MS ACCESS SOLUTION PACK	£49
MS FOXPRO 2.6 PRO WIN	£299
MS FOXPRO 2 6 PRO DOS	£299
MS FOXPRO 2.6 WIN	£69
MS FOXPRO 2 6 DOS	£69

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

ALDUS PAGEMAKER 5 0	£360
ALDUS PAGEMAKER CLASSIC	£53
CORELL VENTURA 4 2 WIN	£122
CORELL VENTURA 5 0 CD ROM.	£239
CORELL VENTURA 5 0 DUAL	£279
MS PUBLISHER 2 0	£68
SERRIF PAGE PLUS 3 0 WIN	£49
QUARK EXPRESS WIN	£569

GRAPHICS & DESIGN

ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR WIN	£370
ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 3.0	£489
CORELL DRAW 3 & CLIP ART CD ROM	£79
CORELL DRAW 4 0 CD ROM	£179
CORELL DRAW 4.0 DUAL	£279
CORELL DRAW 5 0 CD ROM	£289
CORELL DRAW 5 0 DUAL	£389
LOTUS FREELANCE 4 0 DOS	£219
LOTUS FREELANCE 2 1 WIN	£249
ABC FLOWCHARTER 3 0 WIN	£199
MICROGRAPHIX DESIGNER 4.1	£262
MICROGRAPHIX PICTURE PUBLISHER 5 0	£229
VISO 3.0	£89
MS POWERPOINT	£199
HARVARD GRAPHICS 3 0 WIN	£129
WP PRESENTATION DOS/WIN	£199

INTERGRATED PACKAGES

LOTUS SMARTSUITE 3 0	£299
MS OFFICE 4.2	£305
MS OFFICE 4 2 CD ROM	£325
MS OFFICE 4 2 COMP UPGRADE	£264
MS OFFICE 4 2 UPGRADE	£199
MS OFFICE 4 3 PRO	£399
MS OFFICE 4 3 PRO CD ROM	£399
MS OFFICE 4 3 COMP UPGRADE	£299
MS OFFICE UPGRADE	£245
MS WORKS WIN	£79
MS WORKS DOS.	£79
NOVELL PERFECT OFFICE	£279
WP WORKS	£54
LICSENSES AVAILIBLE	£CALL

LANGUAGES & DEVELOPEMENT TOOLS

BORLAND DELPHI	£189
BORLAND C++ 4 2 CD ROM DOS/WIN	£199
BORLAND C++ 4.2	£199
TURBO PASCAL & OBJECTS	£179
TURBO C++ 3 0 DOS	£45

TURBO C++ WIN VIS EDITION	£
TURBO PASCAL 7.0 DOS	£
TURBO PASCAL 1 5 WIN	£
MS FORTRAN COMPILER WIN/DOS	£
MS MACRO ASSEMBLER	£
MS VISUAL BASIC STD DOS	£
MS VISUAL BASIC STD WIN	£
MS VISUAL BASIC PRO DOS	£1
MS VISUAL BASIC PRO WIN	£1
MS VISUAL C++ STD	£

NETWORKING

NOVELL 3.12 5 USER	£C
NOVELL 3.12 10 USER	£C
NOVELL 3.12 25 USER	£C
NOVELL 3 12 50 USER	£C
NOVELL 3 12 100 USER	£C
NOVELL 3.12 250 USER	£C
NOVELL 4 02 5 USER	£C
NOVELL 4 02 10 USER	£C
NOVELL 4 02 25 USER	£C
NOVELL 4 02 50 USER	£C
NOVELL 4.02 100 USER	£C
NOVELL 4 02 250 USER	£C

OPERATING SYSTEMS

MS DOS 6.22	£
MS DOS 6 22 UPGRADE	£
MS WIN 3 11	£
MS WINDOWS FOR WORKGROUPS	£
WORKGROUPS ADD ON PACK	£
MS WIN NT ADV SERVER	£
MS WIN NT WORKSTATION	£
MS WIN NT CLIENT SERVER LIC	£
OS/2 WARP	£
OS/2 WARP CD ROM	£

SPREEDSHEETS

BORLAND QUATTRO PRO 6.0 WIN	£
CA SUPERCALC 5.5 DOS	£
CA SUPERCALC 1 1 WIN	£
LOTUS 123 3 4 DOS	£
LOTUS 123 4.01 DOS	£
LOTUS 123 5.0 WIN	£
MS EXCEL 5 0 WIN	£

UTILITIES

PC TOOLS WIN	
PC TOOLS PRO DOS	
XTREE GOLD WIN	
XTREE GOLD DOS	
QEMM 7 5	
STACKER 4 0	
UNISTALLER	
DR SOLOMANS CHECK IT PRO	
DR SOLOMANS ANTI VIRUS DOS	
DR SOLOMANS ANTI VIRUS WIN	
DR SOLOMANS PC SEC TOOL KIT	£

WORD PROCESSING

MS WORD 6 0 WIN	£
MS WORD 6 0 DOS	£
WORDPERFECT 5 1+	£
WORDPERFECT 6 1A WIN	£
WORDPERFECT 6 0B DOS	£
LOTUS AMI PRO 3.1	
WORDSTAR 7 0 DOS	£
LICENSES AVAILIBLE	£

All prices exclude delivery & VAT (17.5%). Prices shown may change without prior notice. E.80.E

SALES HOTLINE 01923 224440

COMPUTECH MULTMEDIA SYSTEMS

486 DX2/80 SYSTEM

● 486 DX2/80 CPU ● PCI MOTHERBOAD ● 4Mb RAM ● 420Mb HARD DRIVE ● 1Mb PCI GRAPHICS CARD ● DESKTOP OR MINI TOWER CASE ● MS-DOS 6.22 & WINDOWS 3.11 ● 102 KEY UK KEYBOARD ● MS COMPATIBLE MOUSE ● 14" LOW RADIATION MPRII .28DPI COLOUR SVGA MONITOR £760

486 DX2/80 MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM

● 486 DX2/80 CPU ● PCI MOTHERBOAD ● 4Mb RAM ● 420Mb HARD DRIVE ● 1Mb PCI GRAPHICS CARD ● QUAD SPEED CD-ROM DRIVE ● SOUNDBLASTER 16 SOUNDCARD ● 80 WATT SPEAKERS ● DESKTOP OR MINI TOWER CASE ● MS-DOS 6.22 & WINDOWS 3.11 ● 102 KEY UK KEYBOARD ● MS COMPATIBLE MOUSE ● 14" LOW RADIATION MPRII .28DPI COLOUR SVGA MONITOR £999

486 DX4/100 SYSTEM

● 486 DX4/100 CPU ● PCI MOTHERBOAD ● 8Mb RAM ● 420Mb HARD DRIVE ● 1Mb PCI GRAPHICS CARD ● DESKTOP OR MINI TOWER CASE ● MS-DOS 6.22 & WINDOWS 3.11 ● 102 KEY UK KEYBOARD ● MS COMPATIBLE MOUSE ● 14" LOW RADIATION MPRII .28DPI COLOUR SVGA MONITOR £999

486 DX4/100 MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM

● 486 DX4/100 CPU ● PCI MOTHERBOAD ● 8Mb RAM ● 420Mb HARD DRIVE ● 1Mb PCI GRAPHICS CARD ● QUAD SPEED CD-ROM DRIVE ● SOUNDBLASTER 16 SOUNDCARD ● 80 WATT SPEAKERS ● DESKTOP OR MINI TOWER CASE ● MS-DOS 6.22 & WINDOWS 3.11 ● 102 KEY UK KEYBOARD ● MS COMPATIBLE MOUSE ● 14" LOW RADIATION MPRII .28DPI COLOUR SVGA MONITOR £1299

PENTIUMS HAND BUILT TO SPECIFICATION CALL TODAY FOR DETAILS.

CTX EzBOOK

CPU	RAM	SCREEN	HDD	PRICE
486SX-33	4Mb	Mono	260Mb	£975
486DX2-50	4Mb	Mono	260Mb	£1175
486DX4-75	4Mb	Mono	260Mb	£1239
486DX4-100	4Mb	Mono	260Mb	£1299
486SX-33	4Mb	Dualscan	260Mb	£1375
486DX2-50	4Mb	Dualscan	260Mb	£1775
486DX4-75	4Mb	Dualscan	260Mb	£1875
486DX4-100	4Mb	Dualscan	260Mb	£1973
486DX2-50	4Mb	TFT	260Mb	£2175
486DX4-75	4Mb	TFT	260Mb	£2275
486DX4-100	4Mb	TFT	260Mb	£2375

XTRA MEMORY, LARGER HARD DISKS AND MANY ACCESSORIES ARE ALSO AVAILABLE PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS

Ultimate Price/Performance Notebook?

Computech's Hottest moving range of notebooks. Key features include: Up to 6 Hours battery life ● Hot swap battery change (5 minutes between batteries ● True 3.3 volt design ● Removable hard drives from 260Mb to 540Mb ● Choice of TFT, Dualscan Colour or Mono LCD Display ● Processor options include 486SX/33 DX2/50 DX4/75 DX4/100 ● Inbuilt 16Bit Soundcard for enhanced multimedia applications ● 3 Years free on-site warranty ● Comes complete with carrying case, power supply and all cables.

We strongly recommend this Laptop as a market leader in it's price range.

As a result of this, Computech pledge to attempt to beat any price quoted.

PRINTERS & PERIPHERAL HARDWARE

LASER

BROTHER
HL630 6PPM £325
HL660GDI £465
CANON
BP-8 IV 8PPM £905
BP-8 IIIR 8PPM £1520
EPSON
PL3000 4PPM £389
PL5200 6PPM £462
PL5600 6PPM £596
PL7500 PS £1135
HEWLETT PACKARD
ASERJET 4L 4PPM £369
ASERJET 5P 4PPM £585
ASERJET 5MP 4PPM £695
ASERJET 4MV 4PPM £1975
ASERJET 4V 4PPM £1365
ASERJET 4+ 12PPM £935
ASERJET 4M+ 12PPM £1260
ASERJET 4SI 16PPM £2085
ASERJET 4SIMX 16PPM £2967
NEC
UPERSCRIPT 610+ 6PPM £283
PANASONIC
XP4400P 4PPM £269
XP4401P 4PPM £340
XP4410 5PPM £325
XP4430 5PPM £479
XP4440 10PPM £679
XP5400 4PPM £545
STAR
/IN TYPE 4000 4PPM £296

INKJET PRINTERS

CANNON
30 ..... £153
200EX £170
230 ..... £237
300 ..... £335
330 ..... £399
C70 ..... £229
C600 ..... £329
C800 ..... £1065
C4000 ..... £329
EPSON
YLUS 800+ £169
YLUS 1000 ..... £312
YLUS COLOUR £335
HEWLETT PACKARD
320 ..... £169
320 & CSF £202
540 ..... £229
660C £329
1200C £945
1200C PS £1266
XL300C £1599
XL300 PS £2568
XL300C A3 ..... £1769

24 PIN DOT MATRIX

CITIZEN
C MONO £106
C COLOUR £125
EPSON
150 ..... £112
570+ £185
870 ..... £350
1070 ..... £282
1170+ £399
3000 ..... £672
3000 ..... £672
PANASONIC
P2023 ..... £108
P2124 ..... £198
P1624 ..... £199
P2135 ..... £124
P3626 ..... £259
STAR
24-20II £113
24-15II £232
24-300C £146
90 ..... £78
240 ..... £90
PIN DOT MATRIX PRINTERS £CALL

MOTHERBOARDS

6DX VLB 256K CACHE £79
6DX PCI 256K CACHE £89
6DX VLB / PCI 256K CACHE £99
6DX 4 COMPATIBLE PCI 256K CACHE £99
NTIUM P60/66 256K CACHE PCI/VLB £169
NTIUM P60/66 512K CACHE PCI £179
NTIUM P90/100 256K PCI/VLB £189
PENTIUM P90/100 512K PCI £199

PROCESSORS (INTEL)

486DX2 50 ..... £119
486DX2 66 ..... £129
486DX4 100 ..... £141
P60 ..... £CALL
P66 ..... £CALL
P90 ..... £CALL
P100 ..... £CALL
P120 ..... £CALL
HEAT SINK WITH FAN £9

CRYRIX

486DX40 ..... £84
486DX2 50 ..... £87
486DX2 66 ..... £109
486DX2 80 ..... £129

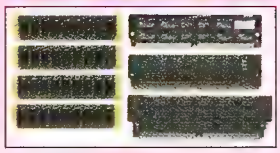
CRYIX UPGRADES

386SX16/20 - 486SX40 ..... £129
386SX25 - 486SX50 ..... £159
386DX16/20 - 486DX40 ..... £139
386DX25 - 486DX50 ..... £159
386DX33 - 486DX66 ..... £189

INTEL OVERDRIVE CHIPS

486SX2 50 ..... £85
486DX2 40 ..... £119
486DX2 50 ..... £119
486DX2 66 ..... £139
486DX4 75 ..... £299
486DX4 100 ..... £359

MEMORY SIMMS



30 PIN 1 MEG £29
30 PIN 4 MEG £119
72 PIN 4 MEG £120
72 PIN 8 MEG £235
72 PIN 16 MEG £425

KEYBOARDS

102 KEY QWERTY £14
102 KEY CHERRY £24
MS NATURAL KEYBOARD £56

POINTER DEVICES

SUPERMOUSE II £9
MS MOUSE £34
MS HOME MOUSE £28
LOGITECH PILOT PS/2 ..... £19
LOGITECH SERIAL £19
LOGITECH CORDLESS £55

CASES WITH PSU

DESKTOP £39
MINI TOWER £39
MIDI TOWER £59
FULL TOWER £89
MULTIMEDIA £99

FLOPPY DRIVES

1.44 MB MITSUMI 3.5" £22.50
1.2 MB MITSUMI 5.25" £39

TAPE BACKUP

COL JUMBO 250 INT £99
COL TRACKER 250 EXT £209
COL TRACKER 700 EXT £359
IOMEGA 250 INT £110
IOMEGA 700 INT £265
IOMEGA 700 EXT £339
DC2120 TAPES £11
CONNER 2 GIG DAT INT £639
CONNNER 8 GIG DAT INT £689
WANGTEK 500 SCSI INT £399
WANGTEK 500 SCSI EXT £539
WANGTEK I GIG INT SCSI ..... £CALL
HP 2 GIG 35470 ..... £599
HP 8 GIG 35480A ..... £CALL
2 GIG DAT TAPES £13
A WIDE RANGE OF TAPES ARE AVAILIBLE CALL FOR DETAILS.

HARD DRIVES

CONNER
420 MB IDE £110
540 MB IDE £122
1 GIG IDE 275
FUJITSU
264 MD IDE £110
355 MD IDE £129
532 MB IDE £162
QUANTUM
365 MB IDE £115
420 MB IDE £119
540 MB IDE £129
730 MB IDE £189
SEAGATE
428 MB IDE £119
540 MB IDE £130

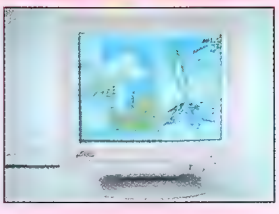
HARD DRIVES SCSI

SEAGATE 525 SCSI ..... £CALL
SEAGATE 1.5 GIG SCSI ..... £CALL
SEAGATE 1.7 GIG SCSI ..... £CALL
SEAGATE 2.1 GIG SCSI ..... £CALL
QUANTUM 540 MB SCSI ..... £CALL
QUANTUM 730 MB SCSI ..... £CALL
QUANTUM 2.1 GIG SCSI ..... £CALL

GRAPHICS CARDS

DIAMOND
SPEEDSTAR PRO 1MB ISA £92
SPEEDSTAR PRO 2MB ISA £144
STEALTH 64 1MB DRAM VLB £92
STEALTH 64 1MB DRAM PCI £95
STEALTH 64 2MB DRAM VLB £127
STEALTH 64 2MB DRAM PCI £129
STEALTH 64 2MB VRAM VLB £230
STEALTH 64 2MB VRAM PCI £216
STEALTH 64 4MB VRAM VLB £318
STEALTH 64 4MB VRAM PCI £318
ORCHID
KELVIN 64 1MB ISA £98
KELVIN 64 1MB VLB £97
KELVIN 64 1MB PC £98
KELVIN 64 2MB ISA £129
KELVIN 64 2MB VLB £130
KELVIN 64 2MB PCI £129

MONITORS



CTX 14" SVGA £169
CTX 15" SVGA £229
CTX 17" SVGA £489
NEC3V £307
NEC4E £364
NEC5FGP £862
NEC6FGP £1419
PHILIPS 14M £89
PHILIPS 15B £254
PHILIPS 17C £423
PHILIPS 20C ..... £CALL
PHILIPS 20T £1315
PHILIPS 21A ..... £CALL
SONY 15SF1 ..... £590
SONY CPD1730 ..... £595
SONY GDM17SE1 ..... £811
SONY GDM20SE1VT £1403

CONTROLLER CARDS

ISA MULTI I/O £9
VLB MULTI I/O £12
VLB ENHANCED MULTI I/O £19
2 PORT SERIAL/PARALLEL £14
2 PORT SERIAL £10

SCSI CONTROLLERS

ADAPTEC 1510 ..... £55
ADAPTEC 1542 ..... £174
ADAPTEC 2842 ..... £189
ADAPTEC 2940 ..... £239
ADAPTEC 2742 ..... £289
PROMISE DC200 ..... £75

MULTI MEDIA VIDEO PRODUCTS

CANON ION RC260 ..... £475
CANON RC260 CAMERA ONLY £250
CANON RC560 ION CAMERA £1995
CANON RC560 PC KIT £2495
CREATIVE SE VIDEO BLASTER £184
CREATIVE FS200 ..... £240
CREATIVE VIDEO SPIGOT £172
CREATIVE TV CODER £109
DIAMOND VIDEOSTAR £279
WIN TV CELEBRITY £289
WIN TV CINEMA £199
INTEL SMART VIDEO RECORDER £339
LOGITECH FOTOMAN PLUS £382
VIDEOLOGIC CAPTIVATOR £169
VIDEOLOGIC CAPTIVATOR PLUS £189
928 MOVIE ISA/VLB £189
928 MOVIE & SOUND ISA/VLB £249
VIDEOLOGIC MPEG PLAYER £229
VIDEOLOGIC MPEG & 928 ..... £429
VIDEOLOGIC PCI MOVIE £329
VIDEOLOGIC CAPTIVATOR PRO £219

SOUND CARDS

CREATIVE
SB PRO VALUE £52
SB 16 VALUE £69
SB 16 MULTI CD £90
SB 16 MULTI CD ASAP £119
SB 16 SCSI II £115
SB 16 SCSI II ADSP £139
SB AWE 32 ..... £179
MIDI KIT £49

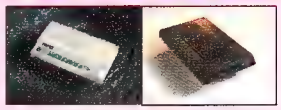
CD ROM DRIVES

MITSUMI 4X £123
PANA CR562B £89
PANA CR652B & CONT £97
NEC 4XE £388
NEC 4XI £272
NEC 4XP £495

SPEAKERS

LABTEC CS150 ..... £17
SOUNDBEAT QS820 ..... £13
CREATIVE PRO DIGITAL £33
ZYFI PRO 13W £45
TRUST 80W £49
QS817P £49

MODEMS(BABT APPROVED)



14400 FAX/MOD INT £69
14400 FAX/MOD EXT £89
14400 VOICE FAX/MOD £89
28800 FAX/MOD INT £109
28800 FAX/MOD EXT £139
US ROBOTICS
14400 SPORSTER INT £142
14400 SPORTSTER EXT £142
28800 COURIER
14400 WORLDPORT PCMCIA £219
28800 WORLDPORT PCMCIA ..... £CALL

QUALITY SYSTEMS AT AFFORDABLE PRICES

SCANNERS

LOGITEK
SCANMAN 24BIT £165
SCANMAN EASY TOUCH £104
SCANMAN POWERPAGE £298
SCANMAN 256 ..... £77
SCANMAN 32 WIN £62
SCANMAN 32 DOS £58
EPSON
GT6500 PARA £395
GT6500 SCSI £459
GT8000 PARA £489
GT8000 SCSI £569
GT9000I SCSI £679
ALL THE ABOVE PACKAGES INCLUDE ADOBE PHOTOSHOP LE
HEWLETT PACKARD
SCANJET 3P £339
SCANJET 111C £679

BRING LIFE TO YOUR OLD MACHINE WITH OUR HUGE RANGE OF HARDWARE UPGRADES

SALES HOTLINE
0 1 9 2 3 2 2 4 4 4 0

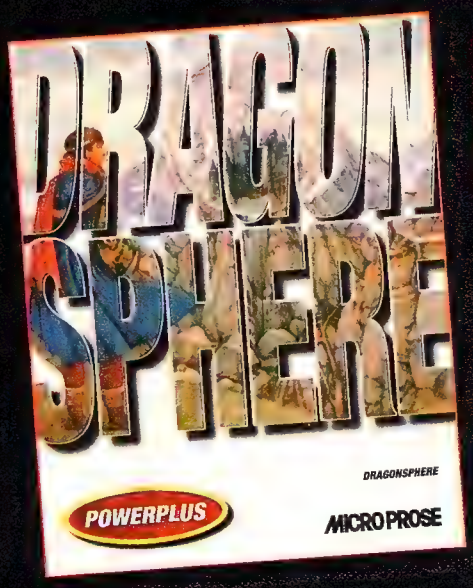
ll prices exclude delivery & VAT (17.5%).
rices shown may change without prior notice. E.80.E

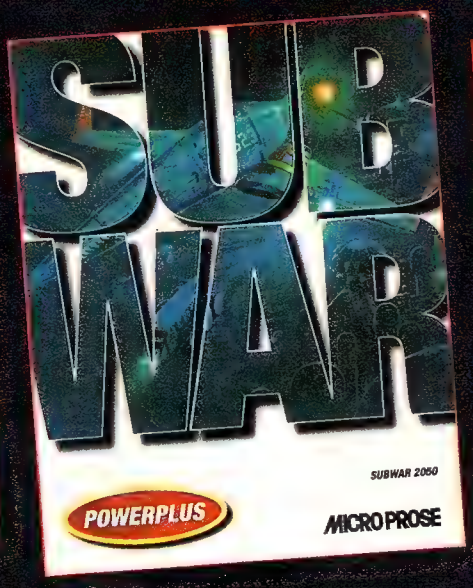
MORE CHEAP THRILLS FROM POWERPLUS!

POWERPLUS

FROM

MICROPROSE



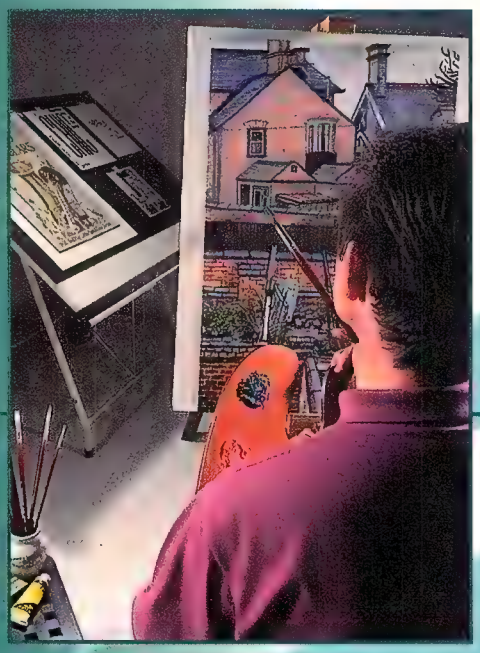


Thrill seekers! Are you ready for this? Brand new to the PowerPlus label, a trio of classic games from the masterminds at MicroProse. With mindblowing strategy, simulation and sports challenges they'll test all your skills to the limit. With awesome graphics, FX and action, they'll take your imagination to the edge. Yet the price tag still reads less than **£20** each. Add them to your PowerPlus collection now!

SERIOUS SOFTWARE AT CRAZY PRICES

Powerplus is published by MicroProse Ltd. Distributed under licence by Digital Integration Trading, Watchmoor Trade Centre, Watchmoor Road, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3AJ Tel 01276 684959.

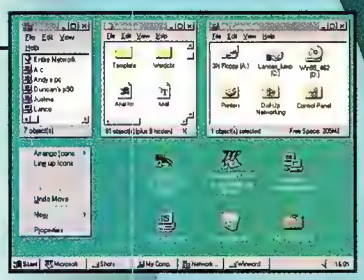
the studio



Making, doing and creating are the essence of the Studio. When you want to write, paint, draw, make music or get on line, this is where to come

Windows 95 122

Cut through all the hype with our hands-on preview of Microsoft's new GUI upgrade



sound cards 129

Hunting for an audio add-on? Will Sargent offers some help with five of the best

wordprocessors 135

Windows, Dos, commercial and shareware – all featured, but with a £100 price limit

publishing 143

Fancy writing a book on your PC? Chris Jones delves into the pleasures and pitfalls

Window to the future

Lance Concannon takes the lid off Windows 95 and asks whether it really will make home computing much easier

IT'S always been fairly fashionable among the smug PC know-it-all fraternity to speak ill of Microsoft. For some reason they enjoy repeatedly pointing out the various faults of both the company and their software but rarely seem to suggest practical solutions or alternatives.

Ask these people about the imminent release of Windows 95 and you can be sure of a cynical response, regardless of whether they have actually seen or used the package.

Whether people like it or not Microsoft have got the market pretty well sewn up simply because the public perceive their software to be the global standard. Maybe Microsoft software does have flaws and maybe there are alternatives available to those who want them, but in this business compatibility is everything.

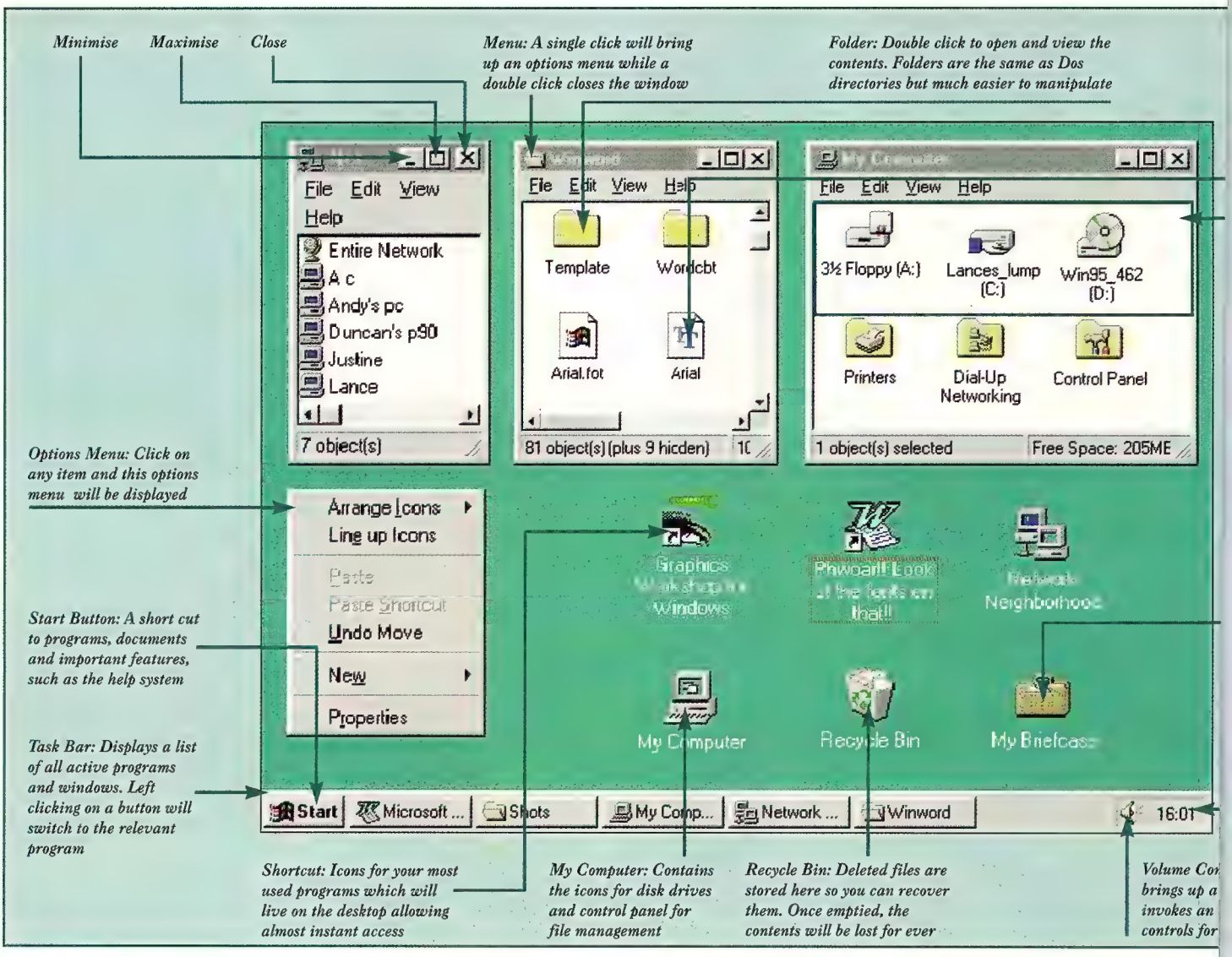
People don't want to splash out £50 for a new game only to find that it doesn't work with OS/2. Buy Microsoft and you know that everything will work nicely. While this isn't necessarily always the case – I'll discuss this in more detail later – it is pretty much true and this is what the paying public want.

My point is that sooner or later – probably later, judging by Microsoft's notoriously elastic release schedule – almost everybody with a PC is going to be using Windows 95.

It's all well and good thinking you won't need to upgrade because your current setup – MS-DOS 6 and Windows 3.1 most likely – is adequate, but there will come a time when both software and hardware manufacturers will stop supporting older technology.

Just think back to a couple of years ago when all those people with 386 machines decided they didn't really need to upgrade – these days most entertainment software demands at least a 486 processor.

Opinion is divided over the



various merits and drawbacks of Windows 95, nowhere more so than in the *PC Home* offices. However, whatever you may have read in other magazines it's important to understand one thing: Nobody outside Microsoft has yet seen the full version.

An unfinished beta copy of the package has been made available to the press and paying public, but until the finished product arrives it's impossible to say what kind of performance increase users can expect.

installation

IT'S important for software developers to ensure that the installation of their product goes as smoothly as possible. After all, this is users' first contact with the software – if they have a hard time of it their opinion of the entire package will become jaded.

Never was the old adage *First impressions last* more true. I was expecting the worst – a certain other operating system I reviewed recently was a nightmare to install and I didn't hold out much hope that the beta version of Windows 95 would be any easier.

I'm pleased to report that my pessimism was completely unjustified; the package was laughably simple to install. All I had to do was click on the occasional confirmation box and within 15 minutes at the most everything was done.

My previous Windows setup had been retained – all my old applications were still there and in working order. Hurrah! If this wasn't enough to be happy about I was stunned to find that all the hardware installed on my machine was also working properly, joy of joys!

After I bemoaned OS/2 Warp's unfriendly installation procedure I received many death threats from IBM fans who insisted that Win95 would be just as tricky. Sorry to disappoint you guys, but my goldfish could install this package with his eyes shut.

its a single file with different icons
es such as executables, documents
Files can be moved or copied by
p and dragging them to the desired
ultiple files can be selected by
around them with the mouse

e:
to open.
copied
simply
them to
mouse

Hard Drive: Access to all of the files and directories on your system. Although filenames can be any length, disk labels are restricted to 11 characters

cesses your CD-Rom
insert an audio CD,
will automatically play it

: You can send
work documents
dump it to
e them home

inting the cursor
ll show the date.
will display a
allow you to edit
date

k

what's new

THE most important aspect of Win95 is that it's a 32-bit operating system. Without getting bogged down in technical details this means that it can fully exploit the capabilities of modern PCs. Previous versions were developed using old technology left over from the days of 8086 and 286-based PCs, so even high-end Pentiums were restricted to outdated operating methods.

For a start, the old 640k base memory barrier is gone, along with all the frustration associated with memory management tools like XMS, EMS, BMX *et al.* Win95 treats the PC's memory as one big lump, which it doles out to programs as and when they ask for it.

Up until now programmers have had to use Dos extenders such as 4GW (like in Doom) to achieve this effect, so in theory it should be easier for the boffins to develop resource hungry packages.

Another side effect of all this wizardry is that Windows users should get proper multitasking for the first time. This doesn't just mean being able to open lots of programs at once, it means they should all continue to run properly even when you switch between them.

However, as I've mentioned previously, we can't accurately assess the package's performance in this area until we have the full product. Historically, multitasking and memory management have been major bones of contention with Microsoft's operating systems but it now looks as though these problems have been addressed.

Another area of criticism with previous versions of Windows lies in its file handling methods. The main problem was that the icons and program group folders shown on screen were only very loosely associated with the actual files and directories stored on disk.

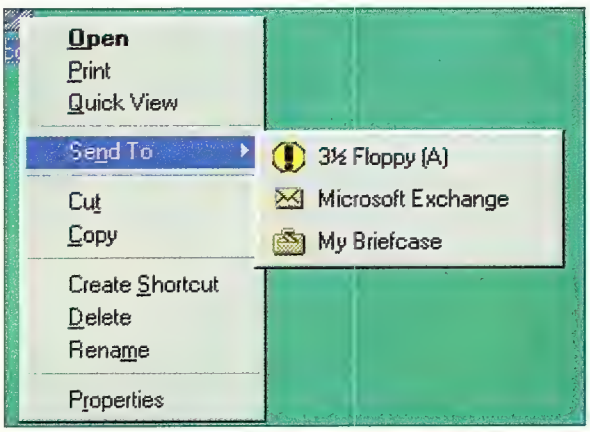
This resulted in much confusion, particularly for inexperienced users who would delete icons thinking they had deleted files only to find that in the cold light of Dos the files were still occupying a sizeable chunk of their hard drive.

The only way to manipulate files in Windows was with the unfriendly and cumbersome File Manager and many people would argue that it was much simpler to carry out any work from Dos.

THE new system is much more intuitive. Everything stored on the hard drive is now displayed graphically by Windows. Every single drive, directory and file to be found on your system is now shown as an icon, but it's worth pointing out that directories are now called folders

So, if you delete an icon, the corresponding folder or file will be removed from your hard drive.

Win95 also uses what is know as the drag-and-drop method. This means that you can move files around your system simply by moving the icons on your desktop. For example, to copy a file to the floppy drive all you would have to do is click on the appropriate icon, drag it across to the A: drive's icon and then release the mouse button



▲ *Left clicking on any folder produces this menu of options*

freasure trove

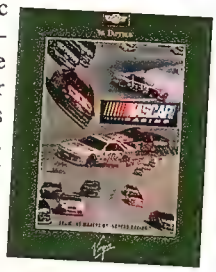
Want to win a Mesh Pentium? Turn to page 58

Subscribe to PC HOME CD edition

Five good reasons why you should!

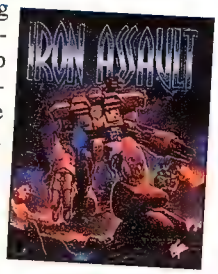
- ★ **SAVE MONEY** – £9.90 on CD editions
- ★ **FREE DELIVERY** – straight to your door at no extra cost
- ★ **GUARANTEED** – you never miss an issue of your favourite mag
- ★ **NO INFLATION** – should the cover price increase you're protected
- ★ **AMAZING** – a choice from 3 FREE gifts

Nascar Racing



The most realistic race driving simulation ever seen on the PC. Drive your car around all the tracks in the Nascar circuit, competing in either single races or playing out an entire season. Two players can take part to produce the ultimate racing experience.

Iron Assault



This is an absorbing first person perspective robot romp through the post apocalyptic cities of the future. You control 90ft high metal robots as they grapple it out with one another in an attempt to save the world from the wrath of the organised crime syndicates.

15 issues *For the price of 10*

In addition to the 2 ***FREE*** copies you've already claimed we will give you an extra 3 ***FREE*** issues. 15 copies for the price of 10 – that's an amazing 50% extra value.

Please send me the gift selected below (UK subscribers only)

1884 ❑ Iron Assault (CD) 1885 ❑ Nascar Racing (CD)

1841 ❑ 15 issues of PC Home CD edition for the price of 10

I would like the following yearly subscription to:

PC Home CD edition

❑ 1882	UK 6 issue subscription	£24.75 – 6 for the price of 5
❑ 1876	UK 12 issue subscription	£49.50 – 2 FREE issues plus FREE gift
❑ 1878	EU 12 issue subscription	£69.50 – 2 FREE issues plus FREE gift
❑ 1880	Rest of the World	£89.99 – 13 issues for the price of 12

I would like a continuous UK quarterly direct debit subscription to:

The CD edition ❑1858 £13.49 per quarter

Your subscription will continue until you cancel.

*I wish to pay by:

❑ Cheque/Eurocheque/postal order payable to IDG Media

❑ Credit card (Visa/Access/Barclaycard/Mastercard/Eurocard/Connect)

Expiry date / Card no

SUBSCRIPTION HOTLINE for card holders
Tel: 0151 357 1275 Fax: 0151 357 2813

Complete this form and send it to: Database Direct, FREEPOST, South Wirral L65 3EB. (No stamp needed if posted in the UK.)

Quarterly Direct Debit Instruction

AUTHORITY TO YOUR BANK/BUILDING SOCIETY TO PAY DIRECT DEBITS

Direct Debit subscriptions Only £13.49

Name of bank/building society .....

Address .....

.....Postcode.....

Name of account .....

Your account no.

Sort code

Signature(s) .....

Date .....

Your instructions to the bank or building society:

I instruct you to pay Direct Debits from my account at the request of IDG Media. The amounts are variable and may be debited on various dates. No acknowledgement required.

I understand that IDG Media may change the amounts and dates only after giving me prior notice. I will inform the bank/building society in writing if I wish to cancel this instruction.

I understand that if any Direct Debit is paid which breaks the terms of the instruction, the bank/ building society will make a refund.

Bank/building society may decline to accept instructions to pay Direct Debit from some types of accounts.

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

Originator's Identification No.

Ref No. 8 5 1 4 1 2

Deliver my magazine to:

Name (Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss) _____

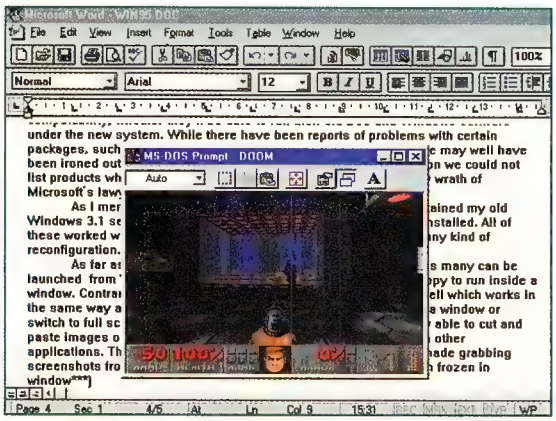
Address _____

_____ Postcode _____

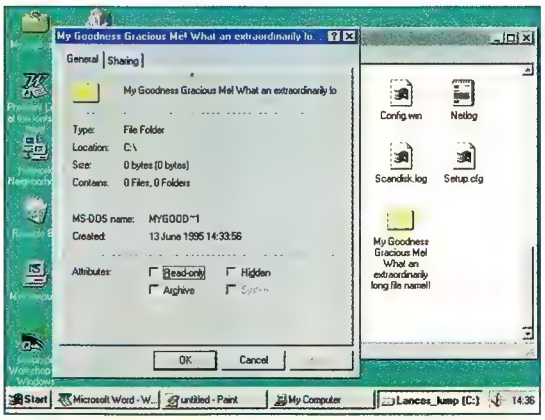
Daytime phone no _____

❑ Tick this box if you do not wish to receive promotional material from other companies

Window to the future



▲ *Windows 95 allows you to cut and paste text or graphics from Dos-based software to the Clipboard*



▲ *All the attributes relating to any given file can be viewed with one click of the mouse button*

thereby dropping the file on to the disk.

Clicking the left mouse button on absolutely any object in Win95 will bring up a list of options relevant to that object, and for files and folders this includes the Send To.. option. This option will give you a list of available destinations to copy the file to, including the A: drive, which provides an extremely quick short cut for copying files to floppy.

AMONG the destinations listed is The Briefcase – yet another clever little idea. If you frequently take your work home in the evenings you'll be familiar with the routine of copying all of your important files and documents to a floppy at the end of the day.

Windows 95 allows you to send all your important files to The Briefcase, which can then be transferred to a floppy in one easy operation.

ONE of the more notable advances in Windows file handling capabilities is that filenames are no longer restricted to seven characters. You can now assign file names of any length and also use spaces.

This should cater for even the most descriptive of titles. The old three letter extensions are out, but the file type (Tif, Txt, Exe and so on) is listed along with its attributes when they are displayed.

The system offers several methods of launching programs, the first of these being to double click on the appropriate icon just as in earlier versions.

Things have been simplified even further with the introduction of the Start button, which resides on the left hand side of the Task bar (below) which sits at the bottom of the screen and displays a list of all programs and folders which are currently open.

You can jump to or close programs from the Task Bar with a couple of mouse clicks, which genuinely helps to speed up the way you work once accustomed to it.

Back to the Start button. Clicking on this will instantly bring up a list of available programs which can be launched by a single mouse click. When new packages are installed they are automatically added to the Start Menu, but if you later delete the program you have to remove it from the menu yourself.

For programs that are used very frequently you can create a shortcut icon. This is instantly accessible from the desktop without having to open any other folders or menus whatsoever.

Programs can also be launched with the Run option which can be found on the Start menu and allows you to browse through the system for executable programs, much in the manner of the old way of using Windows 3.1x

out with the old?

ONE of the prime concerns for many of the people who will be upgrading is backwards compatibility – whether they'll be able to run their old Dos and Windows software under the new system.

While there have been reports of problems with certain packages, such as the 3D Studio graphics rendering software, these may well have been ironed out by the time Windows 95 is complete.

For this reason we could not list products which definitely won't work without incurring the mighty wrath of Microsoft's lawyers. We have a list drawn up, and as soon as the final on-sale version of Windows 95 arrives in the office we will check everything off again and publish the results.

As I mentioned in the installation section, Win95 successfully retained my old Windows 3.1 setup including all the programs I had previously installed. All worked without any problems and without the need for any kind of reconfiguration.

As far as Dos programs are concerned, the signs are good as many can be launched from Windows 95's normal mode and seem perfectly happy to run inside a window.

Contrary to popular belief Win95 does come with a Dos shell which works in the same way as Windows 3.1 Dos prompt in that you can run it in a window or switch to full screen mode.

A nice new feature is that you can now cut and paste images or text from Dos programs to the clipboard for use in other applications. This was instantly useful to the *PC Home* team as it makes grabbing screenshots from many Dos-based games a piece of cake.

If your Dos program absolutely refuses to run under Win95 the last resort is to switch to Dos mode. Doing this will close down any applications and reboot the machine into Dos, hiding all traces of Windows 95 from any software which tries to run.

We have not come across any software yet which will not run properly under Dos mode. When

Pitfall

ONE of the first games companies to begin supporting Windows 95 are Activision who in August will be releasing Pitfall: The Mayan Adventure.

It is already available in many of the games console formats, but the Windows 95 specific version features enhanced graphics and animation.

It's a bouncy platform adventure set in the rainforest. Players must guide Harry Jr. through 13 levels to rescue his father.

Gameplay is simple but enjoyable and very much along the lines of Sonic and Mario.

Our pre-release demo ran very smoothly in full-screen mode, and for most of the time it was okay in a window but it did become very jerky occasionally.

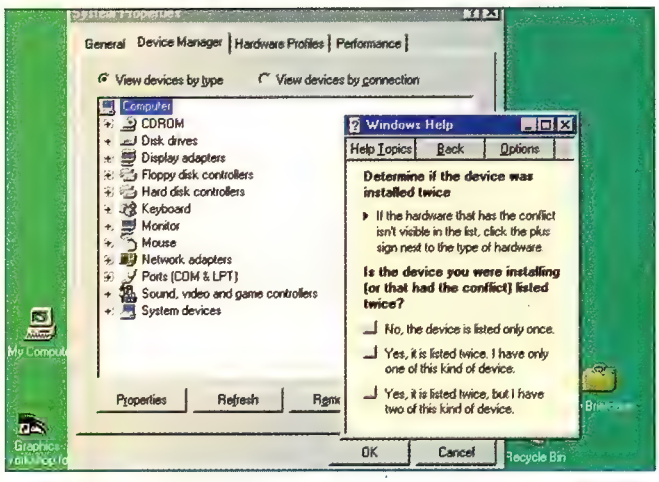
Pitfall should retail for £44.99, and Activision can be reached on 0181-742 9400.

Window to the future

you try to launch an MS-DOS program Win95 will detect any possible problems and suggest the best way to run the package.

Cynics view the inclusion of the Dos prompt and mode as a sign that Windows is still not a complete operating system, able to fully support a PC on its own. This is quite obviously complete nonsense because the system would function perfectly well without them.

They are included purely to offer users the ability to run software which was written for a much older operating system. It's called backwards compatibility.



The Hardware Conflict Troubleshooter painlessly leads you through the process of locating and resolving interrupt conflicts, the most common of hardware problems

While it's easy to understand people being anxious that their current software will still work when they upgrade to 95, it's important to remember that as soon as the package becomes publicly available developers will begin to create software specifically designed for the new platform.

Windows 95 will perform a lot better if it's running software which has been specially written to exploit its new capabilities. For example, the current version of Doom needs to be run from the Dos prompt in full screen mode.

However, at the last ECTS show Microsoft were displaying id Software's Windows 95 version which could be run in a re-sizeable window. Although hardware problems such as IRQ conflicts aren't completely banished, Win95 does go a long way to help solve them with minimal hassle. A program called the New Hardware Wizard will automatically scan your PC any new hardware and automatically install it.

I tried installing a new network card using this system and didn't encounter any problems, although I have to say it did take a while for the program to scan my system. To help smooth out any problems which may arise Microsoft have included a Hardware Conflict Troubleshooter. This uses the vastly improved Help system and carefully guides users through the process of tracking down and resolving any interrupt conflicts.

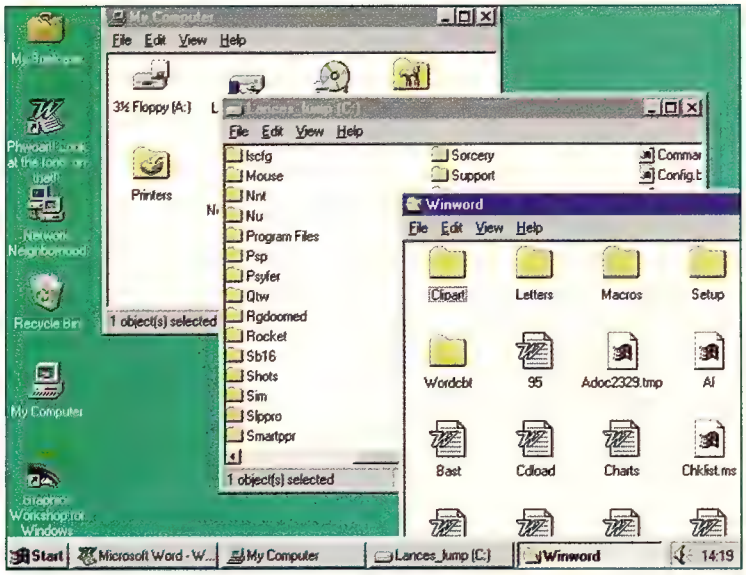
If you are still having problems it's possible to dig deeper through various menus to find the details on the system components and their drivers, which is getting back to how the old Windows dealt with device drivers.

While this is some way off the technophobe's dream of being able to use new hardware as soon as it's plugged in and switched on, it's certainly leaps and bounds ahead of anything else available.

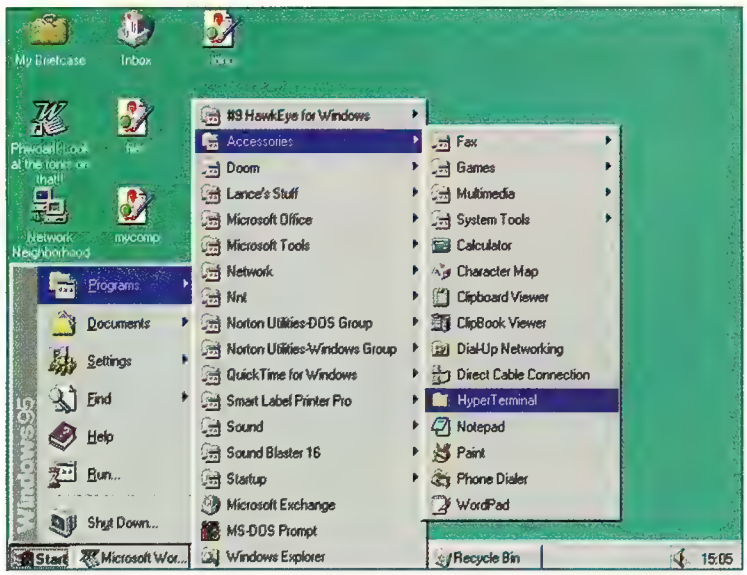
Although Microsoft have a policy of suggesting prices and allowing retailers to make up their own minds, you can expect to pay £150 for the full version of Windows 95 and around £80 for an upgrade from earlier versions of Windows.

There's also going to be a special edition available called Windows 95 Plus which will include an Internet package, compression software and additional screensavers.

Microsoft's UK public relations company have sworn solemnly on their grandmother's graves that Windows 95 will absolutely definitely be released on August 24. Until then we'll be keeping you up to date with progress reports. ■



Disks, directories and files are shown as icons, which usually indicate the type of file they represent. Left clicking will bring up a menu of options available for that file



The Start Menu offers almost instant access to your programs. Any recently created files – documents, pictures and so on – will be listed in the Documents section

Dummies Books...

Dummies books are the ideal introduction to the complex world of computing. With a wide range of titles there's a suitable Dummies book to help you in your quest for knowledge.

FREE Mouse Mat

By special arrangement, EVERY PC Home reader who purchases any Dummies title will receive a limited edition high-quality durable PVC *PC Home* Dummies mouse mat. (First 100 readers only).

Windows 95 for Dummies

£18.99

An absolute must for anyone currently using Windows 3.1 who is looking to upgrade to Windows 95.

- ★ Learn how to make old versions of DOS and Windows programmes work under Windows 95
- ★ Discover how to install new hardware and software
- ★ Easy to follow steps for doing the things that you used to do in Windows 3.1
- ★ Comes with FREE cheat sheet

Other Dummies titles...

Multimedia & CD-ROM for Dummies £28.99

Helps you figure out what equipment you need, how to install it all and most importantly, how to make everything work together. Comes with FREE CD-ROM packed with clip libraries of video, graphics, sounds and more.

PCs for Dummies 2nd Edition £14.99

Covers the basics of how to set up your computer, DIY troubleshooting, Dan Gookin's "Top Ten Computer Tips" and more.

Microsoft Works 3 for Windows for Dummies £18.99

Great intro to word processing, databases and spreadsheets. Covers Work Version 3 for Windows plus features that are identical in the DOS and Mac versions.

Windows 3.11 for Dummies 3rd Edition £18.99

Reveals all the hints and tips you need to ensure you get the best from Windows. Comes with FREE reference book "What You Need to Know about Windows '95."

Word for Windows 6 for Dummies £14.99

Learn how to create brilliant looking documents in minutes. Master the basics and discover the new features.

The Internet for Dummies 2nd Edition £18.99

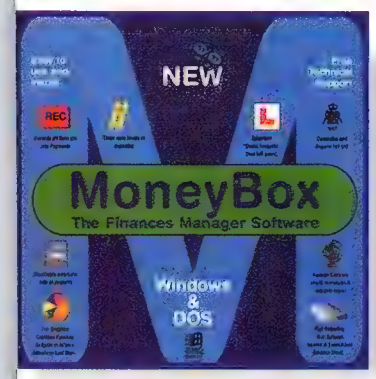
The easiest way to begin "Surfing the Internet". Leads you through the trials of getting onto the Net and provides a vital reference that will help you swap e-mail, software, news, conversations and more across the globe.

Desktop Publishing & Design for Dummies £18.99

Provides clear explanations to help the novice desktop publisher create professional looking documents. Suitable for users of virtually all available wordprocessing and page layout software programs.

Upgrading & Fixing PCs for Dummies £17.99

Shows you the inexpensive and painless way to rejuvenate and recharge your tired PC in no time at all. Easy to follow reference for upgrading and repairing PCs yourself.



MoneyBox Manual

Discover the full potential of last month's cover mounted MoneyBox software with this full manual. The manual explains:

- ★ The whys, hows and wherefores of keeping your accounts.
- ★ How to use MoneyBox with your bank account.
- ★ How to set up a new accounting year.
- ★ How to manage your bank and charge accounts.
- ★ How to use MoneyBox's facility for standing orders, budgeting and cashflow planning.

Complete with an explanation of foreign currency coversions, the manual shows you how to manage your own finances with MoneyBox software. Personal finance has never been easier. Suitable for both DOS and Windows.

£18.99
plus £2 Post & Packing

PC HOME MAIL ORDER OFFERS

PC HOME MAIL ORDER OFFERS

Softkey 11 pack CDs Volume 1

£29.95

Volume 1 includes

CNN Global View for Windows & DOS – Compelling coverage of global events including 40 minutes of exciting narrated video, over 2,000 articles and hundreds of detailed full colour maps.
Game Empire for DOS – 250 of the very best arcade games including Doom and Wolfenstein 3D.
Key Clip Art for Windows – Over 5,000 professionally drawn illustrations covering dozens of topics.
Key Fonts Plus for Windows – 1,250 fully scaleable PostScript & TrueType fonts.
Key Gourmet for Windows – Over 1,000 gourmet recipes from the world's premier chefs.
The MPC Wizard 2.0 for Windows – Optimise your Windows Multimedia PC. Check out your CD-Rom performance, sound card compatibility and video for Windows performance and configurations.
Slob Zone for Windows – Hilarious 3D cartoon game.
Sport Image World Cup 1994 for Windows – Re-live some of the highlights of the 1994 World Cup.
Time Almanac 1990s for Windows – The most dramatic moments so far this decade in startling videos, photos and articles.
UFO II for Windows – Over 1,200 descriptive accounts of sightings and the world's largest collection of UFO photographs.
Video Cube Game – Space for Windows MPEG – Full motion video puzzle game.

Softkey 11 pack CDs Volume 2

£29.95

Volume 2 includes

Dennis Miller's "That's Geek to me" for Windows – New meanings for high tech jargon.
Doom I/II Collection for DOS – The popular arcade style game with new levels, hints and tricks, and more.
ESPN Coaching Tips for Windows – One-to-one coaching by great sporting champions on golf, soccer, tennis and more.
Holopix for Windows – Train your mind to see the latest craze three dimensional images hidden in various pictures and patterns.
Instant Calendar for Windows – Create and print a variety of spectacular calendars.
Key Action Traveller for Windows – Tour any city, state, province or country – includes categories such as language used, weather, major events and tour information.
Key Photos for Windows – 2,100 photographs covering 80 categories from some of the world's leading photographers.
Mega Movie Guide for Windows – Data on practically any film ever made.
Total Baseball 1994 Edition for DOS – The most comprehensive baseball reference ever compiled.
The Ultimate Windows Set for Windows – Contains 250 titles including word processing, games, graphics, utilities & business programs and communications.
Who killed Sam Rupert? for Windows and Mac – Interactive murder mystery.

Softkey 11 pack CDs Volume 1 & 2

£49.95

Save £10.00

PRIORITY ORDER FORM

All prices include VAT and postage and packing

	Product List:	Price:
1254 ❑	Windows '95 for Dummies	£18.99
1256 ❑	Multimedia & CD-ROM for Dummies	£28.99
1258 ❑	PC for Dummies 2nd Ed.	£14.99
1260 ❑	Microsoft Works 3 for Windows for Dummies	£18.99
1257 ❑	Windows 3.11 for Dummies 3rd Ed.	£18.99
1259 ❑	Word for Windows 6 for Dummies	£14.99
1261 ❑	The Internet for Dummies 2nd Ed.	£18.99
1262 ❑	Desktop Publishing & Design for Dummies	£18.99
1263 ❑	Upgrading & Fixing PCs for Dummies	£17.99
1999 ❑	MoneyBox Manual	£21.95
1255 ❑	Softkey 11 pack CDs Volume 1	£29.95
1268 ❑	Softkey 11 pack CDs Volume 1	£29.95
1269 ❑	Softkey 11 pack CDs Volumes 1 & 2	£49.95
	Total:	

Please allow 28 days for delivery

Deliver my product(s) to:

Name (Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss) _____

Address _____

_____

_____

_____

Postcode _____

Daytime phone no _____

❑ Tick this box if you do not wish to receive promotional material from other companies

I wish to pay by:

❑ Cheque/Eurocheque/postal order payable to IDG Media

❑ Credit card (Visa/Access/Barclaycard/Mastercard/Eurocard/Connect)

Card no

Expiry date

/

Telephone: 0151-357 1275

Fax: 0151-357 2813

Complete this form and send it to:

IDG Media,

FREEPOST, South Wirral L65 3EB.

(No stamp needed if posted in the UK.)

Boogie wonderland

With well over 100 sound cards on the market, choosing one isn't easy. Will Sargent narrows the options down to five value-for-money stormers

SIX years ago, fitting a sound card to a PC was a far less complicated affair. You only had one option – the AdLib card from the Canadian audio-pioneers of the same name. Soon fter the launch of this simple FM ound chip – I'll explain the jargon hortly – Creative Labs, a company vhose name every PC-owner hould know, launched the oundBlaster.

This was a popular, if simple, ound solution which can claim to ave helped the PC gaming industry et where it is today.

The strength of this card was the act that it brought alongside a new M-chip digital effects which could e played on-top of the four-channel ines, ideal for in-game effects and oice samples.

If you have walked into a omputer store recently, with a view buying a card for your new PC r a better one for your older model, ou will have noticed that the sound ard market has become considerably more complicated.

Gone are the days when every audio option carried the same FM sound chip. The PC market has now just about outgrown this most elemental method of sound production.

The most popular new standard is that of *Wavetable* roms, where, instead of simulating the sounds of musical instruments through creating different sound-shapes – which only ever created lots of similar sounding electric piano effects – the instrument sounds are sampled from real instruments and then stored on a Wavetable Rom in compressed format.

Because the market is so competitive, prices of even Wavetable cards are now very reasonable and to be quite frank, the old FM-standard isn't worth bothering with unless you are on an extremely tight budget.

Some cards, like the Gravis UltraSound Max and the AWE 32 from Creative – both of which are considered here – store and create sounds in a different way to either of these standards. The Max has a flexible, if more complicated system of loading patches of instrument sounds into the 512k of on-board memory, therefore allowing a different *map* of sounds to be loaded in virtually seconds.

The AWE32 is different again, in that it has a professional standard synthesiser (the EMU8000) from which it generates nigh on perfect syntheses of real instrument sounds.

Also, built into these more complicated cards are special effects such as chorus, reverb and flanger to add depth and character to the final output.

With both these more professional sound options available for well under £200 if you look hard enough and many of the Wavetable-equipped cards selling at £50 or so less, top-quality PC audio is now a practical option for home PC users.

This view is reflected in my round-up of what I consider to be five of the most popular cards on the market.

Orchid SoundWave 32 ProSCSI

Boogie wonderland

profile	
Product	SoundWave 32Pro SCSI
Price	£160
Supplier	Orchid Technology
Tel	01256 479898

Summary
Great sounding samples. Orchid have addressed their previous emulation problems with a quality new range of cards

8

THIS sound card sits one up in the series from Orchid's GameWave. It possesses FM and Wavetable sound synthesis and 16-bit (DAT quality, 44 KHz) sampling capability – as do the rest of the sound cards in this roundup.

The GameWave, as its name suggests, was sold primarily as a music box to accompany PC game playing, and this is why the card was stripped to a bare minimum. As a result, Orchid decided to drop the capability to record sound-samples from an external source such as microphone or CD-audio track.

This sampling capability has always been available on the SoundWave and therefore line-in and mic sockets are built into the back-plate to accommodate any coughs and burps you might want to record and then edit.

A new DSP (Digital Signal Processor) has been built into the latest version of this card, which can generate special effects such as the now commonly found 3D Q-Sound feature, chorus, reverb, flange and pitch-shift.

The one we received for review was the 32 ProSCSI version. The SCSI element of its name refers to another common feature of today's sound cards, that of built in CD-Rom drive support. Most made for the PC, for the last year at least, have included proprietary CD-Rom drive interfaces. More than often these are for specific models such as Panasonic, Sony and Mitsumi drives.

The SoundWave32 Pro is available in two configurations, either SCSI – strangely, with a Mitsumi interface squeezed in next to it – or a standard model which has plug in slots for

Sound FX Classic 3000

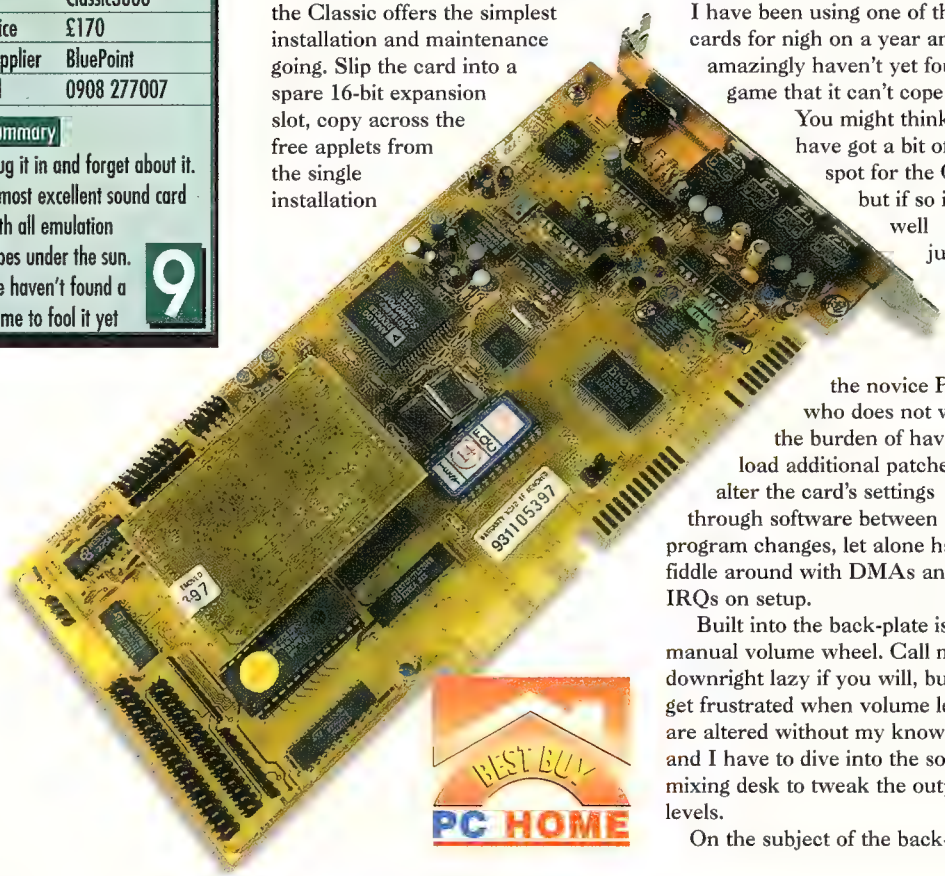
profile	
Product	SoundFX Classic3000
Price	£170
Supplier	BluePoint
Tel	0908 277007

Summary
Plug it in and forget about it. A most excellent sound card with all emulation types under the sun. We haven't found a game to fool it yet

9

BLUEPOINT deserve much credit for producing this most uncomplicated and feature-filled unit at a price to fit the home-user's pocket.

Compared with the competition, the Classic offers the simplest installation and maintenance going. Slip the card into a spare 16-bit expansion slot, copy across the free applets from the single installation disk, and you have rock-steady SoundBlaster, Midi and Roland emulation that needs little pre-configuring or tweaking between Dos games and Windows software.



I have been using one of these cards for nigh on a year and amazingly haven't yet found a game that it can't cope with. You might think I have got a bit of a soft spot for the Classic but if so it is well justified. It's a great card for the novice PC user who does not want the burden of having to load additional patches, or alter the card's settings through software between program changes, let alone have to fiddle around with DMAs and IRQs on setup.

Built into the back-plate is a manual volume wheel. Call me downright lazy if you will, but I still get frustrated when volume levels are altered without my knowing and I have to dive into the software mixing desk to tweak the output levels.

On the subject of the back-plate, Bluepoint's card ships with a second, separate plate which houses both a joystick and Midi connection, to get your gaming and music writing up and running from day one.

This does leave a redundant expansion slot, but most users, if using Midi equipment, will be prepared to make the sacrifice.

save cash

SAVING you another £15, a Midi cable to connect to a dummy keyboard or other Midi instrument is also bundled with the card. Even cards like the AWE and MAX don include a free Midi cable, and they are aimed specifically at the more experienced PC-musician. A jack-to-phono lead is also included for immediate connection to your hom hi-fi.

Again, like the Orchid card on test, very few games will offer support for the Classic directly, which can often mean that where there is only SoundBlaster Pro or 16 support – both of which the car doesn't support – you are forced to use 8-bit SoundBlaster, which can' hope to do this Wavetable-equipped card much justice.

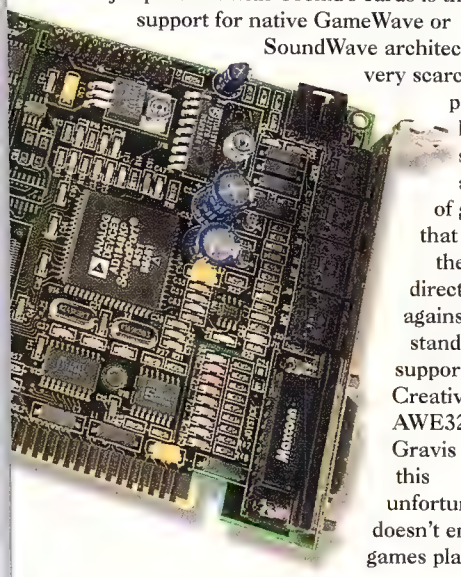
If you want a simple-to-use quality sound card at a most reasonable price, the Classic FX 3000 warrants most serious consideration.

BEST BUY PC HOME

connection to the aforementioned popular makes.

Not all manufacturers accommodate SCSI CD-Rom drive users, so if you already own a lightning-fast CD-Rom drive, this model is worth considering as an expansion-slot space-saver.

A major problem with Orchid's cards is that support for native GameWave or SoundWave architecture is so very scarce – I personally have seen only a couple of games that support these cards directly. Up against almost standard support now for Creative's AWE32 and the Gravis Max, this unfortunately doesn't endear games players to Orchid's music generators. This shortfall is compensated for by their card's ability to manage General Midi or Roland's extended MT-32 sound map alongside SoundBlaster emulation – necessary for simultaneous digital effects.



The good news is that, unlike the many cards that claim to emulate the industry-standard SoundBlaster and General Midi options perfectly, the SoundWave can fully justify the statement.

Throughout a prolonged Doom session, a game which we have found trips up more cards masquerading as SB-clones than any other, I didn't notice a hiss or Midi instrument out of sync with the action.

With Wavetable-equipped and SoundBlaster-emulating cards now the norm, after the steadiness of its juggling simultaneous SoundBlaster effects and Midi music, the second most important aspect of a good card is the quality of the instrument sounds stored in its Wavetable Rom.

Again, The SoundWave performed admirably. Its strong point is the quality of percussion sounds. High-hats and side-sticks are reproduced without any additional clicks or premature cut-off and other, more complex instrument samples, are of an equally high standard. But *please* Orchid, leave the speakers out next time!

miroSOUND PCM1 pro

WE were pretty fortunate to have one of these new miro cards for inclusion in this roundup, because this German company, better known for its high-end and new multimedia graphics cards, have only just received the first few off the production line.

The PCM1 pro is their mid-range offering and part of a comprehensive new range of cards, starting with a budget FM model and finishing at the very top with a £200+ Wavetable spectacular (strangely enough the top model includes a built-in radio tuner, too).

It's bundled with a formidable collection of sequencing and sample-editing utilities that you might use for a week and then, when you realise you're not the next Stock, Aitken or Waterman, will be tucked neatly under the sound card's dedicated program group in Windows.

Then again, if you are a budding Klik&Player, or revel at the prospect of producing tunes and samples for your home or business multimedia presentations, Ballade Lite (a cut-down version of the respectable sequencer from DynaWare) and Sound Forge sampling studio possess between them everything you'll need to pull this type of work off.

The sound board is completely jumper-less, which leaves all of the IRQ, DMA and emulation settings to be executed solely through software.

SNDINIT is a Dos-based program to do exactly this. Here you set the unique SoundBlaster and Midi IRQs and DMA numbers. If you have a CD-Rom drive connected to the card, you can specify it's I/O address through this program, too.

Something uncommon with sound card installation software is a de-install facility, which this install program carries (the only other card with this option is the GUS MAX). If you quake at the thought of deleting sections from your Windows.ini and .sys files, this feature is a godsend.

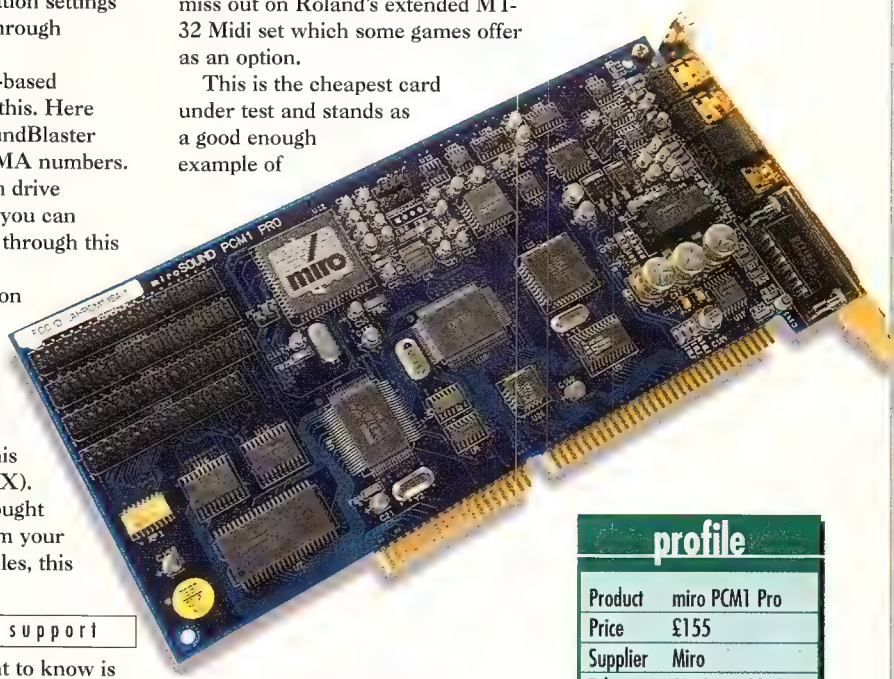
direct support

WHAT you really want to know is what the card's emulation is like, because I can assure you, it will be some time until it receives direct support from the games companies. So, for the time being you are going to be 100 per-cent dependant on emulation of some sort.

The PCM1 can manage SoundBlaster, SoundBlaster Pro II, General Midi and Roland MPU-401 for Windows, which is a reasonably comprehensive list, even if it does miss out on Roland's extended MT-32 Midi set which some games offer as an option.

This is the cheapest card under test and stands as a good enough example of a 24-voice polyphony (playing simultaneously) Wavetable card with proper SoundBlaster support through its Yamaha OPL4 chip.

Miro gave us an expected street price of £155 but this could change by the time it ships. If it can drop a little lower then it will serve as a good entry-level Wavetable option.



profile

Product	miro PCM1 Pro
Price	£155
Supplier	Miro
Tel	01494 510250

Summary

Good entry level card for the Wavetable-wannabe. It has no less than four CD-Rom drive interfaces – including the new IDE standard, Panasonic, Mitsumi and Sony

7

UltraSound MAX

Boogie wonderland

THE original 8-bit Gravis Ultrasound received a mixed bag of reactions. Loved by some and slated by others, its own sound production was nothing less than immaculate.

Unfortunately, because of some shaky software emulation of the SoundBlaster standard, its high-quality sound output was somewhat overshadowed. Also, the first UltraSound had support for 3-D sound which was a bit of a breakthrough for the time.

The new card, the UltraSound Max, has brought Gravis right to the forefront of PC sound technology with some solid software emulation and a sensible half-meg of onboard sample memory.

Not that support for this new card isn't strong enough already. Like the AWE32, the Max receives almost full native support from almost every new title that we review. I state almost full because for some strange reason, games house Bullfrog have chosen not to support it as of yet.

The Max is more of a music-dabblers card than any of the others, primarily because of its very flexible approach to the way in which it stores *patches* of samples. Now that you have a full half meg of memory to play with, a full Midi set of 44KHz samples is possible. Previously, the UltraSound's 256k would only allow samples of half this clarity.

The card has CD-Rom interfaces for three popular CD-Rom drives, although no version for SCSI as of yet, so if you are planning on buying a drive with the card, make sure it's either a Sony, Mitsumi or Panasonic.

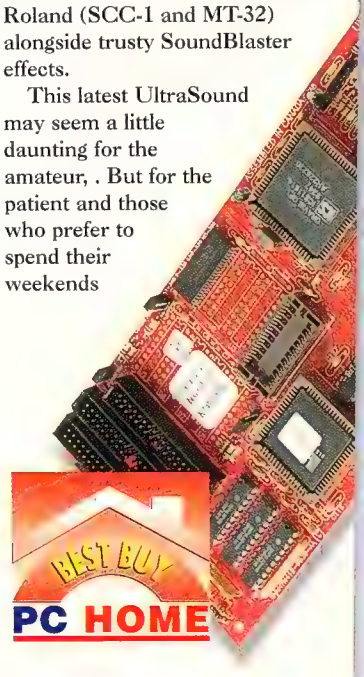
popular patches

THE Max uses an emulator called SBOS to act as a standard SoundBlaster. Using this can be a bit of a chew and it often needs tweaking to get right. Patches for most popular games are available through the on-line services like CompuServe and mail-order shareware and music specialists.

These will ensure that any gaps in the emulation for a particular title are plugged and therefore shouldn't affect the quality of audio output or running of the game.

MegaEM and EMUset are two other emulation managers, both of which are considerably less of a hassle to maintain than SBOS. This ensures that where a game doesn't offer support for the Max you can choose the failsafe combination of Roland (SCC-1 and MT-32) alongside trusty SoundBlaster effects.

This latest UltraSound may seem a little daunting for the amateur, . But for the patient and those who prefer to spend their weekends



profile

Product	UltraSound MAX
Price	£200 to £220
Supplier	Koch Multimedia
Tel	01252 714340

Summary

Marginally better quality sound than the AWE but a little complex for beginners. *Patch* management might prove a little complex for the midi newcomer

9

AWE32

CREATIVE Labs, as would be expected, were first to announce the next generation of 16-bit sound cards. By just pipping Gravis to the post with the UK launch of the AWE32 in March '94, they managed to get a head start in the race between the Max and their own feature-filled newcomer.

Inevitably, the AWE32 was destined to outsell any of the competition without having to even break sweat, what with the prestigious yellow and blue Creative branding and SoundBlaster label behind it. But with many new companies providing very good audio solutions other than Creative, we still needed to see a quality product.

Creative decided to leapfrog the standard Wavetable merchants, instead launching a WaveBlaster add-on for their line of SoundBlaster 16 cards – see panel *Plug and Play.*

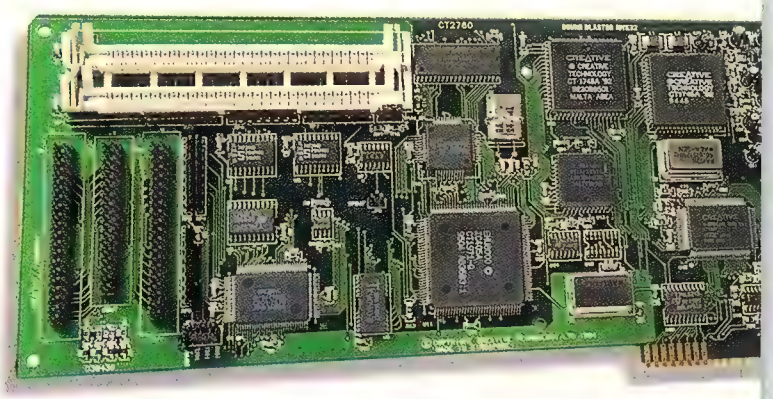
Through buying out US music company EMU in 1994, they adopted their professional, upgrade-able sound technology to incorporate with the AWE32.

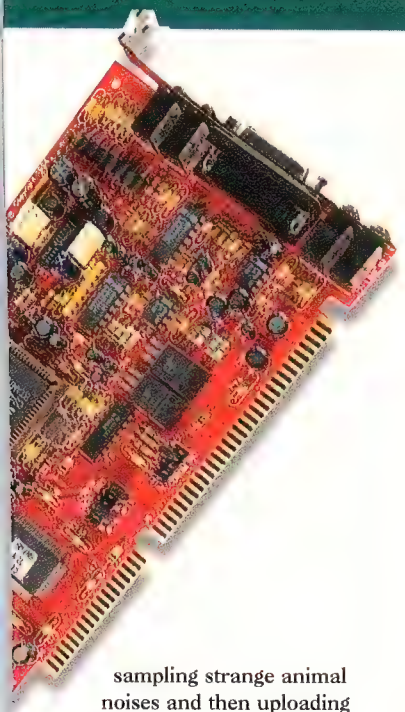
Like other serious cards from Roland and Turtle Beach, the EMU8000 chip contains very high quality samples with additional Chorus, Reverb and Qsound effects processors that can be applied to them – the chorus effect of the AWE is arguably the best I have heard.

The card carries an option to install a whopping 28Mb of industry standard memory Simms, following which you can download EMU's professional quality SoundFont sound sample patches – a selection is available from PC music specialists Et Cetera in the UK.

Obviously, unless you are a real Midi-muso, you are not going to shell out for 28Mb and use this feature to its full potential. And this is exactly why Creative have launched a *Value* edition of the AWE, without the upgrade option, priced at £160 to £170

If you wish to install all of the free software bundled with this card you'll need to set aside 10Mb of hard disk space for it. Much of the free software, such as Voice and Text Assist, is of limited use, but also included are an excellent Midi sequencer from Cakewalk and one of those essential Windows hi-fi systems, through which





sampling strange animal noises and then uploading them into a brand new Midi set, you couldn't ask for better quality audio.

The Max is my favourite, but then again, I just enjoy sampling animal noises.

A point worth mentioning is that like the AWE32, the Max is available in cut-down form. The product is called the ACE and sells for a little less than £100. Basically it is a MAX without the pack.

Plug and Play

IF you already own a sound card you have a great number of alternatives to hand, other than buying and installing a brand new card. Creative Labs, Gravis and Media Vision – whose new card unfortunately didn't make the roundup, but check it out in the news, anyway – all sell miniaturised circuitry with the fundamental architecture of their latest models onboard.

New for users of the SoundBlaster16 is the Wave Blaster II, which sits on-top of your existing card, transforming it into an all-singing, all-dancing AWE32 without the extra ram.

Also, as I briefly mentioned in the review of the UltraSound Max, Gravis are now selling a card called the ACE. Unlike the WBII, which piggy-backs your existing card, it sits in a separate slot and links to your old sound card via a cable. This then allows it to use the line-in, mic and speaker ports of the old card, while merrily singing away as a full-blown MAX, patches 'n' all.

Media Vision have also caught onto the idea and have launched a similar card to Creative's, called the Professional Wavetable Upgrade. Like the other two, it will bring far better quality audio from your haggard SoundBlaster 16 or clone that will accommodate the daughter-board upgrade. Oh, and lots of special effects like chorus, reverb and 3D-sound.

So how much can I save?

ACE £89
Gravis 0171-352 9402

Wave BlasterII £99
Creative Labs 01734 344322

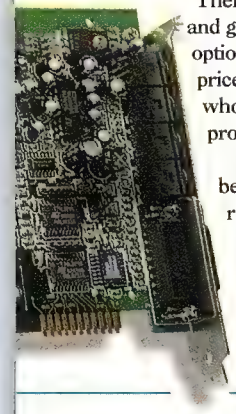
Professional Wavetable Upgrade £145
Media Vision 01494 465050

you can play audio CDs, Midi tracks and Wave files.

Special effects and the Qsound feature are adjusted through a program called AWEUTIL. This is also used to select the type of Midi emulation you wish to use. Support for all of the most popular Midi sets is available, including the 128 instruments of General Midi and the extended Roland sets,

On the subject of emulation, this card receives the best native support of any new sound card. Absolutely every new game that drops in on the *PC Home* desk carries full support for the AWE and if it doesn't, it's because the game's sound support hasn't been finished.

If you want a guarantee that this card will be of use with not only the latest software but any of your older PC titles, there is also no need to worry. The AWE contains, alongside the new sound chip, a SB16 and perfect SBPro emulation to boot.



There you have it. Creative's latest and greatest is a very tempting option, especially now that a lower priced edition is available for those who don't want to set up a professional music studio quite yet.

Now that it is shipping with better software than the original release – the early Dos Sound-Blaster emulation was a little unpredictable to say the least – it will continue to be the *de facto* sound standard for the next year or so.

sound conclusions

HAVING read these reviews you may still be completely befuddled by the apparent complexity of the sound card market. Don't worry, all you need to do is ask yourself a couple of simple questions.

First: *Do you already own a sound card?*

Now that most sound card manufacturers are producing add-on cards for users with older FM-based efforts, if you do own one of these, save some cash and buy the Gravis ACE – or WaveBlasterII if you have a SoundBlaster16 card.

For a little less than £100 this will take you into some seriously powerful audio territory, as good as both the full price Max and AWE32 in fact.

Secondly: *What do you want a sound card for?* Will you stick to simply playing games, or are you going to get stuck into some music writing, expanding the sound card's on-board memory and eventually buy a Midi instrument?

For games, Wavetable is where it's at, so unless you are completely strapped for cash, go for something like the Classic FX 3000. It's a great sounding card, has all the support standards for games and needs little maintenance once up and running.

If you would like to dive headfirst into the best audio you can get your hands on, it is only a two-horse race between the Gravis Max and Creative Lab's AWE32.

I prefer the Max because I'll never use the 28Mb facility of the AWE and its sound production is clearer when funnelled through a good hi-fi. 1Mb of on-board ram is just enough for patch-sampling and re-designing the Midi set.

profile

Product	AWE32
Price	£200 to £220
Supplier	Creative Labs
Tel	01734 344222

Summary

Fast becoming the audio standard – for those with the cash. Those without could consider the *value* edition which costs a good £60 less – but no expansion option

8

FREE SEVEN MEGABYTE CATALOGUE

17700 D 20p **2 ANIME GIRLS MAKING LOVE** – In GIF format
23711 W 80p **3D DOODLE** – Full featured & easy drawing
07521 D 100p **4DOS v5.5C** – Replaces COMMAND.COM
03670 D 60p **ACTION GRAPHICS v2.2** – Fun animations
17168 W 230p **ACZAR v2.10** – Superb archive manager
11954 D 60p **ADULT HUMOUR** – Hundreds of pages
20891 D 40p **ADULT SAMPLER** – Picture, joke & story
25736 D 190p **AF BOOK-KEEPING COURSE** – Full tutorial
26491 D 50p **AGSI v1.0** – Superb professional system analyser
23061 D 230p **ALL AMERICAN GIRLS** – 8 Exceptional XX girls
17157 D 30p **ALMANAC** – All sorts of fascinating info
02786 D 40p **ALPHA MAN v1.1** – 20 block moving puzzles
26450 W 40p **ALPHABET TRAIN** – TT font with letters in trucks
26158 D 10p **AMALGAM** – Alternative fillings explained
16056 D 230p **AMATEUR MODELS** – 7 Outrageous XX show offs
25839 D 40p **AMAZING SECRETS v1.0** – All sorts of clever stuff
24397 D 10p **AMI BIOS INFORMATION** – Nice tutorial
09848 D 50p **AMI SETUP v2.7** – Complete setup control
12083 W 20p **ANIMOUSE v4.0** – Amazing animated cursors
27282 D 10p **APOGEE INSTALL HELP** – Assistance for gamers
04453 D 70p **AS-EASY-AS v5.5E** – Lotus spreadsheet clone
16254 D 70p **ASTROFIRE v1.0** – Stunning graphics blaster
26993 D 30p **AUTOMATED PURITY TEST** – Check yourself out
25618 D 70p **AUTOMAXX v4.1** – Powerful DOS environment
08457 D 60p **AVARICIUS v1.5** – Graphics adventure in Pompei
10960 D 30p **AVOID THE NOID** – Deliver Pizzas or big trouble
26033 W 100p **BACKDESK v3.0** – Updated BackMenu & BigDesk
19286 W 40p **BACKTOBASIX WIZARD v2** – Window cleaner
20835 D 50p **BARSOFT FORTUNE TELLER** – Cynical scr. saver
23586 D 10p **BBSING FOR BEGINNERS** – Easy reading
21361 W 60p **BEAVIS & BUTTHEAD** – Four outrageous WAV files
21528 W 30p **BELCH WAVES** – Twelve good specimens
24064 W 130p **BESTBOOKS** – Small business accounts
09964 D 40p **BIBLE COMPANION v5.01** – Bible study aid
23738 D 20p **BIO-LOTTO** – Pick numbers using biorythms
24338 D 30p **BIT RECYCLER** – Computer joke program
23741 D 120p **BLAKE STONE PATCH** – Upgrade 2.1 to 3.0
28612 D 70p **BLASTEROIDS 3-D** – Space fight needing 4MB
08464 D 10p **BLITZ v5.4** – Powerful draughts player
08467 D 40p **BOLO ADVENTURES I v3.0** – 40 of them
23443 D 40p **BOOKBANK II v2.01** –Book collectors database
05393 D 50p **BOOKS OF BUDDA** – The Gospel and the Word
04583 D 50p **BOOT.SYS v2.10** – Easy multiconfiguration utility
24420 W 10p **BRAINCUBES v1.0** – Memory training program
02792 D 60p **BREEZE v5.4** – Really good word processors
08471 D 30p **BRIDGE PAL** – Old but OK beginners bridge tutor
28610 D 70p **BUILD YER OWN v3.2** – Computer DIY manual
04962 D 50p **BY THE NUMBERS v5.3** – Learn numerology
26292 D 50p **BYTES, HUGS & KISSES** – Original new demo
05386 D 40p **C++ TUTOR v2.6** – 20 lessons with code
22084 D 230p **CALIFORNIA GIRLS** – 8 XX Southern beauties
20838 D 10p **CAMILLAGATE TAPES** – Full transcript
25326 D 30p **CANDY'S CONFESSIONS** – 12 Amazing adventures
08488 D 40p **CAPTAIN COMIC v5.0** – Classic graphic adventure
23561 W 60p **CARTOON CALENDAR** – Humerous diary
19749 D 60p **CATNAP** – Must have classic animation
24403 D 40p **CELLULAR MODIFICATION MANUAL** – Phreakin
23425 D 40p **CH'AN TAO CHIA** – Essays & Lectures
24452 D 40p **CHAMP MS. PACMAN LITE v1.1** – THE Pacman
02793 W 40p **CHARTIST v1.6** – Very attractive chart maker
18390 D 60p **CHEETAH v4.0** – 100s of cheats hints & tips
26176 W 40p **CHORES & REWARDS v1.01** – Organise the children
20805 D 20p **CINDY CRAWFORD** – Revealing snapshot
25682 D 50p **CITADEL OF SORROW** – Awesome DOOM Wad
26298 W 50p **CLUDGER MOOD GADGET** – Mmedia Extravaganza
09997 D 40p **CLYDES ADVENTURE v3.0** – Newly enhanced
05550 D 50p **COLORING BOOK v2.1** – Toddlers picture fun
28400 D 120p **COMP-U-CRAP NO 1** – Quality UK satirical humour
28523 W 50p **COMPUPHONE GOLD v6.0B** – Superb address book
11493 D 50p **COMPUSHOW 2000 v1.06A** – Easy picture viewer
27085 W 50p **COMPUTER DICTIONARY** – 1000 Item help file
26171 D 20p **CONRAD (JOSEPH)** – The Secret Sharer
11831 D 200p **COOPER GRAPHICS** – Collection of 1800 PCXs
22032 D 40p **CRUSH v1.8** – Add extra compression to ZIPs
23633 W 170p **CRYSTAL WALLS v1.0** – Animated Wallpaper
23566 W 70p **CURSOR DELUXE v1.01** – Enhanced cursors
28618 D 40p **CYBERBOX ADVENTURES** – Superb logic puzzle
17777 D 40p **DANDYLINES** – 1000 good philosophical quotes
04553 D 40p **DAZZLE v5.1B** – Award winning graphic display
23771 D 50p **DC CHALLENGE v2.0** – Electronics tutorial
20444 D 30p **DEHACKED v2.2** – Doom EXE editor
25751 D 80p **DELEGATOR** – Well written management tutorial
02803 D 60p **DESERT FROG v4.0** – Classic screen saver
28637 D 50p **DIGITAL CHALLENGE v2.00** – Electronics tutorial
28442 D 50p **DISK CATALOG SYSTEM v3.0** – Electronics selling
25689 W 50p **DMAUD FOR WINDOWS v1.1** – Doom Audio Editor
19220 W 20p **DODGER** – Super Windows PacMan Clone
16205 D 30p **DOOM CHEAT v2.A** – Walk through walls etc
02806 W 80p **DRAG AND ZIP v5.0** – Elegant archive manager
11515 D 30p **DRILLER v3.5** – Maths drills for juniors
24393 D 30p **DR SICKOFF CLEAN JOKES** – 600 awful jokes
08501 D 30p **DTQ v2.2** – Clever concentration game
16088 D 20p **DUMPPROG v2.62** – Disassemble EXE files & more
12355 D 190p **EASY BASE v8.0** – Powerful database
09577 D 40p **EASY DRAFT v5.0** – Easy drafting with tutorial
02807 D 50p **EASY PROJECT v4.07** – Project management
18355 D 10p **EDCOM PRO v2.2** – Easy configuration files editor
24060 D 10p **EDICTS OF KING ASOKA** – Buddhist wisdom
22684 D 40p **EFF'S INTERNET GUIDE** – Big Dummies update
12851 D 60p **ELECTRO MAN v1.0** – An Epic action puzzle
24439 D 10p **ELECTRONIC EVESDROPPER** – DIY Info
15749 D 40p **ELEMENTAL v1.0** – Computerised periodic table
17727 D 20p **ELLE MCPHERSON** – As you would like to see her
08420 D 100p **ENVISION PUBLISHER v2.0** – DTP for DOS
02586 D 80p **ETCAI v1.25** – 31 lessons in electronics
23785 D 100p **EVASIVE MANOEUVERS v1.2** – Space mazes
16214 D 80p **EXCELSIOR** – Ultima like classic style RPG
23706 D 50p **EXECUTIONER v3.2** – Amazing DOS Desktop
10508 D 30p **EZVIEW v5.4** – View, edit & print text, hex & zipped
26973 D 120p **FAIL** – Funny & bloody driving test animation
12305 D 10p **FAROUT v4.0**– Amazing graphic display
02455 D 40p **FASTFILE v5.45** – Fast, small and easy database

19576 D 10p **FAT & BOOTSAVE v2.3** – Vital safety program
04559 D 90p **F-PROT v2.18** – Easy to use antivirus program
20820 D 30p **FEMALE BODY BUILDER** – Shirley Beattie
05637 D 30p **FIDDERLY FISK** – Demo collectors must have
15764 D 50p **FILEIT v2.0** – Simple powerful freeform database
11108 D 60p **FINTRIS v1.26** – One of the best Tetris clones
02460 D 50p **FLEXIBACK PLUS v4.0** – Excellent back-up system
25672 D 80p **FLOWER CARD v6.3** – Mah Jongg type game
26294 D 50p **FONT MAKER v2.20** – Makes TTFs & others
02814 W 80p **FONT MONSTER v3.5** – Superb TTF manager
09990 W 70p **FONTME v2.7** – Font comparison & printing utility
27087 W 30p **FOOD FIGHT** – The ultimate desktop destroyer
05322 D 30p **FORMATQM v2.0** – Automatic disc formatter
07204 D 60p **FORMGEN II** – A favourite form designer
08691 D 40p **FORMULA 1** – A good algebra tutorial
05038 D 160p **FREEWAY LEDGERMASTER v3.5** – Accounts Pkge
26571 W 40p **FRENETIC** – Brilliant abstract art creator
24124 D 70p **FRIENDLY TYPING TUTOR** – Enjoy learning
23705 D 40p **FRONTLETS** – VGA Bible verse screen saver
26072 D 30p **GANJA DIGEST NO 58** – A Ganja 94 Emag
06650 D 100p **GATEWORLD v2.0** – Super arcade space game
04822 D 50p **GCSE MATHS** – Good revision material
23481 D 30p **GEMSTONES II** – Spectacular Breakout clone
25644 D 20p **GET THE CRYSTALS 2** – Needs quick thinking
17737 D 20p **GETTING STONED** – Guide by the Ragga Twins
26182 D 80p **GFXFX2** – Brill collection of PAS files
26079 D 20p **GLOSSARY OF INTERNET JARGON** – All of it
05880 W 60p **GOLDWAVE v2.10** – Powerful sound processor
08648 D 80p **GORINS ORGANISER v2.03A** – GUI Desktop
20478 D 80p **GRAPHIC DISPLAY SYSTEM v3.5** – Brill for all Pics
04292 D 80p **GRAPHIC WORKSHOP v7.0E** – Image converter
22630 D 40p **GROW'EM v1.0** – Gardners guide to cuttings
15782 D 90p **GROWIT MK III** – Good gardening guide
25903 W 50p **HAC DOS v1.02** – Complete DOS reference
25904 W 50p **HAC SIMPLE v1.04** – Computers simply explained
24449 D 40p **HACKERS HANDBOOK** – Hugo Cornwall edition
22900 D 40p **HACKING FAQs v11** – New version, masses of info
03367 D 60p **HARD DISK DIRECTOR v5.0** – File manager ++
22945 D 270p **HEARTQUAKE** – Latest Iguana masterpiece
25735 D 100p **HERB POWER v3.0** – In depth colourful guide
17022 D 70p **HIDIMG v3.0** – Creates Sirds and Stereograms
08071 D 40p **HOOSIER CITY** – Adventure for beginners
23215 D 30p **HOW CAN WE DO THIS** – Environmental issues
10664 W 40p **ICON OF TERROR** – Noisy Desktop vandal
12867 D 40p **INERTIA PLAYER 1.20** – Digital sound player
26193 D 40p **INFORMATION HIGHWAY ROADMAP** – Very useful
12005 W 40p **INFSPY v2.07** – Windows environment viewer
02469 D 60p **INTEGRITY MASTER v2.31c** – Unique anti-virus
28294 D 50p **JAPANIMATIONS VOL 1** – Ten naughty girls
16189 D 80p **JELLY BEAN FACTORY** – Unusual Tetris
08542 D 50p **JILL OF THE JUNGLE** – Wild graphic adventure
16095 W 80p **JQL POOLS PLAN v1.2** – UK football forecaster
28680 W 100p **JUKER v5.5** – Updated versatile Midi Juke Box
25704 W 170p **JUST BUTTONS v1.03** – Super Windows enhancer
26080 D 40p **KATE BUSH** – Unusual topless snapshot
10643 W 40p **K-CHESS v2.0** – Attractively designed version
26082 D 10p **K-SPEED v4.0** – Good system & disc speed tester
25253 D 70p **KABBALAH** Text of Prophecy of the Chariot
23554 D 50p **KAPTURE 3D v1.0** – 2 player action & strategy
26081 D 50p **KILLER ADS** – How to write them tutorial
02980 D 80p **KILOBLASTER v1.0** – Space shoot'em up
13040 W 60p **KITH & KIN v2.1** – Geneology for Windows
07215 W 20p **KYE v2.0** – Brain game with level creator
05392 D 40p **THE KORAN** – The E.H. Palmer translation
25669 D 30p **LA TOYA JACKSON** – Super centrefold shot
12285 D 40p **LARSON COLLECTION** – 5 Farside Cartoons
23575 D 100p **LAURA BEYERS LEVEL CREATOR** – Doom DIY
08264 D 30p **LETTER ATTACK v2.0** – Childrens typing tutor
27430 D 50p **LIL' PICASSO v1.0** – Preschool painting & drawing
05488 D 40p **LITTLE BLACK BOOK v7.0** – Favourite address book
18367 D 20p **LOAD & UNLOAD v2.22** – Control your drivers
28687 D 50p **LOGIC CIRCUIT ANALYSIS v1.1** – Good tutorial
20730 D 20p **LOGISYM v3.0** – Digital logic simulator/tutorial
26475 W 80p **LOTTERY MASTER v2.0** – Full featured UK system
22812 D 60p **LOTTO BUSTER** – Powerful 6-49 system
22637 D 40p **LOTTO CHALLENGER** – Comprehensive system
08795 D 40p **LOTTOMATIC v1.23** – Good 6/49 system
23498 W 70p **MABRY SOFTWARE MEGA PACK** – VBXs
25930 W 30p **MAGIC HEXAGONS v1.0a** – Clever brain game
05706 D 40p **MAGIC DESK v3.20** – Icon based DOS menu system
07593 D 80p **MAJOR STRYKER v1.4** – Apogee space shoot'em up
02484 D 40p **MATHPLOT v3.6** – Helps visulise maths functions
02596 D 40p **MATHS MANIAC** – Good Drills for Juniors
02479 D 40p **MAH JONGG v4.2** – Latest enhanced version
28785 D 30p **MATH ZAPPER v1.2** – Makes Maths drills enjoyable
22639 D 40p **MCSHELL** – MAC like front end for DOS
08798 D 40p **MEAL MASTER v8.02** – Best recipe organiser
23526 D 30p **MEAL MASTER RECIPES** – 200 Thai cuisine
26195 D 80p **MEAL MASTER RECIPES** – 1301 Chicken variations
13061 W 40p **MEDIEVAL WAR** – Many featured war game
15540 D 30p **MEDITATIONS** – Superb philosophical reading
05109 D 50p **MELODY MASTER v2.5** – Write, edit & play
25272 D 40p **MERLIN'S MUSIC v1.02** – Music tutorial & player
22696 D 40p **MICROBOOK v1.20** – Create electronic manuals
27086 W 140p **MORAFF'S SPHEREJONGG** – Brill new Mahjongg
25713 W 170p **MOZART v1.3** – Create & edit sheet music
02089 D 230p **MSDOS INTERRUPT LIST v44** – 802 pages
16903 D 30p **MUSICAL TUTORIAL v1.1** – Children or adults
02065 D 70p **MUSICEASE v4.12** – Create, edit, print, play
23386 W 50p **MVP BRIDGE FOR WINDOWS** – Plays good game
25712 W 70p **MYSTERIES OF THE ORIENT** – Ancient puzzles
22869 D 40p **MYTHS ABOUT THE BIBLE** – Little known facts
23257 D 70p **NEJILIAN FLUX v1.0** – Kid's space shoot'em up
23899 D 140p **NEOFONTS v1.0** – 200 extra fonts for Neo programs
08725 D 120p **NEOPAINT v3.1** – The best DOS paint program
07068 D 40p **NINE MENS MORRIS** – Multi level board game
20368 W 20p **NINE MENS MORRIS FOR WINDOWS** – As above
27439 D 50p **NLREG v3.3** – Powerful non linear regression tool
25185 D 80p **NOMMSI VIEWER v1.5** – Brilliant SVGA viewer
04875 D 50p **NOTEWORTHY v1.89** – Write and print scores
25715 W 120p **NOTEWORTHY FOR WINDOWS v1.10** – As above
22958 D 40p **O J SIMPSON** – Preliminary hearing transcript

10823 D 20p **OHM'S LAW CALCULATOR v2.0** – Nice program
03819 D 40p **ONSIDE v2.0** – Print sideways on dot matrix
25661 D 20p **OPERATION OVERKILL** – 10 levels for Wolf 3D
16657 D 40p **OPERATION VULTURE** – You & your chopper
23059 D 230p **ORIENTAL GIRLS** – 8 attractive XX girls
02671 D 60p **ORGANISE YOUR VIDEOS v6.04** – Powerful & easy
05977 D 20p **THE PACK RAT** – Addictive scrolling arcade action
07101 D 70p **PAGE FINANCIAL CONTROLLER** – UK accounts
08715 D 130p **PANIC v1.0** – Classic Future Crew Megademo
24389 D 30p **PARTICIAN RESIZER v1.04** – Leaves data untouched
05379 D 150p **PC-CAI v2.11** – Creates interactive lessons
11071 D 30p **PC-CONFIG v7.30** – Informative sysinfo program
04708 D 50p **PC-DRAFT II v3.26** – Drawing and design
23266 D 40p **PC DRUMMER v2.2** – Drum machine simulator
08802 D 40p **PC-ECAP v3.01** – AC Circuit Analysis Program
03240 D 50p **PC-FASTYPE VGA v4.1** – One of the best typing tutors
04353 D 200p **PC-FILE v7.0** – Powerful relational database
04299 D 60p **PC-GLOSSARY v6.4** – Classic computer ref
26096 D 30p **PC-KEY v1.01** – Simple but good typing tutor
23818 D 40p **PEER GYNT'S ONION** – Alternative medicine
17195 W 20p **PENTAMINO v1.0** – Windows game of logic
12951 D 40p **PERSONAL CHALLENGE v1.1** – General trivia
04728 D 40p **PERSONAL TAROT v3.1** – Mysteries explained
22716 D 40p **PHREAKERS MANUAL v1.1** – Old but interesting
07145 D 30p **PIANO MAN v4.0** – Compose & play for Speaker
25720 W 50p **PIGS v1.0** – Exciting game of skill & strategy
26101 D 40p **PILE-UP v3.01** –A classic multi level tetris
23280 D 120p **PLETHORA v2.1** – Awesome DOS desktop
25722 W 30p **POSTER PROGRAM v1.2** – 10 times single sheet
26106 D 30p **POWER TEST v1.10C** – Hearing & perfect pitch test
08581 D 40p **POWERCHESS v5.3** – Best DOS Chess game
19531 D 20p **PRIME - AIRFRAME** – Assembly 94 demo winner
03783 D 50p **PRINT PARTNER v3.02** – Signs, posters & banners
22726 W 50p **PSYCHIC ADVISOR** – Interesting answers
28714 W 100p **QUIZBUILDER v1.0** – Multi Media quiz maker
16549 D 70p **RACHEL'S DOLLS v2.2** – Dressing up game
25812 D 20p **RAMMER v1.01** – Possibly worlds strangest Tetris
05358 D 60p **RAMSEY'S 1 CHING** – Simulates Chinese oracle
23579 D 40p **READ-A-MATIC v1.0** – Brill Text to EXE
21021 D 30p **RESNET v3.3** – Helps design resistor networks
08953 D 40p **RESCUE ROVER** – Tests your brain power
24415 D 400p **RISE OF THE TRIAD v1.1** – New 4 disc version
19698 D 30p **ROSENTHAL UNINSTAL v3.0** – System clean-up
02335 W 50p **ROSENTHAL WINLITE v1.0** – EXE compressor
06592 D 70p **SAVE OUR PIZZAS** – Skunny at it in Rome
04588 D 60p **SAVE THE PLANET v4.0** – Environmental text & maps
23060 D 230p **SCANDINAVIAN GIRLS** – 8 XX Rated blondes
08733 D 40p **SCREEN THIEF v1.58** – Captures any screen
25696 D 140p **SECOND GUESS v1.0** – SVGA solitaire
20011 D 30p **SEX - WIZARDS** – Alt. conf from the Internet
23960 D 40p **SHARDS v1.0** – VGA strategy & skill game
02846 D 50p **SHEZ v10.6** – Superb easy to use archiving shell
19459 W 40p **SHORTHAND FOR WINDOWS v3.0** – WP speedup
04614 D 40p **SHOWME SAVER v4.0** – Classic screen saver
22290 D 50p **SILLY DOOM** – Adds humour to the violence
08203 D 50p **SIMPLY LABELS v4.02** – Multi featured but easy
15700 D 50p **SKY BOMBERS v1.0** – Shoot it if it moves
02848 D 60p **SKYGLOBE v3.6** – See the stars on your screen
17964 D 80p **SKYROADS 3D v1.1** – Space highway cruising
20662 D 60p **SLICKS'N'SLIDE v1.28** – Mini racing game
14498 D 40p **SMALLBIZ v1.0** – Graphics accounts package
22770 D 40p **SOKOBAN94** – Brilliant VGA logic game
28585 D 30p **SOLAR SYSTEM** – Attractive beginners tutorial
20780 D 30p **SOME PEOPLES FANTASIES** – Internet conference
22645 D 30p **SOPHOCLES** – Full text of the Oedipus Trilogy
23953 W 170p **SOUNDZ FOR WINDOWS** – Superb audio library
27446 W 30p **SPIRAL v1.1** – Fascinating Fibonnaci visualisations
25670 D 50p **SPIROTRIS v1.2** – Strategy game with Snd FX
26685 D 40p **SQUAREX v1.1** – Arcade strategy game from Soleau
28724 D 100p **STAR SPECK** – Amusing Star Trek parody
22754 D 20p **STONED** – Vicious virus type computer gag
04269 D 40p **STUPENDOUS v5.0** – Powerful file & disc manager
10659 W 120p **SUNSHINE v4.05** – DOS & Windows tutorial
04581 D 150p **TELEMATE v4.12** – Superb comm program
18007 W 40p **TERMINATOR** – Amazing Windows Saver
27499 D 70p **THINKING IN C++** – Masses of useful source code
04924 D 80p **TIME LORD v2.0** – PIM & much more
07011 D 30p **TODAY v3.6** – Recall historical events
10859 W 140p **TOP DRAW v2.0** – Object oriented drawing
26275 W 170p **TRAINS 1** – Screen saver featuring old locomotives
17156 D 40p **TREK GURU** – Trek enthusiasts info database
22013 D 40p **TREKKER TT FONTS** – Three Treckie type fonts
05389 D 50p **TURBO PASCAL TUTORIAL v2.6** – 20 lessons
11270 D 30p **TUTOR MASTER v1.0** – Beginners DOS tutorial
00083 D 80p **TOTOR.COM v6.2** – Comprehensive DOS turorial
24325 D 100p **TWISTED EXISTENCE** – Brilliantly weird demo
22661 D 50p **UFO REPRTS** – Much fairly recent material
24413 D 80p **UK CLUB MEMBERSHIP** – For club organisers
15989 W 60p **VB TIPS & TRICKS v2.1** – Hints & code
25992 D 30p **VECTOR PRO v1.1** – C & C++ Maths library
22155 D 100p **VIRUSCAN v2.2.0 (MCAFEE)** – Scans & cleans
25331 D 40p **WADMAN v1.01** – Convert 1.X Doom stuff to 2.0
26283 D 80p **WARLOCK SCREEN EDITOR v1.12** – Brill
23079 W 50p **WAYFARER v1.0** – Superb Progmam replacement
23601 D 50p **WIBBLE v1.1** – Details of over 1000 UK BBSs
01895 W 80p **WINFRACT v17.1** – Powerful fractal generator
16032 W 60p **WINJAMMER v2.30** – Powerful Midi sequencer
09656 W 80p **WINSLEUTH GOLD v3.0** – Super systems diagnostics
25733 W 70p **WINSTROBE v2.0** – Create strobe type effects
26725 W 40p **WINWATCH v1.11** – Comprehensive resource manager
04622 W 50p **WINZIP v5.5a** – Built in archiving or use PKZIP
17328 W 200p **WISDOM OF THE AGES v2.4** – 6000 quotations
24317 W 100p **WORD TRANSLATOR FOR WINDOWS** – Eng/French
02038 D 70p **WORDY v2.62** – Clever word construction game
20760 D 30p **WURM** – Wally needs your help with the fruit cake
21820 D 70p **XATAX v1.00** – Scrolling space arcade game
11952 D 40p **YOUR ESP TEST v1.4** – Find out with this test
04955 D 60p **YOUR PLAN v2.1** – Old but easy cash controller
26157 D 10p **YPNONIC** – Configureable hypnotic screen saver
04206 W 20p **ZIPAPER v1.3C** – Wallpaper manager & space saver
02559 D 80p **ZPELLER v4.10** – Improves vocabulary & spelling
12282 D 70p **ZX SPECTRUM EMULATOR Z80 v3.02** – New

THIS IS JUST A TINY FRACTION OF WHAT IS AVAILABLE. FOR A FREE 6 MEGABYTE CATALOGUE WHICH GIVES FULL DESCRIPTIONS OF OVER 30000 ITEMS PLEASE ORDER AT LEAST ONE ITEM AND YOUR SELECTION(S) WILL BE SENT TO YOU ON THE SAME DAY THE ORDER IS RECEIVED. YOU WILL FIND 430 AREAS OF INTEREST IN THE CATALOGUE COVERING THE LATEST VERSIONS OF POPULAR SHAREWARE, TOGETHER WITH ITEMS FROM BBSs FROM ALL OVER THE WORLD. THE A1 INSTALLER WILL GET YOU GOING IN CASE YOU HAVE NOT TRIED SHAREWARE BEFORE

D & W ABOVE INDICATE DOS OR WINDOWS **PLEASE NOTE 3.5 HD ONLY**

A SELECTED RANGE OF ADULT FILES AND CDs ARE ALSO AVAILABLE.

NAME	ITEMS COST
ADDRESS	P & P **1 00**
	TOTAL
PCH08	STAMPS PLEASE IF LESS THAN £3 19p 25p 38p 50p

A1 SHAREWARE 15 ALCESTER CRESCENT LONDON E5 9PX

Novel ideas
Turn to page 143 for some great hints and tips on getting your purple prose published

Word for word

Professional wordprocessors can cost a lot of money – but are they the last word? Andy Shaw checks out the budget end to see if they compete with the best

WORDPROCESSING is one of those applications the PC was made for. However, some of the high-end packages such as Microsoft Word are incredibly meaty both in terms of features and price. Many of the options are superfluous to people who need nothing more than to output a few letters. I mean, who really uses things like grammer correction when writing that much cherished and all too rare letter home to mum?

So what else is there for the average home user?

Apart from the very limited Windows Write that comes with all machines that run Windows – enough to put anyone off wordprocessing for life – what are the options?

Surprisingly enough there is plenty of choice and at incredibly competitive prices.

The rise in the number of PCs at home has left a market of people who just need a reliable piece of software that has all the functions they need without any of the specialist and occasionally over-the-top features that push the price through the roof.

So if you are in the market for something that is going to cost you less than £100, why not check out the best in the budget scene?

Windows options

Word for word

WordStar for Windows 2.0

WORDSTAR is touted as a blend of DTP and wordprocessing. To a certain extent this is true, basically because the frame-based nature of the product allows simple manipulation of both text and graphics within a document.

Installation is simple, allowing a variety of options for selecting just the features you need. Fully set up with all its features, the package will take up about 16Mb of hard disk space

MailList is a built in database which you can use to store names and addresses of people, possibly for a mailmerge in the future. It will import data from most popular database formats.

The spellchecker – one of the most important features in a wordprocessor as far as I'm concerned – is pretty good except for technical words and abbreviations.

The grammar checker is among the best I've come across and, as is the case with most decent Windows applications at the moment, the toolbox is completely customisable.

You can get rid of any buttons which are not needed and move the toolbar from the top of the screen to the side or even have it floating.

Should you be looking for a wordprocessor that also allows a modicum of design work, such as laying out newsletters, as well as providing a simple-to-use Windows package to suit a £50 or so budget, WordStar is particularly useful.

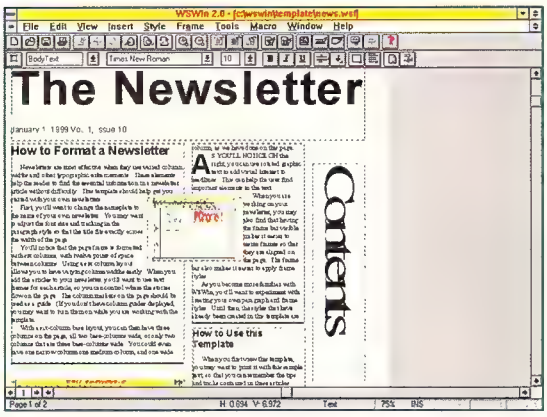
profile

Product	WordStar for Windows 2.0
Price	£49.95
Format	Floppy
Supplier	Softkey
Tel	0181-789 2000

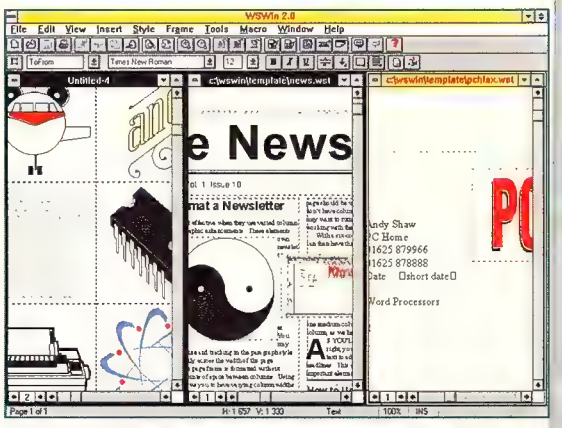
Summary

Windows product, frame based for newsletter layouts. Excellent for the price, but the spellchecker could be a little bit better

8



With its use of frames for everything including text, WordStar is practically a desktop publishing package to



As with all the Windows wordprocessors WordStar can have several windows open simultaneously

Fine Words

WOULDN'T it be great if there was a wordprocessor that could take normal words and make them into *fine words*?

Despite this package's name, it doesn't actually do this, but it does have many of the functions that should allow you to present written text properly.

It is something of a mini suite of software, as also included are a simple database and a charting program.

This makes it easy to include diagrammatic representations of figures and mailmerge directly without having to resort to other companies' versions.

All these applications can be brought up side by side in their own windows so that information can be easily cut and pasted from one to the next.

Presentation isn't quite as swish as, say, WordStar. However, if you should have to do any kind of work in a foreign language, Fine Words has a handy utility for customising a key at the bottom of the screen for letters with accents and the like.

It is possible to change this for a variety of foreign languages and symbols which can be used with the Ctrl and number keys.

The spellchecker is a big no no. The biggest problem is that it didn't pick up an American spelling I slipped into my test document. It also tripped up on technological stuff and abbreviations. Basically, if you write anything even vaguely technical you'll have a lot of teaching to do. Likewise bad spelling or Americanisation could cause trouble.

This is a good wordprocessor at a reasonable price, especially if you are thinking of looking to tie your work in with charting and database software.

However, it is let down by the spellchecker. This balances out the good points, unless you are confident enough about your spelling and typing.

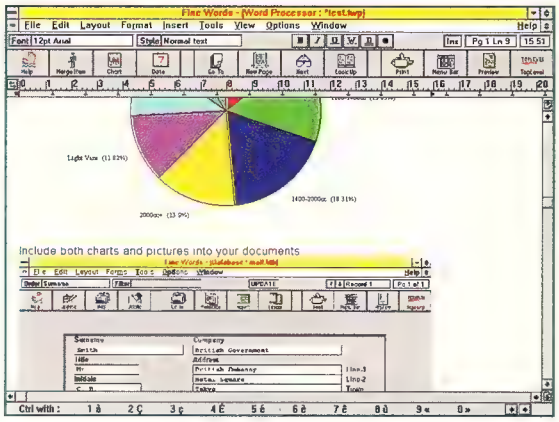
profile

Product	Fine Words
Price	£39
Format	Floppy
Supplier	Toplevel
Tel	01453 753955

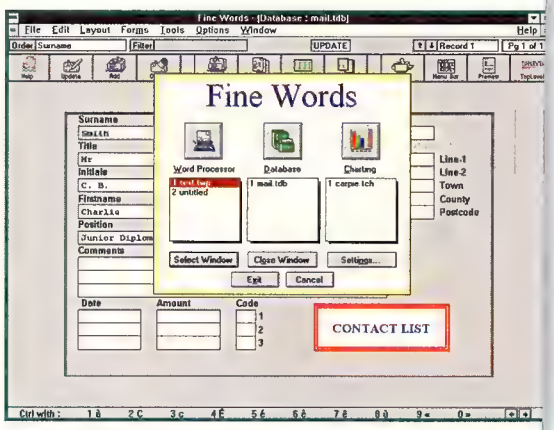
Summary

Handy database and chart software built in at good price. However the spellchecker is American and over-rides the good points

6



Fine Words has database and charting software built in to make it simple to integrate them into a document



Upon launching the software you can choose any of the three applications to work in

UNBEATABLE!

COMPAQ

A COMPAQ COLOUR ULTRA NOTEBOOK

YOURS FOR ONLY

£699

£821.33 inc VAT quote order no **CDP159/PP823H**

This ultra colour notebook has a wealth of features including • Colour display • 33MHz speed • Wide range of pre-loaded software • Unbeatable price
This fabulous offer is only available while stocks last.
So call now to reserve your ultra notebook!
It can be on your desk and working in 24 hours!

33 MHz

COMPAQ CONTURA AERO
4/33C M170

• i486SX™ SL-enhanced • 33MHz processor • 170Mb hard disk • 4Mb RAM (upgradeable to 12Mb) • 7.8" Colour VGA display • AC Adapter/Charger • Slipcase • Energy Star compliance • Weight 1.9kg

SOFTWARE*

• MS-DOS 6.0 • MS Windows 3.1 • Lotus Organizer • WinLink • TabWorks
• Compaq Welcome Centre, Control Centre & Learning Centre
*Disks & manuals not included

3 Year Worldwide Warranty

COMPAQ CONTURA AERO
4/33C M250

As M170 but with • 250Mb hard disk

£899

£1056.33 inc VAT quote order no **CDP153/PP823H**

ORDER NOW

CALL P&P SOUTH
0171 265 4570

CALL P&P NORTH
01706 832832

P&P Direct, Todd Hall Road, Carrs Industrial Estate, Haslingden, Rossendale, Lancashire BB4 5HU Reg. No. 2380230 PP823H

VISA SWITCH

All offers are made subject to availability • 24 hour delivery (£15 excluding VAT) subject to credit and availability. All prices are subject to change without notice. E&OE etc. Goods are not sold on a trial basis. Subject to our standard terms and conditions (available on request). While stocks last. P&P Direct is a trading division of P&P Corporate Systems Limited which is part of the P&P plc group of companies.

P&P

Word for word

AmiPro 3.1

BEST BUY PC HOME

I WAS instantly impressed by this excellent, value-for-monsy wordprocessor, which only just made it into this round-up, at just under £100.

It produced the best file conversion from my Word for Windows 6 documents, even maintaining special effects like pictures, captions and page numbers inserted as a rather cruel little test.

None of the other packages competed well enough to be worthy of a mention. The best thing about AmiPro is its ease of use.

The toolbar automatically splits between the top and the bottom of the window, with the usual file management, printing, cutting and pasting options at the top and special buttons for stuff like fonts at the bottom.

This is particularly handy as having the options spread around the screen and not all clustered in one location or hidden in menus makes life a lot easier.

Many of the menus at the top of the screen are multilayered. Choose text alignment, for example, and you will be presented with a sub menu containing the options like left, right, centre or justify.

The comprehensive manual looks a little daunting at first because it is fat, but unless you really need to get into setting up frames and so on you shouldn't need to refer to it.

It has the air of a reference guide rather than a step-by-step tutorial. The online help is also excellent.

Coupled with an excellent spellchecker, this package's ease of use and spread of features makes it the best wordprocessor of the bunch.

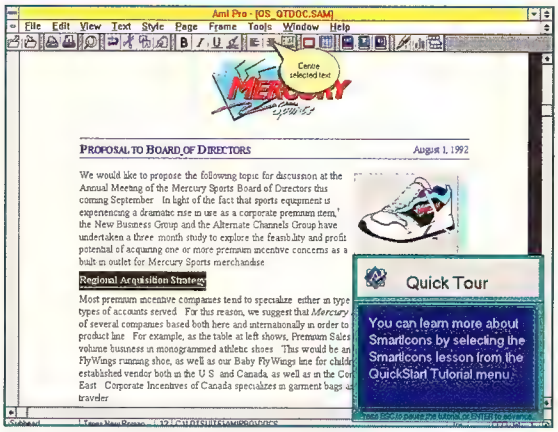
profile

Product	AmiPro 3.1
Price	£99
Format	Floppy
Supplier	Lotus
Tel	01784 455445

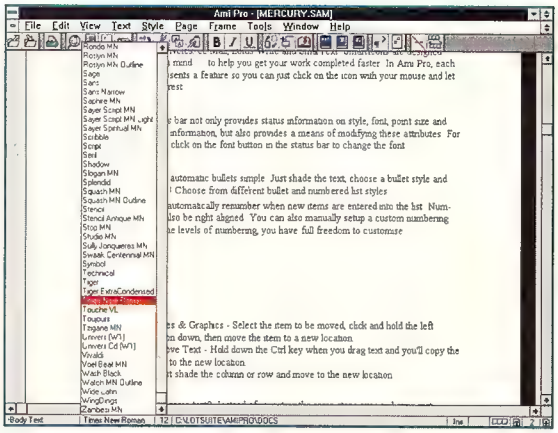
Summary

Solid wordprocessor, easy to use and links with other Lotus applications. But one of the more expensive options in this roundup

10



Everything in AmiPro seems set up to help you as unobtrusively as possible



The toolbars across the bottom of AmiPro make life simple – just click on them to change things

Q&A Write

COMING on only two disks and taking up just 4Mb when fully installed, this is a wordprocessor you may want to think seriously about if you want a Windows package but hard drive space is somewhat limited.

It's another wordprocessor that has taken the frame method of controlling everything other than plain text from the desktop publishing family. Although most typing takes place in the usual large window, graphics and special text like headlines for newsletters can be framed up separately and moved around the page independently.

They can be altered or have special effects applied in a special frame editor accessed by a double click on the relevant frame. This makes otherwise quite difficult operations like laying out newsletters, very simple.

Importing facilities work almost as well as AmiPro, the only problem being that a difficult graphic I put in wasn't aligned properly and the page number also slipped to the left instead of being central.

This isn't a problem – centering a picture is certainly easier than re-importing it into the document would have been.

In general, it's not particularly highly featured but is probably perfect for the small user as it keeps things like manuals and technical difficulties to the absolute minimum.

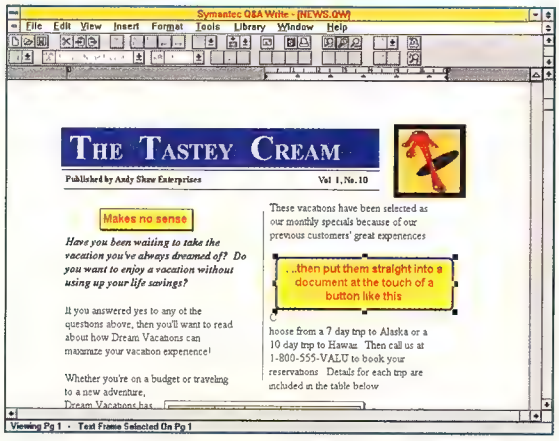
profile

Product	Q&A Write
Price	£69
Format	Floppy
Supplier	Symantec
Tel	01628 592222

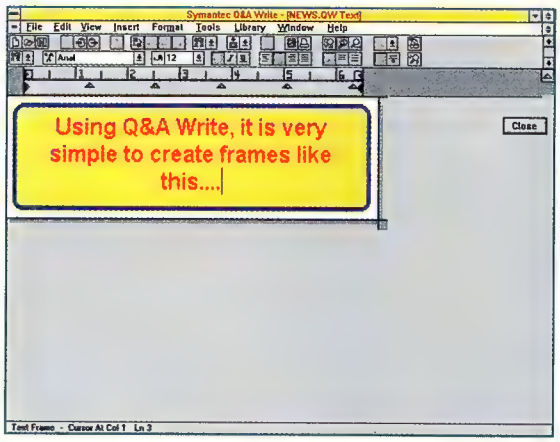
Summary

Small but very well formed. Takes up very little space on hard disk. Lacking in some features and a bit expensive for what's available

7



There is a handy method for creating titles and headlines in frames in Q&A Write



Click on a frame to get into the text effect box for items such as style and alignment

ate Night Opening
dnesday & Thursday
till 7.30pm

Open Sunday
11am to 4pm

FIRST
COMPUTER CENTRE

HOW TO ORDER

Order by telephone quoting your credit card number. If paying by cheque please make payable to: "FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE" In any correspondence please quote a phone number, post code & Dept. Allow 5 working days cheque clearance

SHOWROOM ADDRESS:

FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE,
DEPT. PCH,
UNIT 3, ARMLEY PARKCOURT,
STANNINGLEY RD,
LEEDS, LS12 2AE.

LOW COST DELIVERY

- 2-3 Week Days £3.50
- Next Week Day £5.00

Delivery subject to stock availability

- All prices exclude VAT @ 17.5%
- Large showroom with parking
- Multi-million pound company
- Overseas orders welcome
- Educational purchase orders welcome

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

Tel: 0113 231-9444
E-Mail sales@firstcom.demon.co.uk
24 HR MAIL ORDER SERVICE FAX: 0113 231-9191
NEW! BBS Sales & Technical line Tel: 0113 231-1422

From the M62 take the M621 and follow the turnoff for Leeds/York. This will merge with the Armley gyratory.
From the M1 follow signs for the M621 (ignore exit for town centre). Take A643 Elland Rd turnoff from M621. Follow signs for A58. This merges with Armley gyratory.
From the A1 take the turnoff for the A64. This merges with the A58 (by-passing Leeds town centre) which meets the Armley gyratory. After "Living World" at traffic lights take a right, left, left again, & 2nd left to get to FCC.

VISA SWITCH DELTA

Prices are correct at the time of going to press. Please check our latest prices before ordering. All sales are subject to our standard terms & conditions(copy available upon request). E&OE.

PC REPAIRS

We offer a FREE quotation on your PC or any peripheral (monitors, printers etc). A delivery tariff of just £5.00 is charged or alternatively you can visit our showroom. We can also arrange a courier pickup at an additional cost of £11.00.

CD ROM DRIVES

2X SPEED

NAKAMICHI
BR-7 (SCSI JukeBox) 380ms 300kbs £287
PANASONIC
R562B (AT) 320ms 300kbs £74
TOSHIBA
01B (SCSI) 200ms 330kbs £124

3X SPEED

MITSUMI
X300 (Ide)250ms 450kbs £99
TOSHIBA
01B (SCSI) 150ms 510kbs £155

4X SPEED

MITSUMI
X400 (Ide)250ms 600kbs £118
PANASONIC
R-504B (SCSI) 260ms 612kbs £159
PLEXTOR
X43CS (SCSI)125ms 600kbs £199
TOSHIBA
501B (SCSI)150ms 660kbs £229
302B (IDE)190ms 600kbs £116

6X SPEED

NEC
DR-512 (SCSI)150ms 900kbs £249
Xi (SCSI)150ms 900kbs £283

SOUND CARDS

CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS, INC

S/Blaster 2 Value	£25
S/Blaster Pro Value	£34
S/Blaster 16 Value	£67
S/Blaster 16 Pro	£75
S/Blaster 16 Pro AdSP	£97
S/Blaster 16 SCSI2	£121
S/Blaster 16 SCSI2 AdSP	£135
S/Blaster AWE32	£133

GRAVIS

UltraSound v3.7	£94
UltraSound MAX	£129
UltraSound ACE	£73

MEDIA VISION

Pro Sonic 16	£60

MEMORY

SIMMS (30 pin)

256k	(256x9)	70ns	£9
1mb	(1x3)	70ns	£29
4mb	(4x3)	70ns	£100

SIMMS (72 pin)

1mb	(256x32)	70ns	£32
2mb	(512x32)	70ns	£59
4mb	(1x32)	70ns	£104
8mb	(2x32)	70ns	£211
16mb	(4x32)	70ns	£349
32mb	(8x32)	70ns	£697

PC COMPONENTS

INTEL PENTIUM

Intel Batman + I/O + Intel P60	£324
Intel Batman + I/O + Intel P66	£351
Intel Plato + I/O + Intel P75	£394
Intel Plato + I/O + Intel P90	£476
Intel Plato + I/O + Intel P100	£613
Intel Zapper + I/O + Intel P75 + 8mb	£626
Intel Zapper + I/O + Intel P90 + 8mb	£696
Intel Endeavour + I/O + Intel P90	£657

486 M/BOARDS

486,0k,ZIF,VLB	£42
486,256k,ZIF,DX4,VLB	£63
486,256k,ZIF,DX4,VLB/PCI	£76

CPUs

486dx2-50	IBM	£41
486dx2-66	IBM	£51
486dx2-80	Cyrix	£70
486dx4-75	Intel	£105
486dx4-100	AMD	£95
Pentium 75	Intel	£207
Pentium 90	Intel	£275
Pentium 100	Intel	£361
Pentium 120	Intel	£656

486 CPU Heatsink & Fan	£6
586 CPU Heatsink & Fan	£8

VIDEO CARDS

Cirrus 5422 1mb	ISA	£46
Cirrus 5429 1mb	VLB	£58
Cirrus 5434 1mb	PCI	£72

CONTROLLERS

Multi I/O	ISA	£8
Multi I/O Mode 3	VLB	£15
Multi I/O Mode 3+4	PCI	£26
Promise DC200M	ISA	£29
Promise DC420M	VLB	£42
Bus Logic KT-910A	PCI	£166

MONITORS

14" 0.28 Interlaced	£154
14" 0.28 Interlaced MPR2	£166
14" 0.28 Non-Int MPR2	£173
15" 0.28 Non-Int MPR2	£246
17" 0.28 Non-Int MPR2	£484

FLOPPY DRIVES

3.5"	1.44mb	£19
5.25"	1.20mb	£34

HARD DRIVES

420mb	IDE	£112
560mb	IDE	£125
730mb	IDE	£163
850mb	IDE	£177
1000mb	IDE	£220
290mb	SCSI	£111
352mb	SCSI	£129
532mb	SCSI	£151
730mb	SCSI	£209
1000mb	SCSI	£371
2100mb	SCSI	£618
4000mb	SCSI	£1093
9100mb	SCSI	£1819

CASES

Desk-Top	£37
Mini-Tower	£33
Mini-Tower (Low Cost)	£29
Full-Tower	£69
Full-Tower (Low Cost)	£52

KEYBOARDS

102-Key	Soft-Touch	£9
102-Key	Tactile	£15

TAPE BACKUP

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS Trakker

Colorado DJ35 (int)	170/340mb	£87
Colorado DJ25 (int)	340/680mb	£146
Colorado DJ50 (int)	1.4Gb	£241
Colorado JT20 (ext)	120/250mb	£173
Colorado JT35 (ext)	170/340mb	£175
Colorado JT25 (ext)	340/680mb	£227
Tapes for above start from		£9

ORCHID

ORCHID

Kelvin EZ 1mb	VLB/PCI	£74
Kelvin 64 1mb	ISA/VLB/PCI	£100
Kelvin 64 2mb	ISA/VLB/PCI	£137
Kelvin MPEG 1mb	VLB	£256
Kelvin MPEG 2mb	VLB	£299
Fahrenheit 64 1mb	VLB/PCI	£117
Fahrenheit 64 2mb	VLB/PCI	£160
F/heit Pro 64 2mb	VLB/PCI	£249
F/heit Pro 64 4mb	VLB/PCI	£335

SCANNERS

Dexxa/Addup 32 Greyscale	£36
Dexxa/Addup 256 Greyscale	£49
Dexxa/Addup 24bit Colour	£99
Sicos 24bit Desktop Colour	£189
Logitech ScanMan 32 Greyscale	£65
Logitech ScanMan 256 Greyscale	£89
Logitech ScanMan 24bit Colour	£199

TABBY

- It's QUICKER than a mouse
- More ACCURATE than a mouse
- More "NATURAL" than a mouse
- It SAVES TIME
- It's EASIER to use

£49

SupraFAXModem™

COMPUTER SHOPPER BEST BUY

SupraFAXModem 288

28,000 Data + 14,400 Fax

- Up to 115,200bps (v42bis)
- Silent & Adaptive Answer
- V34 Standard
- DOS & Win Fax Software
- Class 1 & 2 Fax
- Unique LCD Display
- Flash ROM
- 5 Year Warranty

94% ST FORMAT — 90% AMIGA COMPUTING

Is it a bargain the size of a Hippo's Bum? . You Betcha!! - Amiga Computing Oct. 1994

Int £149 Ext £177

SupraFAXModem V32bis

14,000 Data + 14,400 Fax

- Up to 57,600bps (v42bis)
- Silent & Adaptive Answer
- DOS & Win Fax Software
- Class 1 & 2 Fax Only
- Unique LCD Display
- 5 Year Warranty

Excellent performance - this modem should be on everyone's shortlist - C. Shopper - April 94

Ext £130

SupraFAXModem 144LC

14,000 Data + 14,400 Fax

- Up to 57,600bps (v42bis)
- Silent Answer
- DOS & Win Fax Software
- Class 1 Fax Only
- 5 Year Warranty

Int £87 Ext £82

Performed perfectly..easy to set up and never missed a connection. - C. Shopper - April 94

All modems supplied with cables & comms software. Supra modems are NON-BABT Approved

USRobotics® Preferred Resellers

Sportster 288

- Up to 115,200bps (v42bis)
- V34 Standard
- Class 1 & 2 Fax
- 5 Year Warranty
- DOS & Win Fax Software

Only £190

INTERNAL VERSIONS OF ALL MODEMS AVAILABLE

COURIER

Now 33,600bps!

Dual Standard V34+ Fax
Special Limited Offer
Only £265

Sportster 144

GOLD

- Up to 57,600bps (v42bis)
- Class 1 & 2 Fax
- 5 Year Warranty
- DOS & Win Fax Software

Only £125

CD ROM DISCS

MICROSOFT

- nt Lands £30
- allery £31
- ov Ult. Robot £32
- oven £32
- shelf 95 £46
- nania 95 £32
- oser Collection £48
- erous Creatures £30
- aurs £33
- ta 95 £55
- rapedia £28
- £21
- School Bus - Body £30
- School Bus - Solar £30
- rt £32
- al Instruments £32
- ert £32
- Simulator £25
- nsky £32

KINDERSLEY

- of Nature £33
- of Science £33
- ry of World £33
- Dictionary £24
- ear's Birthday £24
- way £24
- Things Work £33
- ate Human Body £33
- ate Sex Disc £29
- d Reference Atlas £39

PLATINUM

- Education Platinum £10
- Fonts Platinum £10
- Games Platinum £10
- Home & Bus Platinum £10
- Multi-Media Platinum £10
- Publisher Platinum £10
- Utilities Platinum £10
- Windows Platinum £10

HEAVEN

- Adventures in Heaven £11
- Adventures in Heaven 2 £11
- Business Heaven £10
- Font Heaven £12
- Learning Heaven £10
- Planet Fun £10
- Shareware Heaven 3 £11
- Solar Heaven 2 £10

SOFTWARE VAULT

- Emerald Collection £10
- Games Collection £12
- Gold Collection £10
- Platinum Collection £10
- Ruby Collection £14
- Sapphire Collection £17
- Windows Collection £10

MINERVA

- Minerva 3+4+5 £20
- Minerva 6 £11

LIVING BOOKS

- Arthur's Teacher £24
- Arthur's Teacher (oem) £13
- Arthur's Birthday £25
- Harry & Haunt. House £25
- Just Grandma & Me £24
- Just Gran & Me (oem) £13
- Little Monster School £23
- New Kid on the Block £30
- Ruff's Bone £26
- Tortoise & the Hare £25

DR SERIES

- Dr Business £10
- Dr ClipArt £10
- Dr Communication £10
- Dr Fonts £10
- Dr Games (DOS) £10
- Dr Games (Windows) £10
- Dr Graphics £10
- Dr Music £10
- Dr Music Lab £10
- Dr OS/2 £10
- Dr Reference £10
- Dr Shareware £10
- Dr Windows £10

NIGHT OWL

- Night Owl 14 £12
- Night Owl 15 £12
- Night Owl 16 £13
- Night Owl BBS £11

KIDS

- Aesops Fables £10
- Fatty Bear's Birthday £27
- Peter Pan £25
- Peter & the Wolf £26
- Talking Classic Tales £44
- Teddy's Big Day Out £17
- Teddy's Gt. Adventure £19
- Teddy's Hide & Seek £17
- Teddy the Brave £17

HEALTH

- Bodyworks v3.0 £19
- Comp Guide Drugs £17
- Comp Guide Symptoms £17
- Dr's Home Remedies £17
- Family Doctor £11
- Family Health Tracker £15
- Family Medical Dict. £16
- The Herbalist £25
- Mayo Health Clinic £14
- Mayo Sport, Health, Fit £15
- Medical Dictionary £16
- PharmAssist £19
- Total Health B & Mind £27
- Virtual Body £15
- Whats in my B. Button £16
- Yoga a M/M Guide £12

DRINK

- Beer Homebrewing £17
- Wines of the World £17

FOOD

- Colossal Cookbook £10
- Cookbook Heaven 2 £11
- Food Analyst £13
- Healthy Cooking £17
- Lifestyles Rich & Famous £13

GAMES

- 1830 Railroad £23
- 7th Guest £12
- Aces Collection £24
- Aces over the Pacific £16
- Alien Logic £12
- Alone in the Dark 2 £23
- Alone in the Dark 3 £28
- Arc of Doom £26
- All new W Lemmings £24
- Award Winners Plat. £15
- BattleChess Collection £24
- Beneath a Steel Sky £24
- Betrayal at Krondor £15
- Big 100 £19
- Big Red Adventure £22
- BioForge £31
- Bloodnet £13
- Blown Away £15
- Cannon Fodder £12
- Central Intelligence £20
- Chaos Control £23
- Chessmaster 3000 £10
- Civilization £15
- Club Dead £27
- Commanche £19
- Commander Blood £16
- Conspiracy £16
- Creature Shock £30
- Critical Path £14
- Cyber Race £15
- Cyclones £12
- D!Zone £15
- Daedalus Encounter £27
- Daemonsgate £18
- Dark Forces £29
- Dark Legions £13
- Dark Sun 1 £14
- Dark Sun 2 £15
- Descent £23
- Devils Island (Links) £19
- Discworld £29
- Doom 2 £27
- Doom Accessory Pack £15
- Doom Companion £12
- Dragonsphere £24
- DreamWeb £26
- Dune/Robocop 3 £16
- Dune/7th Guest £16
- Ecstatica £23
- Electronic Arts 10 Pack £24
- Eric the Unready £18
- Eye of the Beholder 1 £13
- F14 Fleet Defender £25
- F15 Strike Eagle 3 £27
- Fantasy Empires £25
- FIFA Int. Soccer £24
- Fighter Wing £22
- First Encounters £22
- Flight Unlimited £29
- Football Glory £20
- Fortress of Dr Radiaki £17
- Full Throttle £27
- Grandest Fleet £22
- Gt. Naval Battles £12
- Gt. Naval Battles 2 £24
- Guilty £25
- Gunship 2000 £13
- High Command £14
- Indiana Jones FOA £15
- Inferno £31
- Inherit the Earth £27
- Interplay 10 year £27
- Iron Assault £22
- Iron Helix £14
- Isle of the Dead £14
- Jump Raven £24
- Jungle Strike £20
- Jurassic Park £7
- Jutland £7
- Kick Off 3 European Ed £19
- Kingdom of Far Reaches £24
- Kings Quest 5 £14
- Kings Quest 6 £13
- Kings Quest 7 £25
- Legend of Kyrandia 3 £22
- Leisure Suit Larry 1-6 £17
- Links - Challenge of Golf £7
- Loom £15
- Lost Eden £22
- Lost in Time 1 & 2 £27
- Machiavelli the Prince £26
- Mad Dog McCree 2 £16
- Magic Carpet £28
- M. Carpet Hidden World £15
- MegaRace £14
- Microcosm £13
- Mile High Club £30
- Morph. Power Rangers £23
- Myst £21
- Nascar Racing £18
- Novastorm £28
- On the Ball £24
- Orion Conspiracy £26
- PGA Tour Golf £29
- Pinball Dreams Deluxe £22
- Pinball Fant. Deluxe £23
- Police Quest 4 £18
- Premier Manager 3 £21
- Psycho Pinball £24
- Pyrotechnica £20
- Quarrantine £22
- Retrun of the Phantom £22
- Return to Ringworld £25
- Rise of the Robots £23
- Rise of the Robots SE £32
- Sam n Max £18
- Shadow of the Comet £23
- Sim City 2000 £18
- Space Quest Collection £24
- StarGate £16
- Star Trek Int Ref Manual £25
- Star Trek Final Unity £29
- Strike Commander £23
- Striker 95 £21
- SuperKarts £30
- Super Ski Pro Deluxe £24
- Temptation £27
- Theme Park £26
- Tornado + Desert Storm £11
- Who Shot Johnny Rock £25
- Wild Blue Yonder £28
- Wint/Summer Challnge £18
- Wing Commander 3 £32
- X-Wing Collectors Ed £31
- Xcom Terror from Deep £26
- Zephyr £24
- Zorro £21

REFERENCE

- 3D Atlas £33
- About Cows £17
- Aircraft Encyclopedia £12
- Animals San-Diego £13
- Asia Alive £18
- Audobon's Birds £8
- Audobon's Mammals £8
- Better Sex £20
- Bibles & Religion £11
- Britain at its Best £18
- Brontes £17
- CIA World Fact Book £10
- CIA World Tour £10
- Classic Cars £11
- Complete Bookshop £12
- Composer Quest £10
- Corel Draw 3 £40
- Corel Photo Access £9
- D-Day Interactive £15
- Dictionaries & Language £10
- Dic. of Living World £24
- Dinosaur Safari £8
- Discoveries of the Deep £19
- Distant Suns £52
- E/quakes be Prepared £19
- Edinburgh Tour of £13
- European Monarchs £27
- Europe Alive £18
- Family Zoo £14
- Gardening £10
- Garden Planner (Key) £21
- Ghosts £26
- Global Explorer £40
- Gospels (the) £24
- Great Artists £30

shareware options

Word for word

StarWriter

OF all the shareware wordprocessors this is the one that looked most promising. On loading, you notice groovy things like floating option windows that stay open on top of what you are doing, just like some desktop publishing packages.

Some superb options include the ability to create tables of contents and an index – facilities that aren't available in some commercial packages. It even has a version of AutoCorrect, usually found in Microsoft Word, that works equally well.

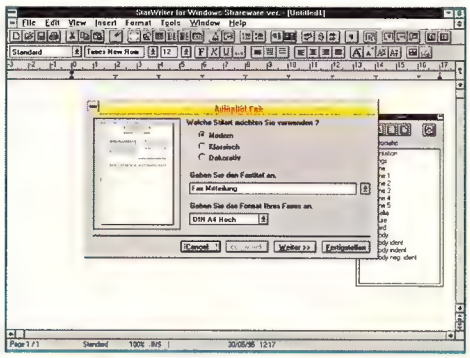
You only really need these features if you are attempting to produce large and professional looking documents.

To find them on a package you can try out as shareware first is very satisfying. The biggest problem with this wordprocessor is that the shwareware version is German.

This is not a major problem but it does have the equivalents of automatic Wizards for building things like fax sheets or standard letters. Unless you are bilingual you may have a bit of trouble understanding exactly what goes where. Still, it gives a good idea of what's available if you register an English language version.

This package is really for the shareware purchaser who is going to use a wordprocessor a lot throughout the course of its life. It will support many high-end functions, but you pay for it when it comes down to disk space and cost to register. However, if you need the power it's all there.

CompuServe
01272 255111
7



StarWriter features AutoPilots. Unfortunately, this shareware version uses them in German

DEMO

WordExpress

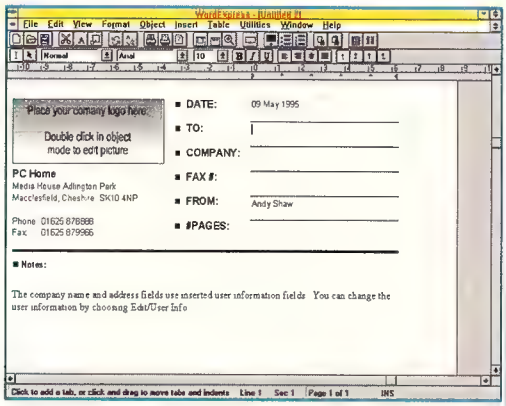
THE quality of shareware wordprocessors has improved over the last few years, with many Windows packages being at least as good as their budget priced counterparts.

Of course, once you've registered there's not a lot of difference in terms of price, but the ability to try before you buy can be invaluable. You can test all the shareware wordprocessors reviewed here as they are all available on our MegaCD-Rom.

WordExpress is a pretty standard job, with all the options you would expect from a decent piece of software. The shareware version comes with an American spellchecker and no thesaurus until you register.

The table editor is probably about the most sophisticated of the insert functions, though you can also add pictures and other cut or copied things from other Windows applications.

All in all this is a fine wordprocessor, and should suit most users as long as they don't expect shareware to be quite the equal of something like AmiPro.



Templates are featured for jobs like faxes and letterheads

Thompson Partnership
01889 564601
7

DEMO on CD and HD

Galaxy

IF you find yourself with a slightly slower machine, especially one that doesn't run Windows or doesn't run it fast enough to look after high-end Windows packages, Dos packages are for you.

There is also the option of shareware such as Galaxy. It uses standard Dos text mode, though for those who usually use Windows, there is a handy menu at the top which you can use via the mouse or the Alt key.

This comes with most of the same headings in most of the same positions as you would find them in a Windows package.

Ask any serious writer and you'll be told that function and short-cut keys are the real way to use a wordprocessor, but anyone who likes the rodent will insist on having the old menus across the top as an option.

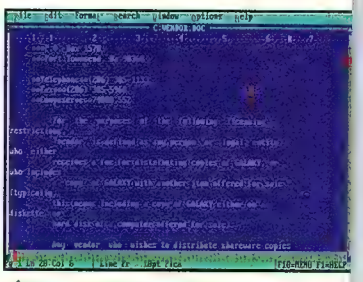
There are plenty of basic features like a spellchecker and a thesaurus, though both are disabled in the shareware version. If you're not confident about your word skills then registering is essential.

The lack of a wysiwyg display makes life a little hard when attempting to make things like long layout dependant documents.

It really means that some kind of mathematical visualisation is handy so you can see what 1.25 inch margins are going to look like around an A4 sheet.

However, this is a perfectly functional Dos wordprocessor. It doesn't have facilities that some may come to expect from the software nowadays but for a little PC used by someone who just has to knock out a few letters occasionally, it could really fit the bill.

PDSL
01892 663298
6



Galaxy is a simple but effective Dos wordprocessor with a familiar interfa

DEMO

LocoScript Pro 2 Plus

COMMERCIAL Dos wordprocessors are getting increasingly few and far between as everybody moves to the glamorous Windows market with its vague promises of complete drag and drop capability and communication between applications. There is no denying that Dos software has a reputation of being hideously ugly to live up to as well.

Unfortunately, LocoScript Pro doesn't do much to dispel this myth – from the installation to the final program, everything looks really ugly. Locomotive Software have attempted to get over this with a new font, but it still looks horrible.

LocoScript is supposed to be an easy way for Amstrad PCW owners to transfer to the PC, as it features a very similar interface. I'll probably get hate mail for saying this but frankly it makes me extremely glad I never had a PCW as the menus are not particularly logical and don't feel right.

This is one of those things that you're are going to get over very quickly with regular use but it still made me twitch a bit as I was attempting to discover functions.

The software also loads up with a file manager so that you can find your way around your documents. Compared to the file managers most Windows PC users are used to this is somewhat unwieldy

Probably the handiest part of this is the integrated database software which allows for mailmerging and the like. Considering you are using Dos, this could prove invaluable if you have a great number of envelopes or form letters to print simply because integration with an external package can prove particularly difficult.

If you need a Dos wordprocessor with lots of features and a good link to a database this is a good choice, though it doesn't really compare to a similar Windows package.

▲ *LocoScript features its own file manager so you can easily find files across the directory structure*

profile

Product	LocoScript Professional 2 Plus
Price	£99
Format	Floppy
Supplier	Locomotive Software
Tel	01306 740606

Summary

Fully featured but has a non-standard Dos interface. Good for ex-PCW users

5

PC Easy

RATHER than being a fully-fledged word-processor in its own right this is a cut-down version of LocoScript.

It has the same look and feel which unfortunately means it appears really nasty to the eye though it is 100 per cent compatible for those who can see the possibility of an upgrade in the near future.

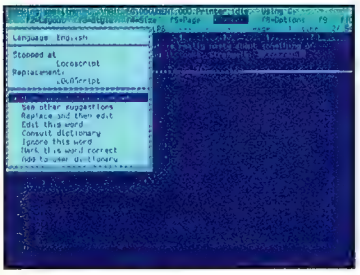
Basically this offers all the things you might expect from a Dos wordprocessor but made that little bit easier to use.

Having said that, it features a fairly non-standard interface which is fine if you've never used a wordprocessor before, but if you have it might be a better idea to go for something like Galaxy which should allow you to translate ready-made skills easily.

Like its big brother, PC Easy features a simple database that can be used for mailmerges and so on. For a wordprocessor that will run on any 512k AT and above, this really isn't bad going.

If you are new to the world of wordprocessing and are likely to stay with Dos for quite some time, at least you know you have an assured upgrade path.

However, if Windows is just around the corner, the non-standard environment could prove more of a hindrance than a help in the future.



▲ *PC Easy comes with most of the functions you would expect to see, including a spellchecker*

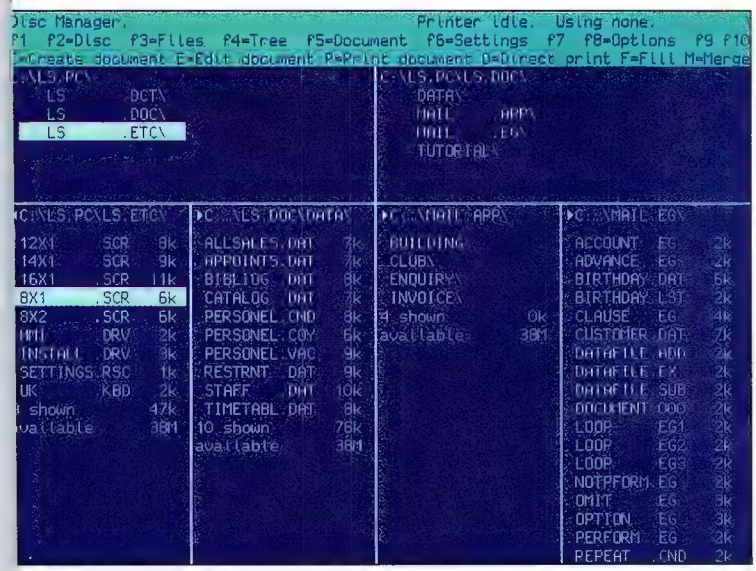
profile

Product	PC Easy
Price	£39.95
Format	Floppy
Supplier	Locomotive Software
Tel	01306 740606

Summary

Non-standard Dos interface could cause problems to anyone who is familiar with other wordprocessors

6



▲ *PC Easy looks very similar to LocoScript but it is slightly cut down to make a good intro to Dos word processing*

the last word

IF you are a Windows user I would recommend you go for Ami Pro for the high end user or Q&A Write for the part timers who want pure simplicity. Both feature good functionality, with AmiPro delivering that bit more but at a price compared to something at the opposite end like Q&A.

On the other hand, if you require specific features like, for example, WordStar's excellent frame-based interface for DTP type work, you should consider alternatives.

If you are a religious Dos user, both the Locomotive products are acceptable for their respective prices. The ability to integrate with the database options are highly recommended.

However, if Dos is just a passing phase, or something you're stuck with until you can afford to upgrade, go for the shareware package Galaxy as it is far more like what you will be using in the future.

Of the Windows shareware, Word Express is much easier to use, if anything because everything is in our language. StarWrite does have more in the way of features, but many of these are pretty much just excess weight when it comes to the average user. ■

Peel Hall Technologies

8 Cosham Road, Manchester M22 5AL
Tel: 0161-436 2095 Fax: 0161-437 2676

NEW! 5FT 10-PAK SPECIAL EDITION

Full version CDROM No cut downs No demos

- Multimedia Mozart
- Hell Cab • Beyond Planet Earth
- Photomorph & Conversion Artist
- Who Shot Johnny Rock?
- PrintMaster Gold • Corridor 7
- National Parks of America
- 1994 Sports Illustrated Almanac
- Sing-Along Kids 2

10 CDs for only £29.95!!

Some examples of our other titles

ANIMALS OF SAN DIEGO ZOO £11.95

JUST GRANDMA AND ME £14.95

INFOPEDIA The Encarta beater only £19.95!

DORLING KINDERSLEY TITLES FROM £32.95

WRITE, PHONE OR FAX FOR OUR FULL CATALOGUE OF CDROM TITLES

BUY WITHOUT RISK WITH OUR NO QUIBBLE MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

All prices are fully inclusive – the price you see is the price you pay

ASK ABOUT OUR RANGE OF LICENCE-FREE STOCK PHOTO CDs

Premier Mail Order

Please Send Cheques/POs Made out to Premier Mail Order or Access/Visa/(Switch + Issue No) & Expiry Date to:
Dept: PCH08 9-10 THE CAPRICORN CENTRE, CRANES FARM ROAD, BASILDON, ESSEX SS14 3JJ.
Telephone orders: 01268-271172 Fax your order on: 01268-271173 Mon-Fri 9am-7pm Sat&Sun 10am-4pm. We are open 364 days a year
P&P and VAT included for all UK orders. Please add per item £2 P&P for Europe and £3.50 for the rest of the world. Next day service available UK only @ £4.00 per i
Please note: Some titles may not be released at the time of going to press. Most titles are despatched same day, but can take up to 28 days. E&OE

	3.5	CD
1830 R/road & Robber Barons	26.99	26 99
7th Guest / Dune	-----	29 99
11th Hour	-----	32 99
1942 Pacific Air War	29 99	29 99
A IV NETWORKS	26.99	27.99
A-Train & Construction Kit	14 99	-----
Absolute Zero	-----	26 99
ACES COLLECTORS	-----	29.99
Aces of the Deep	27.99	27 99
Aces of the Deep Exp Disk	13.99	-----
ACROSS THE RHINE	27.99	29.99
AD&D TRIPLE TRILOGY	-----	29.99
Air Power (Airship)	27 99	29.99
Aladdin	22 99	-----
A Dampier's Pro Hockey '95	26 99	26 99
Alice in Wonderland	-----	19 99
Al Unser Jr's Arcade Racing	19 99	-----
Amazon Queen	22 99	-----
APACHE LONGBOW	-----	27.99
Assault Rigs	-----	29 99
ASTERIX - CAESARS CHALL	-----	26.99
ATP v5 0	29 99	29.99
ATP + East & West USA	-----	56.99
ATP 3D Adv Graphic System	27 99	-----
ATP Montreal or Toronto	19 99	19.99
ATP Great Britain	24 99	-----
ATP E or W USA Scene EGA	29.99	-----
ATP E or W USA Scene VGA	34 99	34 99
ATP New Facilities Locator	12 99	-----
ATP Western European Tour	16 99	-----
Awful Green Things From Outer Sp	-----	24 99
B17 Flying Fortress	12 99	12 99
Baldie DOS or Windows	26 99	26 99
Battledrome - Metal Tech	26 99	-----
Battles in Time	-----	24 99
Battle Isle 2	26 99	27 99
Battle Isle 2 Titans Legacy	-----	17 99
Beneath A Steel Sky	22 99	32 99
Bioforge	-----	36.99
Body Slam Wrestling	12.99	13.99
Bridge Champion - O Shanf	26 99	26 99
Bunes In Time	-----	27 99
Cadillacs & Dinosaurs	-----	29 99
CANNON FODDER	12.99	29.99
Cannon Fod/Beneath Steel Sky	-----	29 99
Cannon Fodder 2	22 99	-----
Capstone Action Pack	-----	19 99
Champ Man Compendium	19 99	-----
Champ Man End of Season	11 99	-----
Champ Manager Italia 95	19 99	-----
Chaos Control	-----	28.99
Chessmaster 5000 (Win)	26 99	26.99
CIVIL WAR	-----	29.99
CIV NET (WINDOWS)	-----	29.99
Civilisation	26 99	22 99
Colonisation	24.99	26.99
Combat Air Patrol	26 99	29.99
Combat Classics 3	22.99	22.99
COMMAND AND CONQUER	-----	29.99
Conspiracy	-----	8 99
Corporate Colonies	-----	24 99
Creature Shock	-----	31 99
Cyber Judas	-----	27 99
Cybena	-----	32.99
Cyberace	-----	12.99
Day Of The Tentacle	16 99	26 99
Day Of Tent/Indy/Sam & Max	29 99	-----
Daedelus Encounter	-----	29 99
Damnesia	-----	22 99
Damocles	24 99	29 99
Darker	19 99	22 99
DARK FORCES	-----	36.99
Dark Seed 2	-----	27.99
Deadline	-----	29.99
Defcon 5	-----	31 99
Demolish Em Derby	-----	31.99
Discovenes of the Deep	-----	27 99
DISCWORLD	27.99	32.99
Dominus	27.99	29.99
Doom	25 99	-----
Doom Add - Ons	-----	17.99

	3.5	CD
Doom D/Disk 1 or 2 or 3 or 4	8.99	-----
Doom Hint Book	12 99	-----
Doom Wads of Wads	-----	12 99
Doom 1&2 Accessory Pack	-----	17 99
Doom 2	32.99	36.99
Doom 2 Extra Levels Vol 1	8.99	-----
Doom 2 Editor Pack	8 99	-----
DOUBLE TROUBLE	-----	29.99
Dr Dragos Madcap Chase Win	-----	24 99
Dr Dragos + Joypad (Win)	-----	29 99
Dune 1 or 2	12 99	-----
DUNE	-----	8.99
Dungeon Master 2	26 99	29 99
Empire Builder	-----	31 99
ENCARTA 1995	-----	59.99
Essential Guide to Better Sex	-----	13 99
Extractors	-----	22 99
Eye of Beholder 1 or 2 or 3	12 99	-----
F14 Fleet Defender	27 99	29 99
F14 Fleet Def/Subwar 2050	29 99	-----
F15 Strike Eagle 2 or 3	12 99	12 99
Fairway to Heaven	26 99	26 99
Falcon Gold	-----	29 99
Fields Of Glory	12 99	12 99
FIFA International Soccer	26 99	26 99
Fighter Wing	26 99	26 99
First Encounters - Elite 3	26.99	27 99
Fifth Fleet	27 99	27 99
Flashback	-----	19 99
Flight Assignment: Air Force	26 99	-----
Flight Assignment: Seaplane	-----	19 99
Flight Commander 2	27.99	29 99
FLIGHT SIMULATOR 5.1	29.99	29.99
FS5 - BRITISH ISLES	19.99	19.99
FS5 - Canada - Montreal v5.0	19.99	19 99
FS5 - Canada - Toronto (v5.0)	19.99	19 99
FS5 - Canbbean or Japan	15.99	-----
FS5 - East or West Eng and	19 99	-----
FS5 - Europe 1	24 99	-----
FS5 - Final Approach	27 99	-----
FS4/5 - Grand Canyon Scene	7 99	-----
FS4/5 - Hawaii or Tahiti Scene	7 99	-----
FS5 - Italy	26 99	-----
FS5 - Las Vegas	-----	27 99
FS5 - Midlands Combo	29 99	-----
FS5 - Navigator 5	27 99	-----
FS5 - New York or Paris	13 99	-----
FS5 - PRE-FLIGHT	27.99	-----
FS5 - Ralleye Around World	22 99	-----
FS5 - Scotland & Ireland	19 99	-----
FS5 - Southern England	26 99	-----
FS5 - UNITED KINGDOM	49.99	39.99
FS5 - West or East USA v5.0	34 99	34.99
FS5 - West USA Scenery	29 99	-----
FLIGHT UNLIMITED	29.99	32.99
Flight Light	16 99	16 99
Flight Light Plus	24.99	27.99
Football Glory	22 99	22.99
Formula One Grand Prix	12.99	12.99
Front Lines	26.99	26.99
FULL THROTTLE	-----	32.99
Game Gun	-----	27.99
GAZILLIONAIRE (WINDOWS)	-----	24.99
Gingerbread Man	-----	28 99
Graham Gooch Cricket	22.99	22.99
Great Naval Battles 3	-----	27.99
Gunship 2000	12 99	12 99
Hand of Fate	-----	12.99
Hardball 4	26 99	26 99
Harpoon 2 v2 0	29 99	-----
Harpoon 2 Cold War Battleset	15 99	-----
Harpoon 2 Scenario Editor	16 99	-----
Harpoon 2 W Pacific Battleset	15.99	-----
Harrier Jump Jet	12.99	12.99
HARVESTER	-----	32.99
HERETIC	32.99	32.99
HIDDEN WORLDS	-----	14.99
High Seas Trader	26.99	26.99
Hunters of Ralk	27 99	27 99
INDY CAR RACING	19.99	8.99
Indy Car Track Pack	12.99	-----

	3.5	CD
Indy Fate Of Atlantis Adv	12 99	-----
Inferno	27.99	31.99
Innocent Until Caught 2	26 99	-----
Inordinate Desire	16.99	16.99
Jagged Alliance	22.99	26.99
Jazz Jack Rabbit	22 99	24.99
J Nicklaus Unlimited	12 99	12 99
J Nicklaus Signature Edition	-----	12 99
Johnny Mneumonic	-----	29 99
Kaleidosonics	-----	19 99
Kasparovs Gambit	-----	9 99
Kingdom The Far Reaches	-----	29 99
Kingpin	12 99	12 99
Kings Table	19 99	19.99
Kings Quest 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5	12 99	-----
Kings Quest 1-6 Collection	-----	29 99
Kings Quest 7	-----	29 99
Klik and Play	26.99	26 99
Knights of the Sky	12.99	12 99
Konquest	-----	24 99
Krazy Ivan	-----	29 99
LANDS OF LORE	-----	12.99
Leading Lap	27.99	27 99
Leisure Suit Larry 1 or 2 or 3	12 99	-----
Leisure Suit Larry 1 - 6 Coll	-----	29 99
Lemmings 3	22.99	26 99
Lemmings 3D	-----	31 99
Links 386 Pro	29 99	29 99
Links Banff	16 99	17.99
Links Big Horn or P Beach	16.99	-----
Links C Pines or Firestone	16 99	-----
LINKS FANTASY COURSE	16.99	17.99
Links Innisbrook or M Kea	16 99	-----
Links Prairie Dunes or Bailry	16 99	17.99
Little Big Adventure	34 99	34 99
Live Action Football	26 99	26 99
Loadstar	-----	29 99
Lords Of Midnight	-----	22 99
Lords Of The Realm	26 99	26 99
Lost Admiral 2	-----	31.99
Lost Eden	-----	31.99
Lottery Trend Analysis v2 0	17.99	-----
MACHIAVELLI	-----	29.99
Magic Carpet	29 99	34 99
Magic Carpet - Hidden Worlds	-----	14 99
Manchester Utd The Double	22 99	22 99
Master of Magic	27 99	27 99
Masters of Onon	12.99	12 99
Megarace/Bloodnet	-----	22 99
MORTAL KOMBAT 2	22.99	22.99
NASCAR	26 99	26 99
NASCAR TRACK PACK	-----	13.99
NAVY STRIKE	27.99	29.99
NBA 95	-----	36 99
NHL Hockey	12 99	-----
NHL Hockey '95	-----	29.99
Nomad	19 99	19.99
Northlands	-----	31.99
Old Timer	-----	22.99
On the Ball W Cup or League	22 99	26.99
Operation Body Count	19 99	19 99
Operation Crusader	27 99	29 99
Outpost v2.0	-----	31 99
OVERLORD	26.99	8.99
Pacific Strike	24 99	-----
Panzer General	27 99	27 99
Perfect General 2	-----	29.99
Perfect General 2 Scenario	-----	19 99
Peter Gabriel Explorer	-----	32.99
PGA Tour Golf 486	-----	34 99
Pinball Dreams	22.99	25.99
Pinball Fantasies	24 99	25.99
PINBALL MANIA	21.99	-----
Pirates Gold	12.99	12 99
Pitch Perfect Golf	-----	31 99
Player Manager 2	15.99	19 99
Police Quest 1 or 2 or 3	12.99	12.99
Populous 2 & Powermonger	12.99	12.99
Powergame 2	24.99	-----
Powersl de	-----	26.99
Power House	26 99	26.99

	3.5	CD
Power Tactics	22 99	-----
PREMIER MANAGER 3	22.99	22.99
Prem Man 3 Multi Edit System	10.99	-----
Prince Interactive	-----	36 99
PRISONER OF ICE	-----	27.99
Privateer	29.99	12.99
PSYCHO PINBALL	25.99	27.99
Pyrotechnica	19 99	-----
QEMM GAMERUNNER	39.99	-----
QEMM V7.5	59.99	-----
Quantum Gate	29 99	29 99
Quarterdeck Cleansweep	34.99	-----
Radioactive	-----	27 99
Railroad Tycoon	12.99	12 99
Railroad Tycoon Deluxe	-----	22 99
Ravenloft II - Stone Prophet	27.99	27 99
Renegade	-----	29.99
Renegade Missions	-----	16 99
Ring Cycle	-----	29.99
RISE OF THE TRIAD	22.99	22.99
Sam & Max Hit The Road	16 99	26 99
Screamball - Ultimate P nball	24.99	24 99
Seal Team	12.99	12.99
Secret of Monkey island 1 or 2	12.99	-----
Seaworthy	22.99	22 99
SENSIBLE GOLF	22.99	22.99
SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER	19.99	26.99
Sentient	-----	34 99
Settlers	26 99	-----
Shadowcaster	12.99	12.99
Sherrington Fox	-----	29 99
Silent Hunter	27.99	-----
Silverload	-----	29 99
Sim City 2000	26 99	27 99
SIM CITY ENHANCED	-----	10.99
Sim Classics Compilation	27 99	-----
Sim Tower	28.99	28.99
Sim Town	26 99	26 99
SIMON THE SORCEROR 2	26.99	27.99
Skidmarks	19.99	19 99
SLIPSTREAM 5000	26.99	27 99
Space Hulk	12.99	-----
Space Quest 1 or 2 or 3	12 99	-----
Space Quest Collection	-----	29.99
Spaceship Warlock	-----	29.99
Spawn	-----	31.99
SSN-21 Sea Wolf	29.99	12 99
Stalingrad	27 99	29.99
Star Crusader	27 99	27 99
Star Crusader Data Disk	9.99	-----
Star Crusader Speech+Data	13.99	-----
Star Reach	26.99	-----
Star Trail Realms of Arkania 2	27.99	27.99
Star Trek 2 Judgement Rites	26.99	-----
STAR TREK OMNIPEDIA	-----	35.99
Star Trek Technical Manual	-----	29.99
STAR TREK - FINAL UNITY	-----	36.99
Strike Commander	26.99	12.99
SUBWAR 2050	12.99	12.99
Super Karts	29.99	32.99
Superfrog	13.99	-----
SUPER STREETFIGHTER 2	26.99	26.99
Syndicate (CD = Plus version)	12 99	12.99
Syndicate + IUFO	-----	32.99
TACOPS (Windows)	26 99	-----
Tank Commander	-----	26 99
Task Force 1942	12.99	12.99
Temptation (Compilation)	-----	29 99
Terminal Velocity	27.99	29 99
Theme Park	27.99	29 99
THE AIRPORT	-----	29.99
The Joys of Sex	-----	26.99
The Last Dynasty	-----	32.99
The Louvre	-----	29.99
The Orion Conspiracy	-----	26 99
The Plague	-----	29.99
The Pure Wargame	-----	24.99
The Ring Cycle	-----	29.99
The Scroll	-----	22.99
Thomas Tank Pinball	12.99	13 99
Three Worlds	-----	28.99

	3.5	CD
Thunderscape	-----	28 99
Tie Fighter	27.99	-----
Tie Fighter - Def of the Empire	13.99	-----
Tiny Troops	22 99	26 99
Tir Na Nog	-----	29.99
TOP GUN	-----	29.99
Total Distortion	-----	27 99
Tower Assault	19 99	22 99
Tower of Souls	22 99	22 99
Trans Express	22.99	22 99
TRANSPORT TYCOON	29.99	29.99
Transport Tycoon World Ed	14 99	-----
Turning Points	12 99	12 99
UFO Enemy Unknown	27 99	27 99
US Navy Fighters	-----	34 99
Ultima 7 (The Black Gate)	12 99	-----
Ultima 8 (Pagan)	32 99	39 99
Ultima Underworld	12.99	-----
Ultimate Soccer Manager	22.99	22 99
USS Ticonderoga	-----	29 99
Virtua Chess	-----	27.99
Virtual Pool	27.99	29.99
Visions of Glory (Windows)	-----	31.99
Warcraft Orcs & Humans	26.99	29.99
Wargame Construction Kit 3	-----	17.99
Warriors	22.99	26.99
Wheel Spin	-----	22.99
WINDOWS 95 (UPGRADE)	79.99	79.99
WING COMMANDER 2	13.99	13.99
Wing Commander 3	-----	39 99
Wing Comm 3 - Clue Book	11 99	11 99
WORLD CLASS RUGBY 95	13.99	13.99
World Cup Year '94	22 99	22 99
Worms	19 99	22 99
X-Com. Terror from the Deep	32 99	32 99
X-Wing - Collection	27.99	32.99
Zig Zag	27 99	27.99
Zorro	26 99	22 99

SPECIAL OFFERS

7th Guest (OEM)	-----	16.99
Betrayal at Krondor (OEM)	-----	18.99
Cannon Fodder (OEM)	-----	17 99
Civilisation(OEM)	-----	15.99
COMMANCHE (OEM)	-----	19.99
Command Adventure Starship	-----	9 99
Dark Legions (OEM)	-----	16.99
Dark Sun Wake of Rav OEM	-----	17.99
Dark Sun Shart Lands OEM	-----	17.99
Day Of The Tentacle (OEM)	-----	19 99
Doglight	12.99	12.99
Dragon's Lair	9 99	-----
Dune (OEM)	-----	15 99
Fortress of Dr Radiaki	12.99	12.99
Frankenstein	-----	8.99
Gabriel Knight (OEM)	14 99	-----
Gabriel Knight (OEM)	-----	17.99
Great Naval Battles 2 (OEM)	-----	17 99
Isle of the Dead	8.99	-----
Mad Dog McCree 1 or 2 OEM	-----	16.99
Maelstrom	-----	9 99
Menzoberranzan (OEM)	-----	17.99
NASCAR (OEM)	-----	19.99
Outpost (OEM)	-----	21.99
Panzer General (OEM)	-----	17.99
Ravenloft (OEM)	-----	17.99
Return Of The Phantom	12 99	-----
Sam & Max (OEM)	-----	19.99
Sink or Swim	8.99	8.99
Split Screen Soccer Manager	8.99	-----
UFO (OEM)	-----	17.99
Syndicate Plus (OEM)	-----	10 99
TFX (OEM)	-----	19.99
The Psycotron	-----	12.99
Tornado + Desert Storm	9.99	9.99
Wing Commander (OEM)	5.99	-----
World Class Rugby 5 Nations	9 99	-----
Yo Joe	7.99	-----

JOYSTICKS ETC

	3.5	CD
2M Parallel Printer Cable	-----	2 99
3 Button Serial Mouse	-----	9.99
486 25 Mhz/63 Mhz Pentium Upg	-----	279 99
CD Storage Box (30 Capacity)	-----	9 99
CH FLIGHTSTICK	-----	29.99
CH FLIGHTSTICK PRO	-----	59.99
CH Pro Pedals	-----	79.99
CH Virtual Pilot Pro	-----	79.99
Disk Box (40 Capacity)	-----	4.99
Disk Box (100 Capacity)	-----	7 99
Freewheel Analog Steering Wheel	-----	27 99
Gravis Ace	-----	89.99
Gravis Analog Joystick	-----	29 99
GRAVIS ANALOG PRO JOYSTICK	-----	39.99
Gravis PC Gamepad	-----	19.99
Joystick Extension Cable	-----	7 99
Keyboard Extension Cable	-----	4 99
Microsoft Home Mouse + Pack	-----	27.99
Monitor VGA/SVGA Ext Cable	-----	4.99
Mouse Extension Cable	-----	4.99
Mousemat	-----	1.99
Quickjoy Optix Switchable - An/Dig	-----	29.99
Quickjoy Fighter MS-SV201	-----	13.99
Quickjoy Topstar-SV227 (Dig)	-----	17.99
Saitek Megagnp 7-MX732 (An)	-----	13.99
Saitek Megagnp 8-MX734 (Dig)	-----	14.99
Screenbeat 3 Speakers - SB203	-----	12 99
Screenbeat Pro 50 Spkrs - SB250	-----	32.99
Soundblaster 16 Value SB-2770	-----	89.99
Suncom Dual Joystick Adaptor	-----	6 99
Suncom FX2000 (ANALOG)	-----	19 99

EDUCATIONAL

	3.5	CD
10 / 10 Driving Test	18.99	18.99
10 / 10 Early Essentials 3-7	18 99	18 99
10 / 10 English (6-16)	18.99	18.99
10 / 10 French (8-19)	18.99	18.99
10 / 10 Junior Essentials 5-11	-----	18 99
10 / 10 Maths - Algebra 6-16	18 99	-----
10 / 10 Maths - Number 6-11	18.99	18.99
Algo-Blaster 3 (14+ Yrs)	27 99	27 99
Algo Blaster + (14 +Yrs)	24 99	-----
Alphabet, No's & Shapes 3-6	-----	24 99
Better Maths (12-16 Years)	13.99	-----
Better Spelling (8+ Years)	13 99	-----
Biology (12-16 Years)	13.99	-----
Chemistry (12-16 Years)	13 99	-----
DK Encyclopedia of Nature	-----	39.99
DK Encyclopedia of Science	-----	39.99
DK Incr Cross-Sections	-----	25 99
DK History of the World	-----	39.99
DK My First Incr Amazing Dict	-----	25.99
DK P.B. Bears Birthday Party	-----	25 99
DK The Ultimate Human Body	-----	39.99
DK The Way Things Work	-----	39.99
DK Ultimate Sex Disc	-----	32.99
DK World Reference Atlas	-----	44.99
Firefighter (7-12)	-----	17.99
Fischer Price A-B-C's (3-5)	-----	24 99
Fischer Price 1-2-3's (3-5)	-----	24 99
F Price Dream Doll House 3-5	-----	24.99
Flying Colours (8+)	27 99	27 99
Franklin Robins (8-13 Years)	10 99	-----
F School 5 In Dreamland 4-7	19 99	19.99
F School 5 In Space (6-7)	19.99	19.99
F School 5 In Time (8-11)	19.99	19.99
F School Science & Ecology	19.99	19.99
Grammer Games (10+)	24.99	-----
Grolier Encyclopaedia (OEM)	-----	22.99
Hutchinson Multimedia Enc	-----	36.99
Incredible Coloring Kit (2-7)	22.99	-----
Kid Cad (7-14)	24.99	24 99
Kid Keys (4-8)	22.99	-----
Kid McGee (Data Disk)	17.99	-----
Kid Phonics (4-7)	-----	27.99
Kid Pictures (Data Disk)	13.99	-----
Kid Pix	12.99	-----
Kid Rhymes (Data Disk)	13.99	-----

	3.5	CD
Kid Works 2 (4-14)	27 9	
Macmillan's Dict for Children	-----	
Maths in a Nutshell	9.9	
Magic Maths (4-8 Years)	13.9	
Math Blaster 1 (6-12)	27 9	
Math Blaster 2 (8-13)	27 9	
Math Blaster Gt Brain Robbery 10+	27 9	
Math Blaster Mystery (10+)	24 9	
Maths Blaster Plus (6-12)	24 9	
Maths Dragons (5-12 Years)	10.9	
Maths Mania (8-12 Years)	13 9	
McGee (2-4)	13.9	
McGee Series (2-4)	24.9	
McGee Schooldays (2-6)	27 9	
Mooky-Oke (2-8)	-----	
MS Explores the Human Body	-----	
MS Explores the Solar System	-----	
Multimedia Workshop (10+)	-----	
My Favourite Monster (4-10)	-----	
Nigel's World (7-12)	22 9	
Noddy's Big Adv or Playtime 3-7	19	
Ocean Escape (3-7)	-----	
Our Solar System	-----	
Physics (12-16 Years)	13	
Read 'N Roll (9+)	24.	
Reading & Me (3-5)	22.	
Reading Adventures in Oz4-9	22.	
Reading Blaster (7-10)	27.	
Reasoning With Trolls (5-12)	10.	
Scavenger Hunt - Africa (8+)	-----	
Sound It Out Land (4-6)	-----	
Sound It Out Land 2 (4-6)	-----	
Speed Reader (14+)	27	
Spell It 3 (6+)	24	
Tidy the House (5-9 Years)	10	
The Cruncher (10+)	27	
The Little Turtle (3-7)	-----	
Thomas Tank Eng Collection	10.	
Thomas Tank Eng Paint Pack	12.	
What's My Angle? (14+)	24.	
Word Attack 3 (10+)	24.	
World Atlas v5.0 (OEM)	-----	
Zoo Keeper (6-12)	22	
Zug's Adv on ECO-Island 4-9	17	
Zug's Dinosaur World (4-9)	17	
Zug's Spelling Adventures 5-12	17	

JUNIOR ADVENTURES

A Christmas Carol (8+)	13	
Alistair & the Alien (5-10)	-----	
Magic Labyrnth of I M Meen 9-13	-----	
Robin Hood (8+)	13	
The Lost Tribe (8+)	22	
The Three Bears (5-10)	13	
The Wizard Of Oz (6+)	13	
Wind In The Willows (8+)	13	

TALKING STORYBOOKS

Goldilock & Three Bears	10	
Jack & the Beanstalk	10	
KINGCO & THE LOST NIGHT.	-----	
Lion King	-----	
Little Red Riding Hood	10	
Rudolph Red Nosed Reindeer	10	
The Three Little Pigs	10	
The Tortoise & the Hare	10	
The Ugly Duckling	10	

3.5" Blank Disc

	TDK Low	TDK High	Precision Low	Precision High	L
10	5.99	6.99	3.99	5.99	3.
20	11.50	13.50	7.50	11.50	6.
50	27.50	32.50	17.50	27.50	16.
100	52.50	62.50	32.50	52.50	29.

RECYCLED DS/DD LOW
10 @ 2.99 20 @ 5.50 50 @ 12.50 10

GAMES

Novel ideas

Chris Jones explains the delights and dilemmas of writing and printing a book on your PC

IT'S a funny thing, but ever since I wrote my first book, almost everyone I have come into contact with tells me how they hope to get work published. Maybe it's intrinsic to the human condition but it does appear that most people feel the need to commit themselves to print, be it a local guide, a kiddies' story, cookbook or rip roaring steamy thriller. I've met them all.

In the 1980s, desktop publishing revolutionised the way companies made up flyers and pamphlets. No longer did it all have to go to an expensive design agency followed by the typesetters and printers – it could all be done with a PC, printer and photocopier. Since then, PCs have become more powerful, printers better and storage media cheaper. The upshot is that it is now possible to produce a book on your desktop.

In all honesty, ever since the advent of the basic wordprocessor and DTP package, it has been possible to do this, but its the plethora of new gadgets that makes it all so easy and professional looking.

The single piece of kit that has made the whole process accessible is the 600dpi laser printer. This produces very high quality text and images that hold up even under the closest of scrutiny.

resolve this

STANDARD 300 dpi is good, but when examined, jagged and coarse images are all too apparent. The best thing about a 600 dpi printer is that the page it spits out can be sent off to the printers and, well, printed. That's it!

I have written a book which is to be published later this year. It's a guide to film production in the UK which has taken nearly two years to compile and edit.

In the first instance, it was in some ways a project. As they say in the publishing trade, it was a *vanity* publication – I was doing it for my own selfish and egotistical reasons and had not researched the marketplace. "publish and be damned", I cried!

I have since discovered that my book does have a market, but it did raise the ugly question of commercial viability.

If you are about to embark upon a book project, it is vital that you know in your heart whether it is a *vanity* publication or something that would actually find a place on the shelves of a bookshop.

There's no use in printing up thousands of books if all they are going to do is keep the car out of your garage – and believe me, I know several authors who have garage warehouses of previous flops. If you know that it isn't going to be a best seller, you can still publish but not incur a great deal of unnecessary costs.

Think about it: Uncle Albert's

cover concerns

THE cover is an interesting point, but even this is no longer a problem. With image retouching and graphic layout software like the excellent PagePlus suite, a full colour cover can be produced.

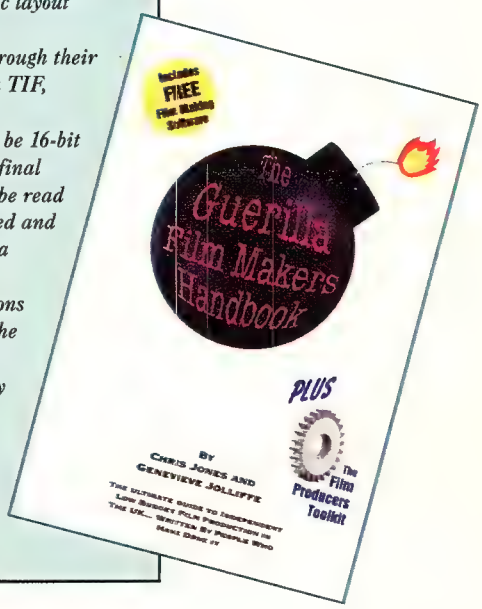
For a short run and if you don't have a colour printer, most copy shops can take a disk and output it through their laser photocopier. Instead of saving your design as a native file – .CDR or .PPP and so on – export it as a TIF, ideally in 256 colours.

If there are photo images it may need to be 16-bit or 24-bit and that will greatly increase the final image size. Your disk will more than likely be read by a Macintosh before the files are converted and sent to the colour laser printer. Hey presto, a colour cover!

For a professional result, colour separations will once more be needed. Remember that the cover is your only point of sale. It would be advisable to let a professional design agency handle this as they will undoubtedly have some fresh and experienced ideas.

Getting the buyer to take the book off the shelf and look at it is the job of the cover, and quite often what you think is a good one may not be sufficiently seductive.

The image for the cover of my book – designed in CorelDRAW then exported as a Windows Metafile into Pagemaker



Novel ideas

One of the major reasons for using Pagemaker 5 is that it is an industry standard for books and the files can be read by both PC and Mac

stories about World War II may be mesmerising to you, indeed, the whole family would love to read it as a book – but would anybody else? Or more to the point, would anyone pay money to read it?

A paperback novel is by far the easiest book to produce and it could be put together in a wordprocessor like Word for Windows and output on a laser or deskjet before sending off to the printers for duplication.

If only a short print run is required, it would be very easy to photocopy it – most good copy shops would be able handle this, plus trim it down to size and even bind it for a matter of a few pounds – then, you're in print!

If your printer is only 300dpi, produce everything at 200 per cent and get it reduced at the printers/copy shop. This would give you a final print of 600dpi resolution – nice and crisp.

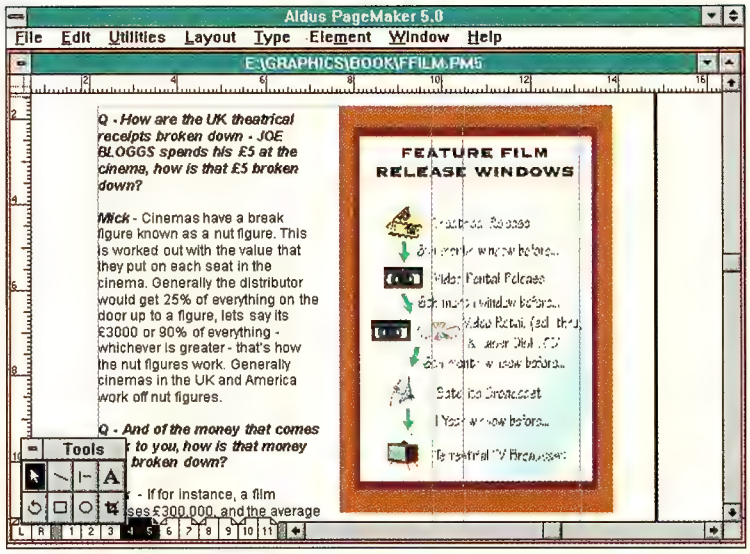
Check in advance what reduction percentages can be used. Most printers can handle anything that is reasonable but some also like to stick to rigorous figures like 141 per cent.

Pagemaker will print out your final copy at any chosen percentage and will include printers' marks – what a printer uses to line everything up and ultimately trim it down to size. These marks are vital if the page is to be trimmed at a later point.

▲ *A good example of photo retouching – in the original there was only one helicopter. I used Photoshop to add the others*

It is unlikely that book shops will take this kind of publication. They will be looking for *professional* quality in terms of printing and binding. If the pro market is where you are headed, step up a gear.

Local guide books are another firm favourite for low volume, high profile printing – these could stay black and white, but unlike the novel, would contain many images, both photographic and graphical – such as Windows Meta Files ● .WMF.



▲ *Creative use of clipart – Windows Metafiles in close up*

Traditionally, the photographic images would be supplied as hard copy for the printers to scan in at the time of printing, but this produces two problems:

● The book cannot be printed out and viewed in advance

● There is no way to take advantage of photo retouching or montage which really can bring images to life.

High quality flatbed scanners are now becoming very cheap – around £400 – but if you can't afford one, consider putting all images on Kodak Photo CD down at Boots – cost £17 – before importing them into the layout software.

When dropping graphics into Pagemaker, it gives you the option to embed the image or simply to link the image file into the document. The advantage of embedding is that the image is an integral part of the file and cannot be lost on your hard disk or forgotten at the time of printing – if data has been exchanged between computers.

The disadvantage is that the file sizes can get huge – 20 to 50Mb even 100Mb. I produced some tests, scanning images in black and white at around 200dpi in greyscales. When printed they looked superb and I continued to produce all the images in my book at this size and quality which seemed to be a good trade off between file size and quality. However, I would recommend making your own tests with the printers of your choice.

Full colour is also an option: Easy to achieve but expensive to print and the photographic images can become absolutely vast to store.

Most graphics packages produce what are called separations – a series of black and white pages where each page represents a primary colour. When combined at the printers, this would create full colour. However, this really is at the cutting edge of technology and could prove prohibitively expensive for a *home grown* publication.

colour option

THE other options for low volume colour printing is to buy a colour printer – personalised children's books are ideal for this sort of process and could provide a delightful birthday present for your kids.

Whatever type of book you eventually decide to go for, I would urge you to go to the book shop to see what the competition is doing. Look at sizes, layouts and styles – there is no copyright on a *style* so steal from the best.

Photo CD libraries and clipart CDs are now very cheap and often a superb source of high-quality, royalty-free images. It is amazing how a few carefully selected pieces of clipart can turn a boring page of text into a well designed layout that jumps out at the reader.

The actual page dimensions are also important. All printers produce their books on very large sheets of paper before cutting them up. If you are not careful, your page could be

two or three millimetres too wide and would ultimately halve the amount that would fit on one of their huge sheets – thus, it could almost double the printing charges.

Printers also like to divide the book up into sections of say 16 or 32 pages. This will vary between printers, but it could make a considerable difference to the way your final publication is costed. So work out the number of pages in multiples of 16.

your layout

BY far, the most professional and trouble-free method, especially with complex images and layout, is to do all the layout on your PC, print it out and bind it, get it proof read, make all the changes needed from the proof reading, then supply the native Pagemaker files to the printers with a hard copy print out to check against.

The printers can then output it to 1200dpi bromide film and print it. Sound simple? Well it can be, but it can also be fraught with problems.

One of the major reasons for using Pagemaker 5 is that it is an industry standard and the files can be read by both PC and Mac. Traditionally, Macs have dominated the publishing and printing market and there isn't any indication that they are losing their grip.

Another problem is that of data storage. How on earth do you get 200Mb of data to the printers? Many bureaux or printers will take a wide variety of storage media, SyQuest being the most popular, but CD is hot on its heels. Either way, some storage medium will be needed, even if it is the very low priced Iomega 250mb tape streamer which could then be dumped on to CD at a bureau.

The one area that constantly catches people out is that of fonts – it is vital to supply the printer with all the fonts used in your book. A good printer will then convert these, or will already have on disk the very same fonts which will have been converted to or from the Mac.

If you are in doubt, go to the printers in advance and ask what fonts they would recommend. They will have vast libraries and you will be able to buy the very same fonts from Adobe for instance.

This rules out the possibilities of font mismatch, which could completely ruin your layout. I managed to find a London-based printer who could handle all my problems, even the font conversions. I ran some tests and was utterly delighted with the results.

Getting your bookon to the

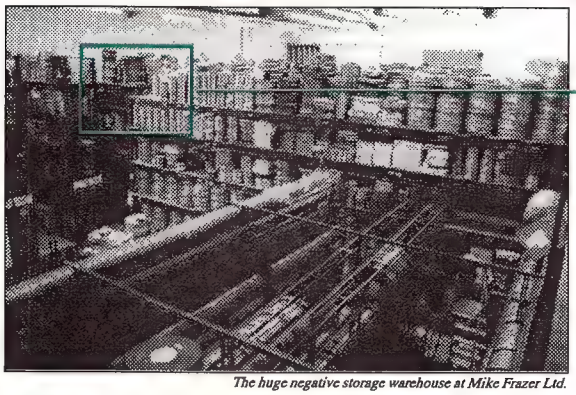
costing

IN terms of costing, if your book is very hot, you may find a publisher who will take it off your hands – but this is certainly the exception and not the rule.

Quality of paper, number of pages, quality of binding, inclusion of any colour are all variables that will effect the outcome of any costings.

The cheapest type of book is, without doubt, the paperback novel – poor quality paper, poorly bound and with very small pages. A run of, say, 2,000 could cost less than £1,000 to produce, whereas a full blown high quality

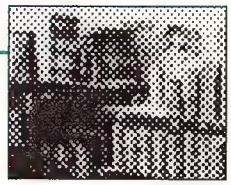
Chapter 5 - Anatomy Of A Movie



The huge negative storage warehouse at Mike Frazer Ltd.

Mike - The most important thing is for the neg cutter and the editor to sit down and talk about how he's going to do it. We're talking film editing now, the way the cutting copy is marked up is vital, because that is the information so it must be marked up in either a standard way or a way the neg cutter understands the editors markings.

With non-linear editing you do not have a film cutting copy to check against.



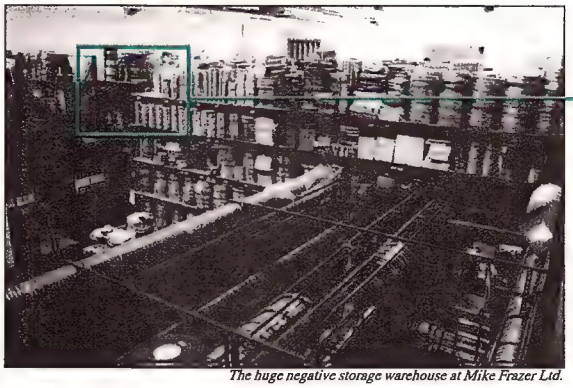
▲ *Notice the difference between 300dpi...*

publication with only a few colour pages in the centre could come in nearer the £10,000 mark!

If you can charge £20 a copy, which you can if the book is of high enough quality, the whole project could actually make good money. Deals can be done with all printers, and remember always to ask for a written quote.

If these figures scare you off, then 50 copies for £100 at the copy shop is

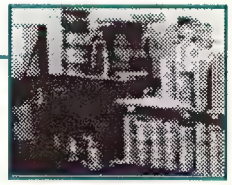
Chapter 5 - Anatomy Of A Movie



The huge negative storage warehouse at Mike Frazer Ltd.

Mike - The most important thing is for the neg cutter and the editor to sit down and talk about how he's going to do it. We're talking film editing now, the way the cutting copy is marked up is vital, because that is the information so it must be marked up in either a standard way or a way the neg cutter understands the editors markings.

With non-linear editing you do not have a film cutting copy to check against.



▲ *...and 600dpi high resolution. Both these examples have been enlarged by 200 per cent*

probably your best option. And always haggle for a deal if you can pay cash – at least 25 per cent discount.

At all stages it is vital to keep in contact with the printers – if half way down the line they tell you there is a problem, that becomes your problem which will undoubtedly cost time and money.

Novel ideas

shelves can be a bit of a trudge. Certainly WH Smiths and John Menzies buy local books direct for all their stores, and the smaller book shops and chains often buy direct, which means you will have to visit each one – or get an agent to do so on your behalf. All these people take slices off the top, thus reducing your potential profits.

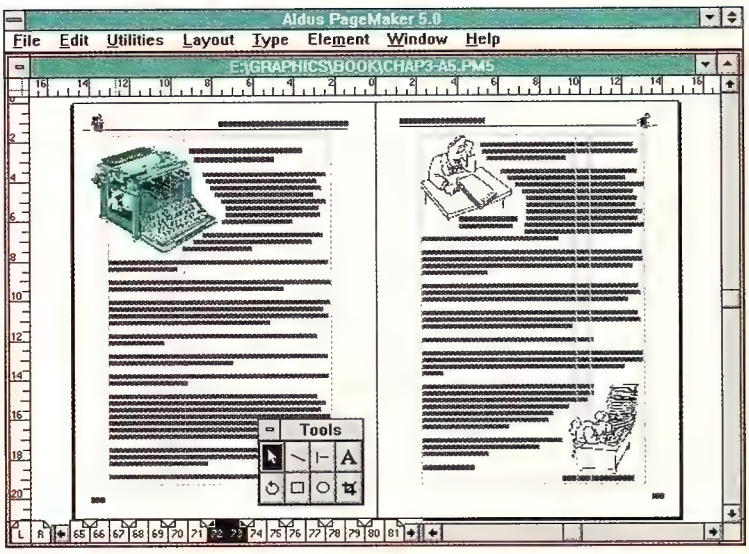
Another excellent way to sell is through mail order. If you have a specialist publication, give pages away free for publication to magazines in that field, give radio and press interviews and, wherever possible, get a small cut out coupon printed with your feature so that people can just fill it in and send a cheque. If you sell direct you get 100 per cent of the sale instead of anything between 25 and 60 per cent in the bookshops.

Book production is both fun and rewarding, not to mention the possibilities of generating another source of income. The future holds many new and exciting developments. Digital books more like multimedia presentations can already be produced with ease, as can publications on the world wide web of the Internet.

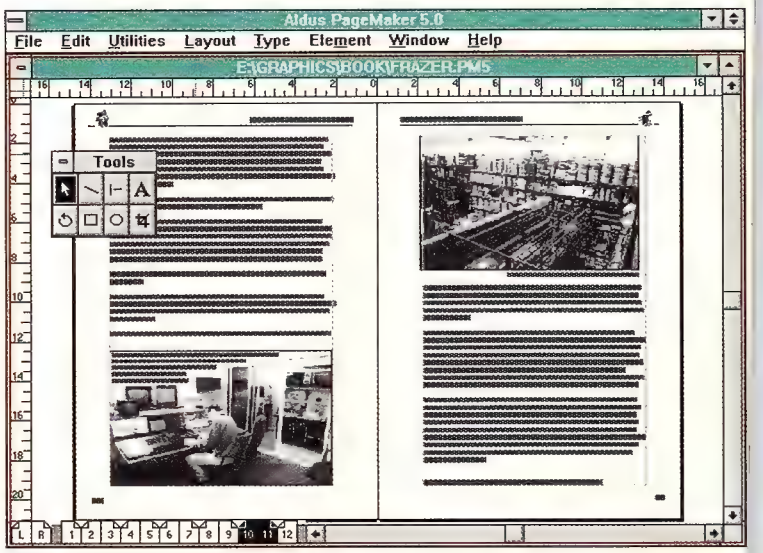
For the time being, paper remains the industry standard and committing yourself to it and getting your work on to the book shelves is a fabulously exciting process.

It could all be the beginning of a satisfying new career, or the end of a misconceived idea. The only upside is that if it all goes wrong, you'll never be stuck for Christmas presents for the next 25 years! But hey, what am I saying? It's going to be a roaring success, so publish and be damned! ■

If you sell direct you get 100 per cent of the sale instead of anything between 25 and 60 per cent in the bookshops



▲ *Text and images: Use of clipart from a CD-Rom can pep up dull text*



▲ *The original page, also shown printed out at 300 and 600dpi on the previous page*

diy desktop

THERE are inherent advantages to producing a book on your desktop: You can avoid the expense of layout and master page printing charges, you can lay it out how you like it, print it out as a master and even bind it up to pass round friends for proof reading.

Many packages on the market are capable of this but, without doubt, the most suitable is Adobe Pagemaker v5 or its little brother the inexpensive Pagemaker Classic – which pretty much appears to be Pagemaker v4 with few enhancements.

Sure, CorelDRAW, QuarkXPress or Page Plus can handle it, but Pagemaker was designed for book production. It automates many of the functions of book production and will even generate a table of contents and detailed index.

Certain things cannot be done easily, like adjusting text widths and heights or bending text around a curve. At first, this seems a little frustrating, but the deeper you get, the more you realise that it has been designed actively to stop people creating problems for themselves when it comes to transporting the complete file to the printers.

Pagemaker is designed as a layout tool and not as a graphics package. Anything other than straight text is best created elsewhere and then imported in as an independent element.

jargon buster

DPI	*Dots per inch – measure of print quality. The higher the number, the greater is the resolution*
.CDR	*The file format of CorelDRAW. Unless you specify otherwise, files will be saved with this extension*
.PPP	*The file format of PagePlus. Unless you specify otherwise, files will be saved with this extension*
.TIF	*Tagged image farmat. A high-quality format most often found on the Apple Macintosh*
.WMF	*Windows Metafile. A Windows specific vector (line) graphic file format*
Greyscale	*Using various shades – usually 256 – between black and white to avoid dithering mono pictures*
Photo CD	*A Kodak file format especially for storing photographic images on CD-Rom*
Bromide	*A photographic medium for producing text and graphic layouts before creating printer's plates*
Fonts	*Text styles. Each font is named and may range from being very fancy to quite plain*
Separations	*All colours to be printed are split in four – cyan, magenta, yellow and black – for processing*

HOBBYKIT LTD

UNIT 19 CAPITOL INDUSTRIAL PARK
CAPITOL WAY, LONDON, NW9 0EQ

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE
☎ 0181-205 7485
E-MAIL : HOBBYKIT@DELPHI.COM
FAX NUMBER: 0181-205 0603

SPECIAL OFFER

586 P90 COMPUTER SYSTEM (£851.06 + VAT) = £1,000

586 P90 NEXTGEN MOTHERBOARD ■ 4MB SIMM (UPGRADEABLE TO 256MB) ■ 540MB IDE HARD DISC (MODE 3/FAST ATA) ■ 3½" 1.44 FLOPPY DISC DRIVE ■ IDE CONTROLLER WITH 2HDD/2FDD/2S/1P/1G ■ 14" SVGA MONITOR NON-INTERLACED (UPTO 1024 x 768) LOW RADIATION ■ 1MB SVGA GRAPHICS (UPGRADEABLE TO 2MB) ■ AT 102 KEYBOARD DESKTOP CASE ■ 3 BUTTON MOUSE ■ DOS 6.0 ■ 1 YEAR RETURN TO BASE WARRANTY.

WE CAN BUILD ANY SYSTEM FOR YOU. A SYSTEM CAN BE SUPPLIED *WITHOUT* A MONITOR OR KEYBOARD, IF YOU ALREADY HAVE THEM, OR WE CAN ADD *A FAX/MODEM OR A MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM.* PLEASE CALL FOR *AN IMMEDIATE QUOTATION.* SYSTEMS SUPPLIED WITH A *12 MONTHS RETURN TO BASE WARRANTY.*

FAX / MODEM

SEND & RECEIVE FAX/MODEM
FREE SOFTWARE & BT LEAD. CALL FOR TECHNICAL DETAILS. *NOT BABT APPROVED UNLESS STATED*

2400EXT-BABT EXTERNAL – 2400 MODEM ONLY - BABT	(£21.28+VAT =)	£25
9648FM INTERNAL – SEND: 9600 RECEIVE: 4800/2400 MODEM	(£22.98+VAT =)	£27
1414FM INTERNAL – 14,400 – V17, V.32bis	(£51.06+VAT =)	£60
1414FMV – VOICE INTERNAL – 14,400, V17, V.32bis – WITH VOICE	(£63.83+VAT =)	£75
1414FM – BABT INTERNAL – 14,400 – BABT	(£72.34+VAT =)	£85
1414FME – BABT EXTERNAL – 14,400, – BABT – WITH SERIAL CABLE	(£89.36+VAT =)	£105
2814FM INTERNAL – 28,800 – V.34 – 14,400 FAX	(£127.66+VAT =)	£150
2814FM - BABT INTERNAL – 28,800 – V.34 – 14,400 FAX – BABT	(£170.21+VAT =)	£200
2814FME - BABT EXTERNAL – 28,800 V.34 – 14,400 FAX – BABT	(£195.74+VAT =)	£230

MULTIMEDIA

MPEG VIDEO CARD MPEG1 FOR VIDEO CD & CDi MPEG MOVIES	(£200.00+VAT =)	£235
TV TUNER/VIDEO CARD DISPLAY, CAPTURE & EDITS VIDEO	(£170.21+VAT =)	£200
MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM DUAL SPEED IDE CD ROM *WITH* 16 BIT SOUNDCARD + 4W SPEAKERS	(£144.68+VAT =)	£170
SOUNDCARD-16 BIT MULTI CD *INCLUDING IDE* – SOUNDBLASTER COMPATIBLE – STEREO, WAVE UPGRADEABLE MPU401WITH INSTALLATION SOFTWARE	(£55.32+VAT =)	£65
IDE CD ROM DUAL SPEED – PLUGS INTO IDE	(£89.36+VAT =)	£105
QUAD IDE CD ROM QUAD SPEED – PLUGS INTO IDE	(£144.68+VAT =)	£170
IDE CD INTERFACE	(£9.36+VAT =)	£11
CR562B PANASONIC DUAL SPEED CD ROM	(£93.62+VAT =)	£110
CD ROM INTERFACE PANASONIC/SONY/MITSUMI	(£15.32+VAT =)	£18
SPEAKERS – 80W PMPO	(£32.34 +VAT =)	£38
SPEAKERS – 4 WATTS	(£10.21 +VAT =)	£12
MIDI CABLE	(£15.32 +VAT =)	£18

ACCESSORIES

5¼" ADAPTOR KIT FOR 3½" FDD	(£5.11+VAT =)	£6
5¼" TRAY ONLY FOR 3½" FDD	(£3.40+VAT =)	£4
POWER LEAD FOR 3½" FDD	(£2.55+VAT =)	£3
IDC PIN TO EDGE CONNECTOR PCB	(£2.55+VAT =)	£3
SHORT FDD CONTROLLER CABLE 2'	(£2.55+VAT =)	£3
POWER SPLITTER - 2 x 5¼"	(£3.40+VAT =)	£4
POWER SPLITTER - 1 x 5¼" / 1 x 3½"	(£3.40+VAT =)	£4
HDD CABLE - MFM/RLL/ESDI	(£5.11+VAT =)	£6
HDD CABLE - MFM/RLL - 2 DRIVES	(£7.66+VAT =)	£9
SCSI HDD CABLE - 2 DRIVES	(£5.11+VAT =)	£6
IDE HDD CABLE - SHORT - 2 DRIVES	(£3.40+VAT =)	£4
IDE HDD CABLE - LONG - 2 DRIVES	(£5.11+VAT =)	£6
KEYBOARD EXTENSION CABLE	(£1.70+VAT =)	£2
PS 2 KEYBOARD ADAPTOR	(£3.40+VAT =)	£4
SERIAL MOUSE TO PS 2 ADAPTOR	(£5.11+VAT =)	£6
VGA EXT CABLE - 9 PLUG/9 SKT	(£3.40+VAT =)	£4
VGA EXT CABLE - 15 PLUG/15 SKT	(£5.11+VAT =)	£6
PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE	(£5.11+VAT =)	£6
SERIAL PRINTER CABLE	(£5.11+VAT =)	£6
MODEM CABLE - 25 PLUG/9SKT	(£5.11+VAT =)	£6
NULL MODEM CABLE 25 SKT/25SKT	(£6.81+VAT =)	£8

MOTHERBOARDS

586 PCI – BOARD ONLY *SUPPORTS PENTIUM 75/90/100. 256K CACHE WITH INTEGRATED ENHANCED IDE CONTROLLER.*	(£131.91+VAT =)	£155
486 PCI – BOARD ONLY *PCI + ISA SUPPORTS DX4-100* *WITH INTEGRATED ENHANCED IDE CONTROLLER.*	(£97.87+VAT =)	£115
486 VIP – BOARD ONLY *VESA + ISA + PCI* *WITH INTEGRATED ENHANCED IDE CONTROLLER.*	(£93.62+VAT =)	£110
486 VESA (VL) + 256K CACHE & ZIF SOCKET 486 VL WITH 30 PIN & 72 PIN SIMMS		
486 VL – BOARD ONLY	(£72.34+VAT =)	£85
386 SX – 40	(£51.06+VAT =)	£60
SIMM MEMORY - 72 & 30 PIN		£Call

CPUs

486SX-33 (5V)	(£38.30+VAT =)	£45
486DX2-50 (5V)	(£55.32+VAT =)	£65
486DX2-66 (5V)	(£68.09+VAT =)	£80
486DX2-80 (3.45V)	(£97.87+VAT =)	£115
486DX2-80 (5V)	(£80.85+VAT =)	£95
486DX4-100 (3.45V)	(£140.43+VAT =)	£165
486 HEATSINK WITH FAN	(£7.66+VAT =)	£9

CONTROLLER CARDS PCI & VL (VESA)

PCI - SVGA 1Mb - CL5434	(£72.34+VAT =)	£85
PCI - SVGA 1Mb - T9440	(£59.57+VAT =)	£70
PCI - IDE - 4HDD ONLY SUPPORTS MODE 3	(£29.78+VAT =)	£35
VL - IDE - CACHE - DC680C UPTO 16M CACHE, 4HDD/2FDD, WD1003 EMULATION	(£92.77+VAT =)	£109
VL - IDE - MULTI I/O 4 IDE/2FDD/2S/1P/1G HIGH SPEED 2S + BI-DIRECTIONAL 1P SUPPORTS MODE 3 HDD & IDE CD ROM	(£29.79+VAT =)	£35
VL - IDE 2HDD/2FDD/2S/1P/1G SUPPORTS MODE 3	(£15.32+VAT =)	£18
VL - SVGA - 1MB T9440	(£59.57+VAT =)	£70
VL - SVGA - 1MB CL5429	(£59.57+VAT =)	£70
1MB VIDEO MEMORY - SOJ	(£38.30+VAT =)	£45

ADD ON CARDS - ISA

IDE - 16 BIT - 2HDD/2FDD/2S/1P/1G	(£10.21+VAT =)	£12
IDE - 16 BIT - 2HDD/2FDD/2S/1P/1G HIGH SPEED SERIAL + BI-DIRECTIONAL PARALLEL	(£15.32+VAT =)	£18
IDE - XT - 8 BIT	(£34.04+VAT =)	£40
IDE - CACHE - DC600C + FDD UPTO 16M CACHE (SIMM). DISK LINKING & MIRRORING	(£63.83+VAT =)	£75
SCSI 1- 8 BIT - HDD ONLY	(£24.68+VAT =)	£29
SCSI 1 & 2 - CACHE - DC800B UPTO 16M CACHE - APAPTEC 1540/1542 COMPATIBLE	(£148.94+VAT =)	£175
XT - RLL - HDD ONLY	(£30.64+VAT =)	£36
AT MFM - 2xFDD/2xHDD	(£29.79+VAT =)	£35
AT RLL - 2xFDD/2xHDD	(£29.79+VAT =)	£35
AT RLL - 2xHDD ONLY	(£18.72+VAT =)	£22
ESDI - WD1007 - WITH FDD	(£42.55+VAT =)	£50
SERIAL CARD - 2 PORT	(£11.91+VAT =)	£14
PARALLEL CARD - 2 PORT	(£10.21+VAT =)	£12
PARALLEL CARD - 1 PORT SELECTABLE IRQ 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12 or 15	(£12.77+VAT =)	£15

INPUT DEVICES

2 BUTTON *MICROSOFT* MOUSE	(£18.72+VAT =)	£22
3 BUTTON MOUSE + DRIVERS	(£5.96+VAT =)	£7
3 BUTTON MOUSE + DRIVERS + MAT	(£8.51+VAT =)	£10
TRACKBALL - DESKTOP TRACKERBALL	(£14.47+VAT =)	£17
AT 102 KEYBOARD WITH TRACKBALL	(£33.19+VAT =)	£39
AT 102 KEYBOARD - TACTILE	(£17.02+VAT =)	£20
AT 102 KEYBOARD - MEMBRANE	(£11.06+VAT =)	£13

NEW ARRIVALS

PCMCIA - INTERNAL KITS FOR PC - FROM	(£89.36+VAT =)	£105
PCMCIA CARDS VARIOUS TYPES - V.32 FAX; V.34 FAX; SOUNDCARD; SCSI; ETHERNET TOKEN RING; SCANNER; FLASH MEMORY & HARD DRIVES		£Call
NETWORK CARDS - FROM TWISTED PAIR - BNC - AUI - NOVELL APPROVED	(£21.28+VAT =)	£25
UNINTERRUPTABLE PSU - FROM EXTERNALS - 250VA/425VA/600VA	(£80.85+VAT =)	£95
MICROSOFT 'FAMILY SELECTION ENCARTA '95; WORKS; GOLF; MONEY; DANGEROUS CREATURES (or ANCIENT LANDS) ON CD + SCENES.	(£63.83+VAT =)	£75

COMPUTER CASES

WITH PSU & 3 DIGIT DISPLAY

DESKTOP	2 x 3½" + 3 x 5¼"	(£38.30+VAT =)	£45
MINI TOWER	3 x 3½" + 2 x 5¼"	(£38.30+VAT =)	£45
MIDI TOWER	3 x 3½" + 3 x 5¼"	(£55.32+VAT =)	£65
TALL TOWER	2 x 3½" + 6 x 5¼"	(£85.11+VAT =)	£100
MULTIMEDIA WITH SPEAKERS		(£85.11+VAT =)	£100

TAPE STREAMER

250 Mb - INTERNAL - IOMEGA	(£102.13+VAT =)	£120
250 Mb - EXTERNAL - IOMEGA	(£182.98+VAT =)	£215
420 Mb - INTERNAL - IOMEGA	(£131.91+VAT =)	£155
IOMEGA TAPE UNITS HAVE A 2 YEAR WARRANTY		
QW5122 - TAPE FOR 420Mb	(£13.62+VAT =)	£16
DC2120 - TAPE FOR 250Mb	(£10.21+VAT =)	£12

HARD DISC DRIVES

260 Mb - IDE	(£110.64+VAT =)	£130
420 Mb - IDE	(£119.15+VAT =)	£140
540 Mb - IDE	(£131.91+VAT =)	£155
850 Mb - IDE	(£182.98+VAT =)	£215
1 Gb - IDE	(£263.83+VAT =)	£310
REMOVABLE MOUNTING KIT - 3½" IDE	(£14.47+VAT =)	£17
MOUNTING KIT (RAILS/BEZEL/LED)	(£5.96.+VAT =)	£7
MOUNTING KIT (RAILS ONLY)	(£2.55.+VAT =)	£3

FLOPPY DISC DRIVES

3½" 1.44M	INTERNAL	(£22.13+VAT =)	£26
3½" 720K	INTERNAL	(£25.53+VAT =)	£30
3½" 720K	INTERNAL - SUITABLE FOR XTs	(£38.30+VAT =)	£45
3½" 720K	EXTERNAL - DRIVE ONLY	(£22.13+VAT =)	£26
5¼" 360K	INTERNAL – GREY OR BLACK	(£17.02+VAT =)	£20
5¼" 1.2M	INTERNAL	(£38.30+VAT =)	£45
3½" 1.44 DISCS - PACK OF 10		(£4.26+VAT =)	£5

MONITORS

15" SVGA COLOUR 0.28" DP ON SCREEN DISPLAY, NON INTERLACED/MPR2	(£217.02+VAT =)	£255
14" SVGA COLOUR 0.28" DP NON-INTERLACED/LOW RADIATION	(£161.70+VAT =)	£190
14" SVGA MONO	(£76.60+VAT =)	£90

OTHER SIZES ARE AVAILABLE - PLEASE CALL
MONITORS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A 1 YEAR ON SITE OR RETURN TO BASE WARRANTY

GRAPHICS CARDS

HERCULES	MONO	(£10.21+VAT =)	£12
VGA	256K - 16 BIT	(£21.27+VAT =)	£25
SVGA	512K - 16 BIT	(£27.23+VAT =)	£32
SVGA	1Mb - 16 BIT	(£46.81+VAT =)	£55

OPERATING SYSTEMS

SUPPLIED WITH MANUALS

MS DOS 3.2	- LICENSED - 3½" DISCS	(£4.26+VAT =)	£5
MS DOS 3.3	- LICENSED - 5¼" DISCS	(£4.26+VAT =)	£5
MS DOS 4.01	- LICENSED - 3½" DISCS	(£6.81+VAT =)	£8
MS DOS 6.0	- ORIGINAL - 3½" DISCS	(£21.28+VAT =)	£25
MS DOS 6.22	- ORIGINAL - 3½" DISCS	(£34.04+VAT =)	£40
WINDOWS FOR WORKGROUPS		(£51.06+VAT =)	£60

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE. PLEASE CALL FOR LATEST PRICES.
ALL GOODS ARE COVERED BY A *RETURN TO BASE WARRANTY*

PLEASE SEND LARGE (A4 or A5) SAE (19P or 25P) FOR PRODUCT GUIDE/PRICE LIST.

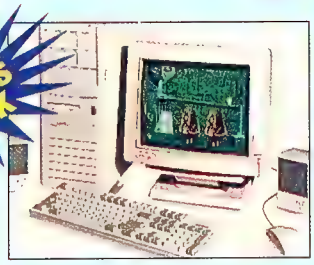
PAYMENT BY CHEQUE
PLEASE PRINT YOUR CHEQUE GUARANTEE CARD NUMBER ON THE REVERSE OF THE CHEQUE

PRICING
PRICES SHOWN ( ) *EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%*
PRICES IN COLOUR *INCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%*

POSTAGE *(PER ORDER)*
£6 FOR 48 HOUR DELIVERY – NOT WEEKENDS
£9 FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY – NOT WEEKENDS

BROTHER • CANNON • COMPAQ • CREATIVE LABS • HEWLETT PACKARD • MICROSOFT • PANASONIC • SAGE • NOVELL •

COMPAQ PRESARIO MULTIMEDIA BARGAINS



BEST PRICES IN UK

PRESARIO CDS 524 DX2/66, 8Mb, 420HD INT	£1169	or £47.98/Mnth
PRESARIO CDS 742 DX4/90, 8Mb, 420HD DT	£1279	or £52.85/Mnth
PRESARIO CDS 772 PEN/75, 8Mb, 535HD TW	£1549	or £64.80/Mnth
PRESARIO CDS 942 DX4/90, 8Mb, 420HD TW	£1319	or £54.62/Mnth
PRESARIO CDS 962 PEN/60, 8Mb, 535HD TW	£1489	or £62.15/Mnth
PRESARIO CDS 972 PEN/75, 8Mb, 725HD TW	£1599	or £67.02/Mnth

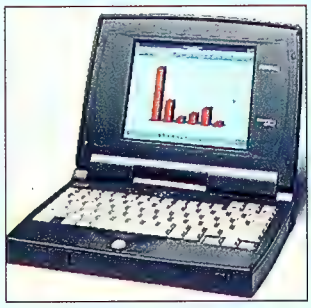
QUAD SPEED CD, ANSWERPHONE, FAX, MODEM (EXCL. 772, 962, 972), ENCARTA 95, ULT HUMAN BODY, DOS, WIN, MS WORKS, 16 BIT SOUND CARD, STEREO SPEAKERS, MS MONEY, 14" SVGA MONITOR, 3 YR WARRANTY.

COMPAQ ENHANCED PROLINEAR

4/50 270HD, 4MB (3/3)	£725	4/100 270HD, 8MB (3/3)	£1095	COMPAQ SVGA 800 14"	£207
4/66 270HD, 8MB (3/3)	£935	5/75 420HD, 8MB (3/3)	£1285	COMPAQ SVGA 14" 1024	£245
4/66 420HD, 8MB (3/3)	£995	5/90 720HD, 8MB (4/4)	£1465	COMPAQ 15"	£345
4/66 270HD, 8MB (4/4)	£975	5/90 720HD, 8MB (5/5)	£1515	COMPAQ 17"	£669
4/66 420HD, 8MB(5/5)	£1075	5/100 720HD, 16MB (5/5)	£2115	Q VISION 172/200	£CALL

SPEC: DOS 6.2 WIN 3.1, PCI LOCAL BUS, PLUG & PLAY, MONITOR SUPPLIED SEPARATELY, 3 CASE STYLES AVAILABLE

COMPAQ CONTURA NOTEBOOK SPECIALS



410 DX2/50 250 HD, MONO	£1049	or £42.66/Mnth
410C DX2/50 350 HD DS COL	£1549	or £64.80/Mnth
400CX DX2/40 250 HD TFT COL	£1689	or £71.00/Mnth
410CX DX2/50 350HD, TFT COL	£1959	or £82.95/Mnth
AERO 486SX25 250 HD MONO	£ 789	or £31.16/Mnth
AERO 486SX33 170 HD DS COL	£ 989	or £40.33/Mnth
AERO 486SX33 250 HD DS COL	£1049	or £42.67/Mnth

3 YEAR WORLDWIDE WARRANTY – CALL FOR FULL SPEC. 4MB UPG AERO – £140, 400/410 £185. DOS, WIN.

IBM

APTIVA - BRAND LEADER LOW PRICES

Help ware

DT 745 486 SX2/50 4MB, 270 HD	£ 715	DTMM 855 486 DX2/50 4MB, M.MEDIA	£ 979
DT 768 486 DX2/50 4MB, 270 HD	£ 799	DTMM 856 486 DX2/66 4MB, M.MEDIA	£1139
DT 788 486 DX2/66 4MB, 540 HD	£ 909	TWMM 857 486 DX2/66 8MB, M.MEDIA	£1259
DT 798 PENTIUM P60 8MB, 540 HD	£1329	TW 792 486 DX2/66 8MB, 540 HD	£1065

CALL FOR FULL SPEC, SPECIAL OS/2 WARP + BONUS PAK CD £34. HP VL & OMNIBOOK

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP VL & OMNIBOOK

HP Vectra VL2 BEST PRICES	£CALL	HP Omnibook 600 4/75 260 HD	£2180
HP Vectra VLE BEST PRICES	£CALL	HP Omnibook 4000C 4/50 260 HD	£1920
HP Vectra VL3 BEST PRICES	£CALL	HP Omnibook 4000CT 4/50 340 HD	£2759
HP 14" SVGA Monitor	£185	HP Omnibook 4000CT 4/100 340 HD	£2180
HP 15" SVGA Monitor	£319	HP Omnibook 4000CT 4/100 520 HD	£3379

IBM

THINKPAD NOTEBOOK

340 MO1 486SL/50, 125 HD MONO	£ 949	360 TF2L 486SL/33 340 HD TF COL	£1589
340 NEW 486SL/50 200 HD DS COL	£1329	FREE PCMCIA FAX/MODEM FOR TF2L!	
370 NEW FULL RANGE	£CALL	755 FULL RANGE	£CALL
701 NEW BUTTERFLY RANGE	£CALL	4MB MEMORY UPGRADE 340/360	£ 195

TOSHIBA

T2100/DX2/50/260	£ 930
T1910CS/200	£1355
T2100CT/350 TFT	£1945
T2150CDT/320	£2698
T4900CT/810	£3395

TEXAS INSTR. 4000M

486 SX2/50 DS COL/340HD	£1449
486 DX2/50 TFT COL/455MB	£1695
486 DX4/75 TFT COL/455MB	£1695
486 DX4/75 TFT COL/455MB	£2195
486 DX4/100 TFT COL/520MB	£2395

CALL FOR FULL SPEC AND MEMORY UPGRADE SPECIAL PRICES, KINGSTON PCMCIA 14.4 V32Bis Only £159

TECHNOWORLD PLC

NEXT DAY DELIVERY

SUBJ. TO AVAIL.

LASER PRINTERS

BROTHER

HL 630	£324	HL 660	£465
HL 631	£365	HL 1260	£915

CANON

LBP 4i	£405	LBP 4U	£405
LBP 8 IIIR	£1559	LBP 1260	£945

HP

HP4L	£349	HP4V	£1365
HP5MP	£699	HP4MV	£1975
HP5P	£579	HP4Si	£2089
HP4 PLUS	£934	HP4SiMX	£2989
HP4M PLUS	£1269	HP Colour	£4279

HP 3YR Onsite Warranty

HP4L/4ML	£99	HP4V	£220
HP4 Plus	£169	HP4Si	£459

KYROCERA

FS 400	£433	FS 1550	£873
FS 1600	£1079	FS 3400	£1385

LEXMARK

4029	£665	4039 10R	£985
4029PS	£1209	4039 10+	£895

PANASONIC

KXP4400	£275	KXP4440	£739
KXP4401	£299	KXP5400	£545
KXP4430	£520	KXP6100	£289

STAR

WinType 4000	£297	WinType 800C	£615
LS5	£365		

INKJET PRINTERS

Canon

BJ30	£154	BJC 70	£229
BJ200EX	£174	BJC4000	£231
BJC600E	£335	BJC800	£1075

EPSON

STYLUS Colour	£334	STYLUS 1000	£319
STYLUS 800+	£179		

HEWLETT PACKARD

320+CSF	£179	1200C	£638
540	£219	1600C	£839
660C	£293	XL300	£1599
850C	£389	XL300P	£2575

HP 3YR Onsite Warranty

320, 540	£39	560, 660	£65
xl300	£99		

LEXMARK

IIC	£225	4070 Inkjet	£245
4072 ExecJet	£435	PS4079 Colourjet	£1999

STAR

SJ48	£140	SJ144	£189

DOT MATRIX

CITIZEN (2 Year Warranty)

120D+	£100	Swift 90 Mono	£120
ABC	£110	Swift 90 Colour	£130
ABC Colour	£130	Swift 240 Colour	£183

EPSON

LX300	£100	LQ±15061	£150
LX1050	£177	LQ1070+	£290

OKI

280 Parallel	£195	280 Serial	£230
380 Parallel	£225	385 Parallel	£315

PANASONIC

KXP1150	£91	KXP2124	£207
KXP2135 Colour	£134	KXP3626	£280

STAR

LC90	£90	LC15	£190
LC240	£100	LC100	£95
LC240 Colour	£114	LC24-20 MKII	£118

MEMORY

Cyrix — Advancing the Standards

Upgrade 386 to 486

AST COMPAQ HEWLETT PACKARD IBM TOSHIBA

Call for best prices
SAVE £££££

FAX MACHINES

HEWLETT PACKARD

900 New Low Price	£479
950 New Low Price	£649
3 Year Warranty	£79

MULTIMEDIA BUNDLES

CREATIVE MS OFFICE PRO 4.3	£379
CREATIVE CD DISCOVERY	£195
CREATIVE QUAD MS HOME	£289

SAGE

DOS

Bookkeeper V7	£54
Accountant V7	£159
Accountant + V7*	£238
FIN Cont V.7 SU*	£315
FIN Cont V.7 MU*	£495
Payroll V.5.1 SU	£127
Job Costing SU	£115
Best Price on Upgrades	
Telemagic SU	£89
*FREE OFFER (UP TO £500 EXTRAS)	

WINDOWS + 2

Bookkeeper V.2.11	£78
Accountant V.2.11	£189
Accountant + V.2.11*	£271
FIN Cont V.2.11 SU*	£349
FIN Cont V.2.11 MU*	£545
Payroll V.2.11 SU	£127
Instant Accountant	£85
Instant Payroll	£68
Telemagic SU	£416
Business Solutions	£479
(Acc + 2 WIN + Office 4.2 STD)	

SAGE STATIONERY

PAYROLL:

Std 2 Part Payslips per 1,000	£30.40
Laser Payslips per 1,000	£30.40
Bank Giros per 1,000	£14.80
P14/60 Cont Forms Per 1,000	£13.20
Security Payslips Per 1,000	£13.20
Pay Envelopes Per 1,000	£13.20
Laser Bank Giros Per 1,000	£13.20

GENERAL:

Listing Paper 11x9.5 Per 2,000	£11.52
Listing Paper 11x14.5 Per 2,000	£13.20

ACCOUNTING:

Std 2 Part Invoices per 1,000	£40
Laser Invoices per 1,000	£25.60
State/Remit 2 Part Adv. per 1,000	£40
Std 2 Part Credit Notes Per 1,000	£10.00
Laser Remittance Adv Per 1,000	£25.60
4 Part Inv/Del Notes Per 1,000	£70.40
Laser Bank Giros Per 1,000	£13.20
Laser Statements Per 1,000	£25.60

Finance based on personal loan at 23.1% APR & £100 deposit over 36 months

HARD DRIVES

CONNOR/SEAGATE/QUANTUM

420 IDE 3.5"	£99	720 SCSI 3.5"	£169
545 IDE 3.5"	£109	IG SCSI 3.5"	£319

SCANNERS

EPSON

GTX 6500 Parallel	£384	GTx8500 SCSI	£571
GTi 9000 SCSI	£854	GTi8500 SCSI	£747

HP

Scanjet 3P	£329	Scanjet IIIC NEW!	£629

LOGITECH (Free Mobile Phone Offer)

Scanman 32 DOS + OCR	£57	Scan 32 Win + OCR	£57
Scanman 256	£82	Scanman Colour	£167
Easy Couch	£115	Powerpage	£305

FAX MODEMS

U.S.Robotics

	INT	EXT
Sportster 28.8 + Fax	£169	£165
Sportster 14.4 + Fax	£109	£109
Worldport PCMCIA 28.8 V34	£169	

IBM

PCMCIA Fax/Modem only	£59

KINGSTON

PCMCIA 14.4 V32Bis	£159

PSION DACOM

Gold 14.4 PCMCIA V32Bis	£189

Hayes

Accura 28.8 + Fax V34 Ext	£175
Accura 14.4 + Fax Ext	£137

ZOOM

28.8 V34	£145	£165
14.4 V32Bis	£87	£94

Best Prices

Part of Multi Million Pound company

UK Sourced Products Only

All goods supplied with full manufacturers Warranty

Personal finance or Business leasing available subject to status

Finance Based on 23.1%

Subject to our terms & conditions available on request, 15% surcharge on returns so please make sure all orders are correct to your specification.

AMERICAN EXPRESS

2% Surcharge

VISA

Access

Above prices exclude VAT & Carriage, E&OE. A £5 Handling Charge will apply for any collections. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Government, hospital & educational establishments along with major PLCs can usually obtain credit facilities.

FINANCE AVAILABLE (SUBJECT TO STATUS)

0181 830 5555 • FAX 0181-452 6815

22-26 Cricklewood Broadway, London NW2 3HD

CALL FOR LATEST PRODUCTS & PRICES

THE BEST SELLING GAMES MAGAZINE ON THE PLANET HAS ARRIVED IN THE UK

FIRST ISSUE FEATURES

EXCLUSIVE BATMAN FOREVER NEWS

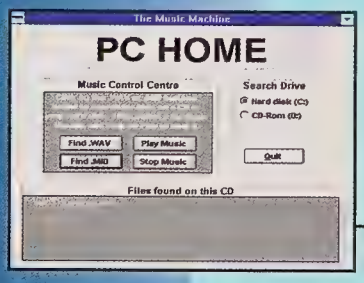
MASSIVE 40 PAGE TIPS SECTION

FREE 20 PAGE HARDWARE SUPPLEMENT

On sale now

the workshop

Pull on those overalls and take the lid off your PC. Enter the Workshop when you want to upgrade, add cards and memory, or explore inside



more speed 152
Prepare for Windows 95: Make your PC bigger, faster and much more powerful

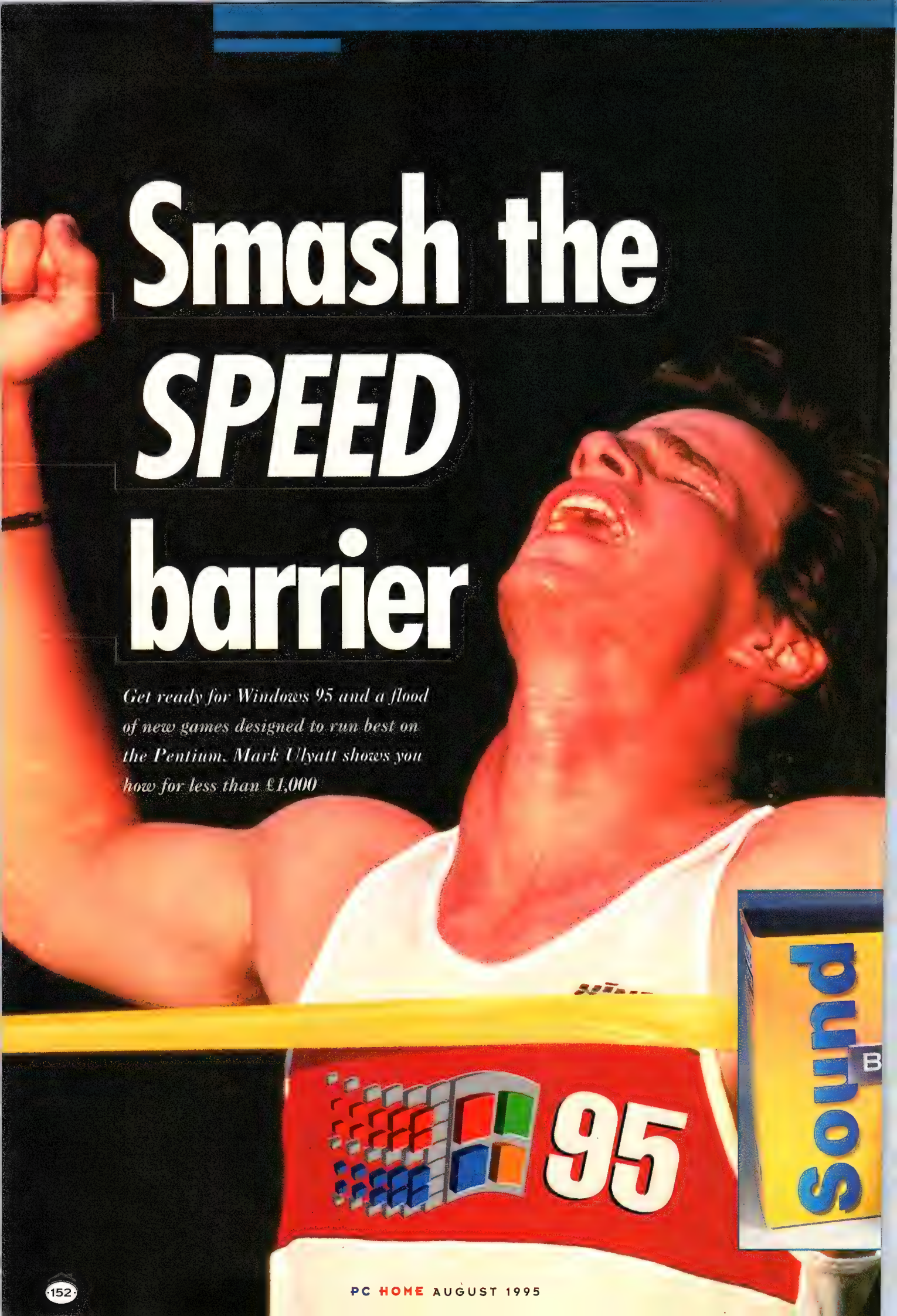
visual basic 164
Roland Waddilove presents part two of his guide to programming a file utility

buyers' guide 166
Need a modem? Internal or external, our definitive guide should have the one for you

i learned to... 170
How Chris Jones got to tinkle the ivories using his PC as instructor and tester

Smash the SPEED barrier

Get ready for Windows 95 and a flood of new games designed to run best on the Pentium. Mark Ulyatt shows you how for less than £1,000



YOU'D have to have been living on another planet for the last year not to have been hit by the hype about Microsoft's new version of its Windows graphical user interface. It is designed to run faster, it'll have many more features, and will almost make the Dos prompt obsolete for some users.

What's more, a lot of time and effort has been put into the design of the user interface so that it is friendlier and easier to use. Is it really as good as it has been hyped up to be? Lance Concannon's review on page 122 should give you a clearer view.

Not only are we about to undergo a major revision of the user interface we love (but often curse!), but many exciting new games are being released which run much better on Pentium PCs than they do on old 386s or 486s.

The sheer processing power of the Pentium has enabled game designers to add extra features, such as more detail in background scenery, or smoother animation, to the latest entertainment software.

These extra features are turned on only if a Pentium chip is detected. If you're a 486 owner (or worse!), you'll have to suffer slow and jerky gameplay and plain graphics.

Windows 95 and a Pentium processor are two absolute *must-haves* this summer whether you are into games or more serious work. Like me, you may have already come to this conclusion, but if your bank balance is anything like the state of mine a week after pay-day, you'll wonder how you're going to afford the £1,500 or more for a state of the art Pentium.

Before you sign away your life and home on an HP policy, take time out to consider upgrading. It's not really that difficult and it is certainly a whole lot cheaper. In the following pages I have described my experiences of upgrading, which apart from a few minor problems that were soon solved, I achieved even though I'm no technical boffin. If I can do it, I'm sure most of you can.

A PC is constructed from a couple of dozen different components - a case, keyboard, monitor, floppy disk drive, hard disk, motherboard, memory chips, processor, cables and connectors, power supply and so on.

When you buy a new PC you get the whole lot and it costs and arm and a leg. When you upgrade you still use your old keyboard, case, monitor, cables, floppy disk drive, power supply and so on. Just think of the savings you'll make!

The cost of big hard drives is falling rapidly and 1Gb models are now close to £200

The Spea Showtime is a combined high performance video card and MPEG video playback board

Pentium picking

AFTER dismantling my old PC I was left with the empty case. My first decision was what was I going to put back into it? Obviously it had to be a Pentium, but which? I could discount some immediately. The P66 costs more than a P60, but isn't that much quicker, and the P100 and faster Pentiums are still too new for my liking. This left a P60, P75 and P90. I eventually chose the P90 – in for a penny as they say.

Since I had picked the best CPU, some of my other decisions were made for me. The motherboard had to be the now standard PCI, and since I seemed to be on a bigger is better binge I chose a huge 1Gb hard drive. If you want to save some money though, a 500Mb drive is under £150.

While I had wanted to use a single 8Mb SIMM, to save some money, in the end I had to get two since the Pentium addresses SIMMs in pairs and I didn't want to use up two SIMM slots with just 4Mb apiece.

For the best performance my graphics card was going to be a PCI model, but the choice between a normal SVGA card such as the

The AWE32 is a great sound card, but it is also big. Make sure you have sufficient room for it

TOP TIP

The PC's memory comes in the form of SIMMs – small circuit boards that plug into special sockets. You may find that the SIMMs in your old motherboard are unsuitable for your new one as there are several different varieties – 30-pin, 72-pin, parity-checked and non-parity checked, 1, 2, 4, 8 and 16Mb configurations. Check with your motherboard supplier

Smash the SPEED barrier

popular Diamond Stealth and the Spea Showtime – which has built in MPEG video playback capabilities – was more difficult.

In the end I opted for the Showtime. Although it is much more expensive, by about £150, it increases the PC's capabilities enormously, and being PCI would still deal with heavy duty graphics programs very easily.

For a sound card the only option was a SoundBlaster. These are now pretty much the standard, and the programs that do not provide SB sound are few and far between. Again bigger is usually better, so the awesome SB AWE32 was the only option for me.

Similarly the new CD-Rom drive had to be a modern quad speed unit. The price difference between the double and quad is so small now that going for quad will cost very little extra.

A big decision was whether to go for a SCSI hard disk and CD-Rom drive system or the new enhanced IDE – an update of the standard IDE hard disk interface. A discussion with some techie guys showed that while SCSI has some advantages over enhanced IDE, particularly for very big PCs, or where expansion is essential, for my system it was not really worthwhile. Enhanced IDE would provide the speed of SCSI, and the components would be much cheaper.

So both the hard disk and CD-Rom drive needed to be IDE. The 1Gb IDE hard drive was easy, as any modern unit will provide a noticeable speed improvement over a two-year-old model. I chose the cheapest and haven't regretted it.

The choice for the CD was a little more difficult, but in the end I opted for the new Pioneer ATAPI model. This is very fast, it's the latest model and hence highest tech, and better yet, it has a tray feed, not one of those fiddly caddies.

information highway

THAT left just one component – a modem. Having failed to enter into the spirit of the information superhighway I have not used one before, but I was keen to jump on the bandwaggon.

My choice here was dictated by the office environment – everyone has US Robotics 14,400 baud Sportster Fax/Modems. They are cheap and reliable, yet quite fast too..

The bill for this little lot proved to be something fearsome, but then I would finish up with a PC that had more drool power than any four sex symbols put together. Oh yes, I almost forgot, I also needed copies of Dos and Windows, since all my previous PCs had come ready loaded and I didn't have the original installation disks.

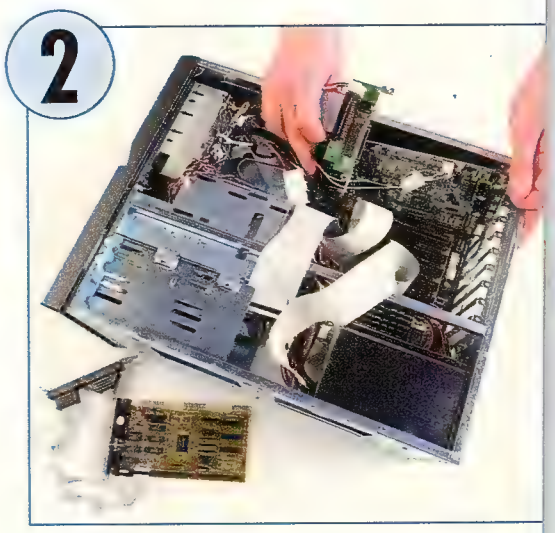
Once I had decided on the components it was time to think about which supplier to use. Whichever supplier you decide to use, if at all possible, use a credit

My old PC on the left and the upgrade kit on the right, still in the original packaging

Use a credit card for all your purchases, no matter how small the amount. If you do so you may get free insurance on the goods, a refund if the supplier goes bust and so on. Check with your credit card company

Step-by-step guide to success

The first task is to take the lid off the old PC and have a good look inside the case



Now carefully take out all the old expansion cards, such as the I/O and disk controller cards

Star THE UPGRADE

FREE OFFER

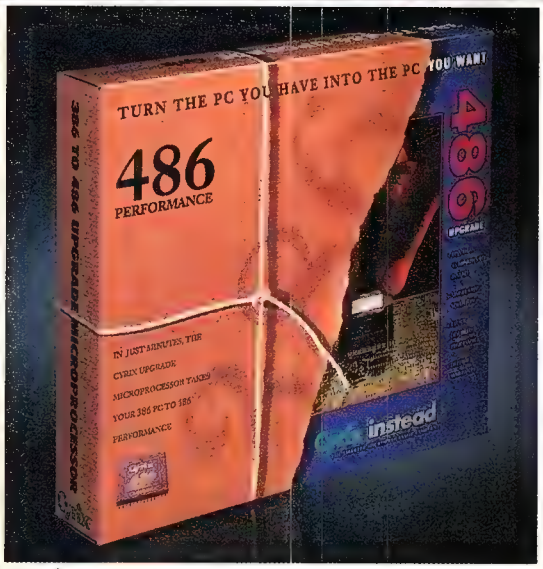
Cyrix® MATH COPROCESSOR

WITH EVERY UPGRADE CHIP PURCHASE

THE AWARD WINNING UPGRADE **CALL TODAY!**

TURN YOUR 386 PC INTO A BLAZING 486 FROM ONLY £149*

*(excl. V.A.T)



Which Cyrix Upgrade Microprocessor is right for your system?

SX systems:	Cyrix Upgrade:
386SX-16*, 20 MHz	Cx486SRx²-20/40
386SX-25 MHz	Cx486SRx²-25/50
DX systems:	
386DX-16, 20 MHz	Cx486DRx²-20/40
386DX-25MHz	Cx486DRx²-25/50
386DX-33 MHz	Cx486DRx²-33/66

Frankly it's a snap

They said it couldn't be done. But Cyrix have done it: invented an easy, affordable way to turn your 386 PC into a superfast 486. Instead of spending thousands on a new PC!

Just snap it on & in less than 15 minutes the Cyrix 386-486 Upgrade Microprocessor can double the speed of your software applications.

Compatibility no problem completely industry compatible with Windows, Windows NT, DOS , OS/2 Novell,

EXCLUSIVE
from CYRIX

Banyan. And to ensure maximum performance we not only recommend installing a Cyrix Math Coprocessor, but we will give you one FREE...

Call us today!
FREEPHONE NOW
0800-137305
or fax 01756 702889

Call or fax today

- *For your local stockist.*
- *For a FREE Cyrix Upgrade Verification disk*
- *For all 486 users Register NOW for future Cyrix Upgrades*

FREE OFFER CLAIM

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Tel No _____

Simply complete this coupon & send it with proof of purchase (e.g. copy of suppliers invoice) to: Cyrix Response Centre, The Water Mill, Broughton Hall, Skipton, North Yorkshire BD23 3AG and we will send you a **FREE math coprocessor worth £65**

Offer valid until 31/7/95
Redemption by 31/8/95

Cyrix® *Advancing the standards*

PCH 957

94145-01 ©1995 Cyrix Corporation & Cyrix International All other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders

* 386SX-16MHz computers manufactured before 1991 are not electrically compatible with Cyrix's 486SRx² Upgrade. To determine compatibility call for your free verification disk.

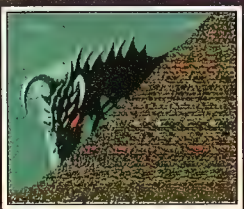
EPIC MARKETING
CD ROM SOFTWARE

CLASSIC COLLECTION
Includes Deluxe Strip poker 1 & 2, Centrefold squares, & Jigsaw pinups. A great one for Adults. (CD91) £29.99

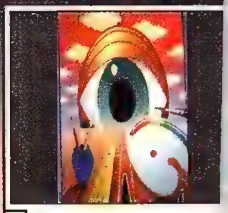
SPACE & ASTRONOMY
Hundreds of NASA picture files, as well as text files from NASA dated back to 1964. (CD15) £19.99

201 WINDOWS GAMES
Contains over 200 great Windows games, Puzzles, Strategy, Arcade, etc. Great value at just £9.99 (CD94)

PC LIBRARY CDROM
Thousands of Dos & Windows programs, Games & Utilities, Complete with a 50 page book. (CD112) £24.99



ILLUSIONS 3D
Includes hundreds of pre rendered 3D images as well as tools to make your own fascinating 3D images.(CD54) £9.99

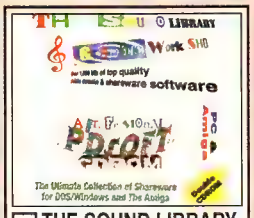


PRO .GIF COLOUR AR
Over 5,000 full colour Professional quali mages covering a wide range of subjects.Great for DTP work. (CD16) £19.

LUCKY DIP Vol.1
Games, Demos, Tools, Clipart, Fonts, Music modules, Sound samples, and loads more. (CD49) £5.00

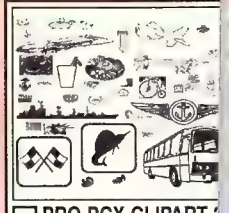
ESSENTIAL UTILITIES
Hundreds of the most usefull tools for DOS & Windows. Graphics tools, music tools, Disk tools etc, etc. (CD74) £9.99

COVER GIRL POKER
Features 8 soundtracks, superb graphics & choice of languages. A great game for all Adults. (CD07) £19.99



THE SOUND LIBRARY DOUBLE CD
THE SOUND & GRAPHICS LIBRARY. A two CD set of sounds, samples, images and tools. (CD108) £19.99

GFX SENSATION
Over 100mb of Imagine objects, hundreds of textures and loads of objects for lightwave. (CD02) £19.99



PRO PCX CLIPART 2
A fantastic new CD containing thousands of clipart images in PCX form Includes 250page book. (CD110) £2

STAR TREK MULTIMEDIA GOLD
Contains tons of pictures in BMP, GIF, IFF & JPEG, Hundreds of sound files, Animations in FLI, FLC, and Anim. The theme tunes from the original Star Trek aswell and The Next Generation and loads more. (CD04) Only £27.99

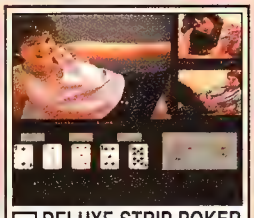
PROFESSIONAL WINDOWS WALLPAPER COLLECTION
1000 of the very best Windows Bitmaps. Images include: Over 500 Girl pictures, Landscapes, Textures, fantasy scenes, seasons, classic & prestige cars, Animals, Aircraft, etc. (CD111) £12.99

***Sports Illustrated* SWIMSUIT CALENDAR** Includes FREE GI
Make your own customized calendars. Features 70 of the world's most beautiful women, full 300page manual, Imports any BMP file. You not only have a diary on Windows but you can also printout/make custom calendars. (CD105) Only £2

WS ANIMATIONS DOUBLE CD
A 2 disc set of thousands of animation files in FLI, FLC & Anim, includes players for DOS & Windows. (CD72) £19.99

SUPER CDROM BUNDLE!
10 CDROMS !!!. All feature a different subject of images. Money, Props, World view, Business, etc. (CD106) £19.99

SEXY SOUNDS
A bit of a novalty. This is an Audio CD containing various music track accompanied by rather naughty samples.£7.99



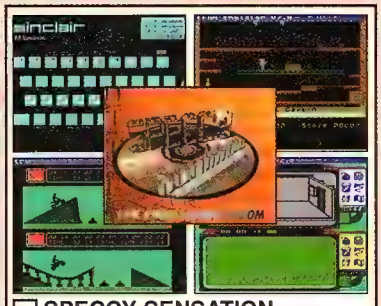
DELUXE STRIP POKER
5 card draw poker. Play against 3 gorgeous opponents who are willing and able "to beat the pants off you". £9.99

HOTTEST PC MEGA-DEMOS
Contains all the latest and best amazing mega music & graphics demos on the PC (CD107) £19.99

WS FONTS
Over 2,000 Truetype and Adobe f for Windows. An excellent value C (CD22)

ARCADE CLASSICS CD
Classic arcade games. Pacman, Frogger, Asteriods, Space Invaders, Centipede, Missle Command, Q-Bert, & Omega Race etc. Order code: CDARC-76 only £9.99

ADULT SENSATION
Over 4000 full colour .GIF images of beautiful women. Viewers & graphics converters for Dos & Windows are included. Order code: CDADS-01 £19.99



SPECCY SENSATION
Over 500 classic spectrum games ready to run on one CD on your PC. Includes various emulators for the PC & Amiga. Great fun.... Order code: CDSPS-03 £14.99

WORLD OF CLIPART DOUBLE
A superb value double CD title containing around 40,0 PCX, BMP, GIF, TIF, EPS colour & mono clipart image Over 100 different subjects covered. CDWOC-77 £1

EPIC Marketing
Victoria Centre.
138 Victoria Rd,
Swindon, Wilts.
SN1 3BU. UK

Mail Order Hotline.
01793 514188

Fax Order line.
01793 514187

PRIORITY ORDER FORM

Name _____
Address _____
_____
_____
PC Model _____
Payment Method _____
Credit card number _____
Exp date _____

Recommended PC configuration. 386 or 486, SVGA Monitor, 4mb Ram.

ORDER VALUE

Please send me...		£.
Total goods value		£.
Postage & Packing		£.
Amount enclosed		£.

OVERSEAS ORDERS
Overseas orders are welcome, please add £2.00 per CD.

COLLECTING YOUR ORDER
You are welcome to collect your order from any time between 9:30am - 5:30pm Monday - Saturday.

ORDERING BY POST
Simply send us your order, listing the items you require, the total cost, and your name & address with payment either by cheque or Postal Order. payable to EPIC MARKETING

ORDERING OVER THE PHONE
Call any time between 9:30 & 5:30 Monday - Saturday with your Credit card details and the items you would like to order.

POSTAGE & PACKING
UK & Mainland. add a total of £1.00 per CD.

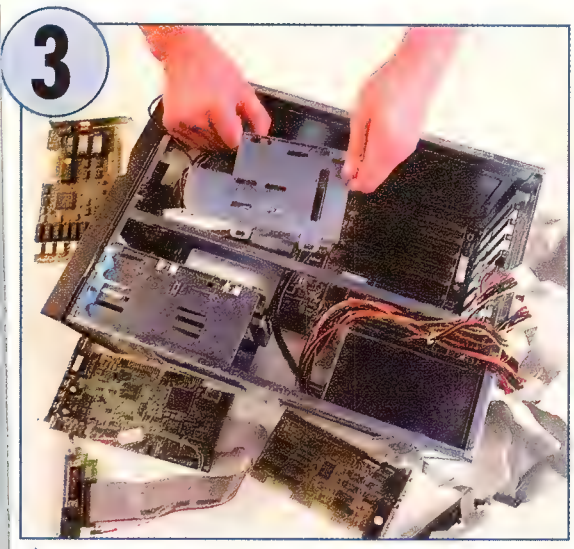
CONDITIONS OF SALE
Goods are not sold on a trial basis. E&OE.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
With a dedicated Technical supports line we offer days free technical support to all our customers o our software titles.

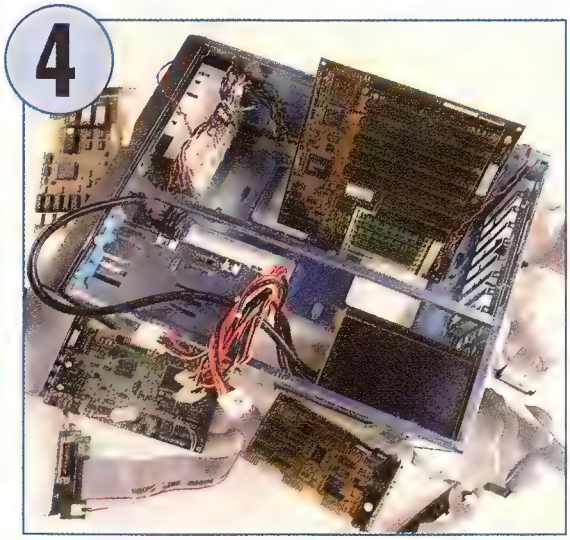
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
Over 90% of orders are processed within 48hour

FREE
LUCKY-DIP CDROM
(CONTAINS GAMES, DEMOS TOOLS, CLIPART, SAMPLES E
WITH ALL ORDERS OVER
£25.00

Smash the SPEED barrier



▲ *You may need to remove some of the metal casing, such as the drive bay shown here*



▲ *After unplugging all the cables, connectors and screws from the motherboard, slide it out*

card for every item, no matter how small the amount.

You shouldn't have any trouble at all with any of the items you buy, but if things go wrong (such as the supplier going bust after taking payment, but before delivering the goods) then there is a good chance that the credit card company will refund you. Some credit cards also provide insurance for the goods for a short period of time after purchase.

This really can not be emphasised enough. Horror stories are few and far between, but it is best not to leave everything to chance. If you do not have the required limit on your card call the credit company and ask for a temporary increase. They will usually be happy to oblige and you will not regret it. Or even ask a friend, but *pay by credit card.*

All good suppliers will have a technical support line – use it. Technical help is especially important when attempting an upgrade so make sure that you speak to them before placing your order. Tell them what equipment you have already got, and ask them if the parts you want are compatible with them – and each other.

measure competence

ASKING them questions is also a good way of measuring their competence, should you have a problem. Note how long you have to wait for somebody to answer your call.

One company I tried had a very good tech line, but I was queued for around 10 minutes before my call was answered, which is bad news with a long distance, peak rate call. After all, these are the people to whom you go for help when your shiny new part bombs the computer.

Finally, price is obviously important, but beware hidden extras. The omni-present VAT is not the only cost you might fail to consider. Delivery charges can make a surprising difference.

Also hidden in there are the help line costs. Better an operation that will not queue you, or pass you from pillar to post, than one that has a queue and no one knows where Bert the techie is.

Having decided on the parts, and then placed my orders, I sat back and waited with great expectation for them to arrive. In the meantime I went to work on the old PC with a screwdriver, snipe-nose pliers, earthing bracelet, pen and some sticky labels.

Using these I dismantled the innards completely, carefully marking the position and orientation of each lead and connector with sticky labels, just in case I needed to reassemble it. Better safe than sorry.

Over a period of a few days the

IRQ assignments

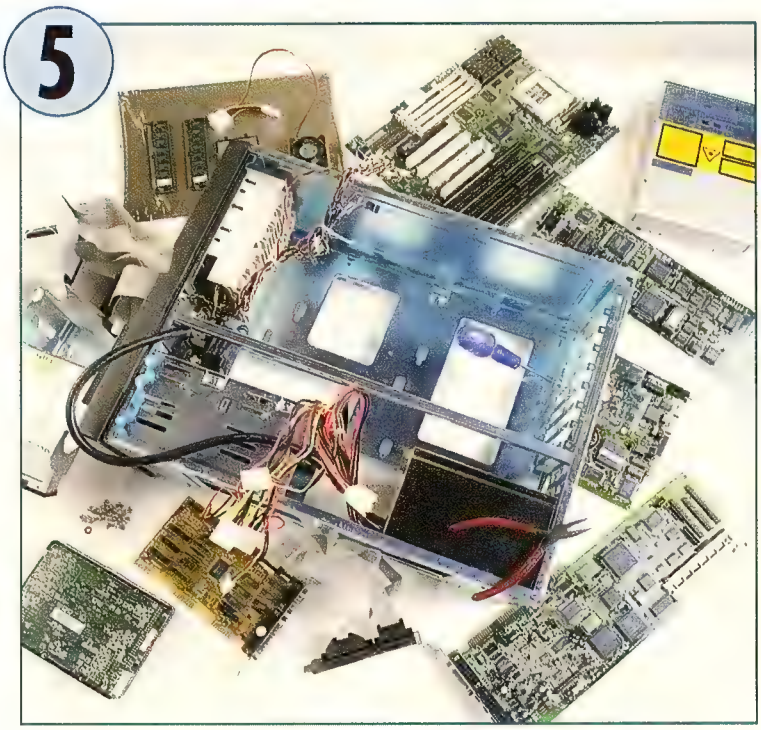
WHEN installing hardware such as internal modems, sound cards and the like, unless you have a 100 per cent plug and play system you'll need to set the interrupt request lines. Below is a table showing the IRQs used in a standard PC and what's available.

IRQ	Use
0	Timer
1	Keyboard
2	Slave
3	Serial port COM2/4
4	Serial port COM1/3
5	Free
6	Floppy drive controller
7	Printer port
8	Real-time clock
9	Redirected IRQ 2
10	Free
11	Free
12	Free
13	Maths coprocessor
14	Hard disk controller
15	Free

TOP TIP

Before touching anything inside your computer, earth yourself to remove any static electricity that may have built up – it can destroy the delicate components of a PC. Buy a special bracelet, or touch a metal radiator (not the painted bit!), or the case of the PC when it is plugged in *but switched off*

▲ *The US Robotics 14,400 Sportster modem is fast, cheap and combines fax and data transfer*



5

The empty shell of my old PC with all the new upgrade kits scattered around - will it all fit?

new parts gradually trickled in, with the motherboard being the last to arrive. This was very unfortunate because it immediately became obvious that this was my first cock-up! I had assumed, wrongly as it turned out, that it would fit into the case of the PC I was upgrading, or failing that, an old, huge and heavy desktop 286 I had abandoned ages ago. I was wrong on both counts.

The motherboard created two problems. Firstly, the PCI slots were partly blocked by the 3.5in drive bays on my old PC – I could use half length cards, but not full length ones. Secondly the CPU slot on the new motherboard was completely obscured by the drive bays in my old PC and partially eclipsed by the drive bays in the even older 286. The CPU and fan would fit in, but the airflow was very restricted, and the P90 chip has an exceptional heat output. Not good news.

So back went the motherboard and I had an alternative sent out. This had a better layout, but was still not ideal. The problem here was that the PCI slots were now partly blocked by the CPU slot. The first and last PCI would take a full length card, but the middle two would only take half length cards. Luckily I only needed one full length PCI slot, for the video card, so this would serve.

I happily set to, first earthing myself with a home-made bracelet and then unpacking the motherboard. A quick look through the manual showed that the only jumpers to be set were those for CPU speed and these were already set for a P90, so all I had to do was plug in the memory SIMMs, processor and fan. I did so and then placed the motherboard in the case.

After plugging in the power supply cables, and other sundries such as the reset leads, I came up against a slight problem. The case speaker had a four pin, orange/blank/blank/black plug. The motherboard asked for a four-pin, red/blank/black/5V plug. Having thought about it for some time I decided the orange was equivalent to the red, and that the only thing I might blow was the speaker, since black tends to be earth, and if the speaker got its power from somewhere else, who cared. Fingers crossed I hooked it up. It worked.

drive time

NEXT were the drives. With one hard disk and one ATAPI CD-Rom drive I plugged them into the primary on-board IDE socket, with the hard disk as the master and CD-Rom drive as a slave. In both cases the setting was via a jumper on the back of the drive – I knew those pliers would be useful for something.

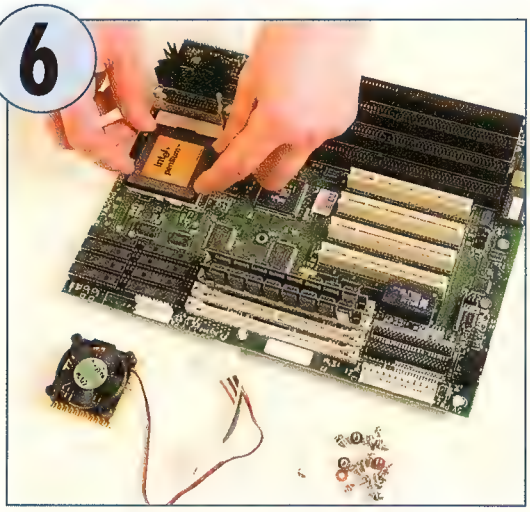
Problem number two, the data lead for the CD drive and hard drive was too short. After swapping the drives around in their bays I eventually settled for the CD at the top with the hard drive just underneath. This gave enough cable to connect the two. I then set the hard drive as far back as possible in the bay, which gave just barely enough cable to reach the IDE socket on the motherboard.

Reaching for the floppy disk drive I then realised there was nowhere to plug it in. Sure there was another hard disk IDE socket on the motherboard, but floppies are another kettle of fish. Whoops, cock-up number two.

I solved this one by using an old ISA/IDE disk controller, hoping that the card's IDE disk interface would not interfere with the motherboard's. Luckily it didn't – if you get an on-

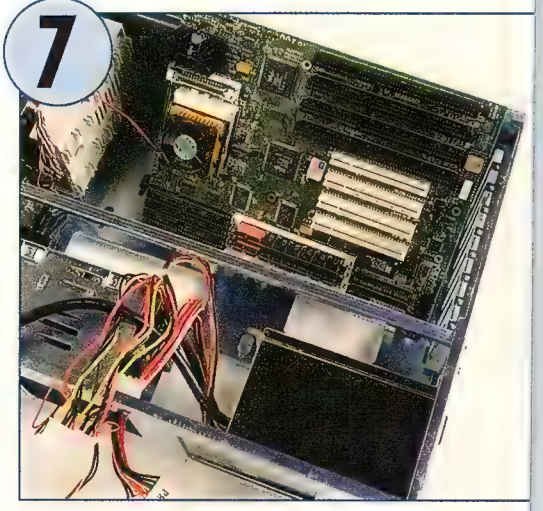
TOP TIP

Old IDE interfaces could accept only two hard disk drives, a master and a slave (set by changing a jumper on the drives). New enhanced IDE interfaces and components can handle up to four hard disk drives/CD-Rom drives – but still have a master/slave setup. Set the jumpers on the drives before you install them



6

It's easier to plug in the SIMMs, Pentium and fan before fitting the motherboard in the case



7

It is now time to carefully install the brand new motherboard into the old case

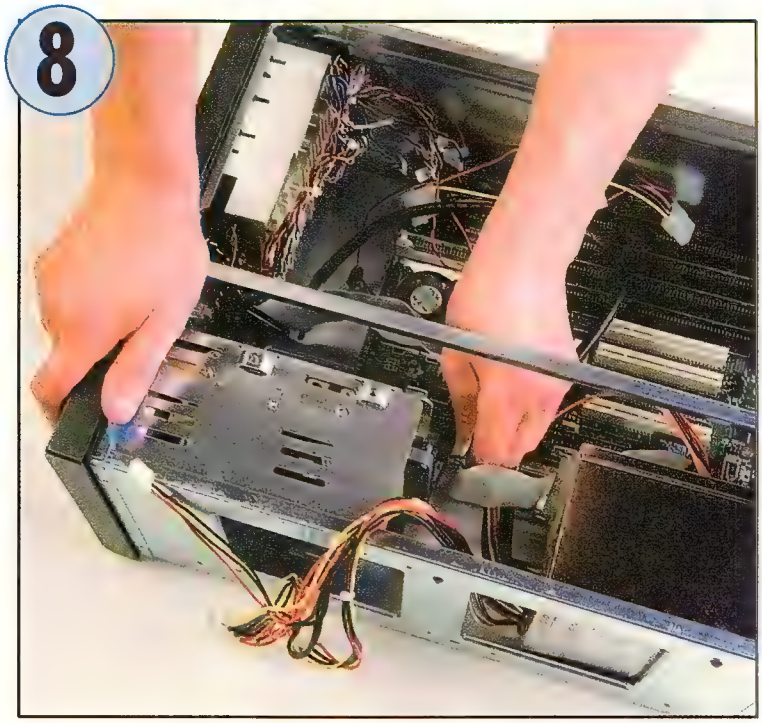
board IDE controller make sure it also has the floppy controller and I/O ports as well or you will still lose a slot for the relevant bits.

After fastening the floppy disk drive into the case it was time to add the other cards. Moving logically I started with slot one and worked up to the SIMM sockets. Slots one to four, all standard 16-bit ISA, took the full length AWE32 sound card, the half length Sportster modem, half length PS/2 mouse adapter and then the half length floppy drive controller.

On all but one of these the jumpers were OK, since the factory defaults were acceptable. The exception was the floppy controller, but since I had no manual for this I shrugged and hoped for the best.

Next the four PCI slots. Reaching for the Showtime video/MPEG card I realised I had a problem. It would not fit into the middle two PCI slots because the CPU and fan were in the way, and it would not fit into the fourth slot because the 3.5in drive bay was in the way.

The PCI Showtime is a weird card and is reversed (that is, the chips are on the wrong side of the circuit board), unlike the VESA version. Instead of blocking the port above the card with its bulk it uses the one below, which meant I had no choice but to lose an ISA card.



Fit the new hard drive into the empty drive bay and connect the power and data cables

card games

THERE was only one way to go and that was to lose the PS/2 mouse and substitute an old serial mouse instead. So I re-arranged the cards, AWE32, modem, floppy controller and then a blank slot, followed by the Showtime. Then I used an empty PCI slot for the I/O sockets bracket on the floppy controller.

Plugging in the relevant leads, I stood the case upright. It was now time to grasp the nettle firmly, switch on and hope that nothing went up in smoke. As luck would have it, nothing produced any smoke and I even got some beeps from the speaker. However, that was the full extent of events, because the monitor was dead. After a few minutes head-scratching I realised that the power lead wasn't plugged in firmly. Lo, and behold, up popped the display after I shoved the lead in. Phew!

Now I needed to change various CMOS settings so that my PC knew what was basically in it. I switched on again and pressed Delete to access the BIOS setup utility.

I set the date and time, set floppy A as 3.5in 1.44Mb and selected no floppy B, then set the primary hard drive using the auto-detect routine. I didn't bother with the chip-set, advanced or power management menus – in fact I have yet to set up the power management, but passed straight into the Dos boot-up.

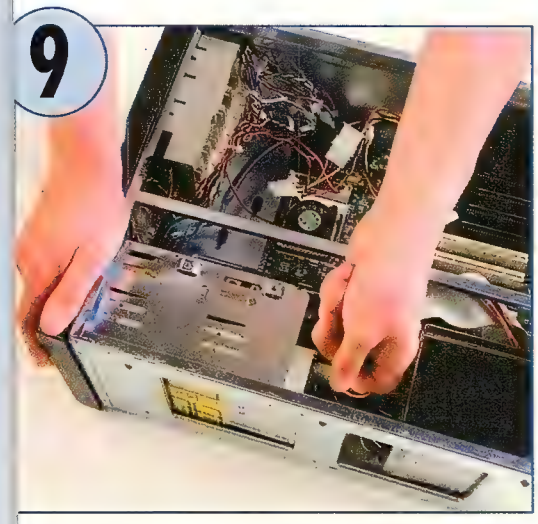
As expected the C drive, being totally unformatted, wasn't recognised by the system, but with malice aforethought I had made a bare 3.5in boot disk, so I inserted this and up came the system. Time to format the hard drive.

This is where I had the most problems. I am afraid I cannot remember the exact order of how things happened, mainly because I was getting rather frustrated. Suffice it to say that the BIOS refused to recognise the drive at all. I eventually got fed up and switched the new drive for my old drive – no problem there – but still could not get the BIOS to recognise my new drive.

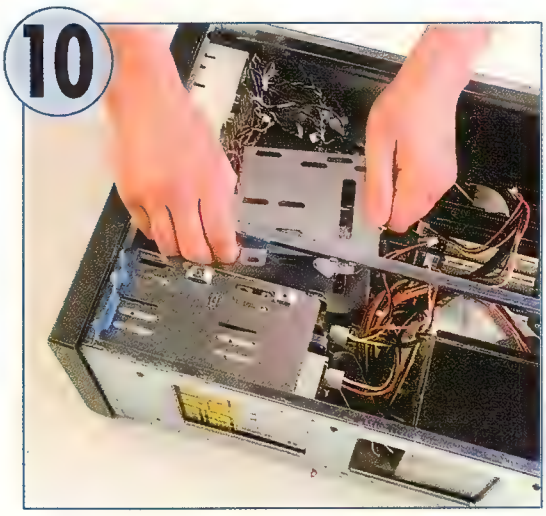
In the end I had tried resetting all the BIOS set-up, using the manual setup this time, removed the CD-

TOP TIP

Most PCs and motherboards are made to a standard design specification and are easy to upgrade. However, some compact designs aren't suitable because they have expansion slots on a vertical riser card, or the processor and memory are on plug in cards and so on. Ask if you can return the motherboard if it doesn't fit



The CD-Rom drive slots in next to the hard drive. Connect the power, data and audio cables

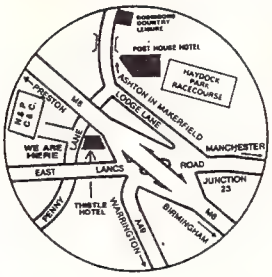


The metal drive bay I had to remove earlier can now go back. It'll hold the 3.5in floppy drive

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

10 out of 10 32
A1 Shareware 134
Ablac Learning Works Ltd 103
Anglia Media TV Development 62
AT&T ....36 and 37
Blue Byte Software 171
CentreGold ....19 and 21
Computech ....118&119
Computers and Dreams 75
Corel 24
Creative Labs 43
Cyberspace 160
Cyrix International 155
Domark 36, 37
Dorling Kindersley 13
Epic Marketing 156
Europress s/w 70
First Computer Centre 139
Fujitsu 9
Gameplay 112
Golden Image 168
Granville Technology ....38, 66, 67, 80 and 115
Hobbykit 147
HSC/Legacy UK 160
IBM UK 4
IDC 34
Infogrammes ....84, 85 and 90
JMack ....54 and 55
Jumbo Press 166
LCL Software 56
Linefeed 166
M2 ....108 and 109
M6 Computers 160
Micropose ....2, 3, 93 and 120
Modular Technologies 167
Multi Mail Order 167
Nordic systems 56
Only the Best 73
Owl associates 169
P&P Micho 137
PD Selections 162
Peel Hall Technologies 142
Premier Mail Order 142
Quarterdeck Office Systems 172
Rail Journey Planner 75
Ridgeway 40
Sandwell College 168
Serif 31
Sierra On Line ....65 and 95
Simply Shareware 50
Soho 168
Solar Flare BBS 169
Star Micronics 28
Techmate 160
Technoworld ....148 and 149
Telstar 35
Unipalm Pipex ....46 and 47
US Gold ....16 and 53
VCI ....73, 75, 77, and 79
Western Systems ....22 and 23

M6 COMPUTERS
Old Boston Trading Estate
Penny Lane, HAYDOCK
St. Helens. WA11 9SN
Telephone: (01942) 719122. Fax: (01942) 271226



THE NORTH WEST's SUPER STORE for PERSONAL COMPUTERS.
8000 Sq. Ft. SHOWROOM only 2 MINUTES from Junc. 23 or Junc. 24 of M6 MOTORWAY
If you have any Computer requirement, pay us a visit or give us a call on the phone
COMPUTERS FOR ALL AT CASH & CARRY PRICES

Will Writing by Computer
Earns up to £75 an hour
Complete Will writing system starts you in business immediately. Supplied with both new Windows and DOS versions. Produces professional quality legally valid documents and includes:
◆ CLAUSE LIBRARY ◆ EXTENSIVE TUTORIAL
◆ ADVERTISING MATERIALS ◆ CLIENT FORMS
◆ BUSINESS PLANS ◆ BOUND EXAMPLE WILL
The full Marketing Pack costs from only £67 – the price of a pair of Wills – the only computer disc to pay for itself time and time again!
Phone or write for Free Information Pack
Legacy UK (Dept T), PO Box 200
Shrewsbury SY1 1ZZ ☎ 01938 570428

Free! Worlds Best Shareware catalogue includes free game & full colour screenshots. For 386 or better.
The Lottery Assistant ONLY £9.99
Full registered version. Based entirely on UK National Lottery. Full colour rendered VGA graphics, statistics screen and pattern matching number generation. Full UK draw pre loaded!
Total Recall – Special Offer – ONLY £9.99
Full registered version. Improve your memory. Exams, speeches, presentations etc., with progressive tutorials. Normally £12.25. Awarded 9/10 in PC Plus - "...an excellent training for both individual and corporate use".
Shareware Compilations
20Mb Clip Art on 10 HD Disks – ONLY £9.99
High quality mono clipart + Graphics Workshop V7.0d. Range includes Aircraft Advertising, Animals, Business, Cartoon, Computer, Music, Religion, Transport. CD Rom option also available at £9.99.
PC Tutorial Compilation ONLY £4.99
Five excellent tutorials on the IBM PC for beginners and experienced alike covering Hardware, Software, Dos and Windows! Also includes Sys Check – to tell you the exact components of your system.
220 True Type Fonts on 6 HD Disks – ONLY £5.99
220 True Type Fonts. Includes Font Maker from Derval.
2700 True Type Fonts on CD ONLY £9.99
More fonts than you will ever need! MS Windows 3.1 req.
Kids Beginners Pack ONLY £4.99
Introduce your kids to the computer with this excellent compilation. Berts Dinosaurs, African Animals, Whales & Dolphins plus 10 Educational kids games and a great kids art package all for only £4.99!!
Order Hotline ☎ 01302 719334
Open 9:30 - 5:30 Monday to Saturday. Telephone enquiries always welcome. Other times call Talking Pages FREE on 0800 600900 for product information. 24 hour Fax/Phone ordering service 01302 719334. Access/Visa, cheques and Postal Orders accepted. Mail orders to the following address.
CyberSpace Solutions, The Old Telephone Exchange, Top Street, Bawtry, S. Yorks DN10 6JX

Access
SWITCH
tech-mate uk
VISA
CREDIT
SUBJECT TO STATUS
Written details on request
215 Harwich Road, Colchester, Essex. CO4 3DF
Tel: 01206 793355 Fax: 01206 791371
Call for FREE Information Pack

THE PC MUSIC STORE

Roland PC 200 £165

Midi Keyboards
Studio 49 - 4 Octave £99
Roland PC-200 ....£165
Roland A30 - 6 Octave, PB £325
Studio 900 - 8 Octave, Hammer Action £569

PC Hardware
Ensoniq Sound Scape ....Last few at £179
Midi Interfaces from £75
Microsound Active Speakers £119

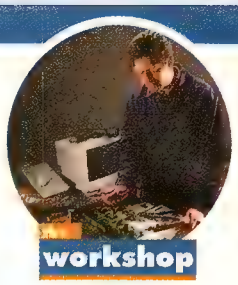
PC Software
Cakewalk Express NEW £69
Cakewalk Home Studio 3 ....£99
Cakewalk Pro £199
Encore Academil £299
Cubase 2-5 ....£299
Cubase Score £399
Cubasis £149
Cubasis Audio £249

THE MIRACLE PIANO TUTOR
The fun way to learn to play the keyboard. 250 lessons from scratch to about Grade 4. Software only (requires Soundcard & Keyboard) £75
Software and the Miracle Keyboard ....£179 inc delivery
Software, Keyboard AND Hello Music ....all for £349 (rrp £599)

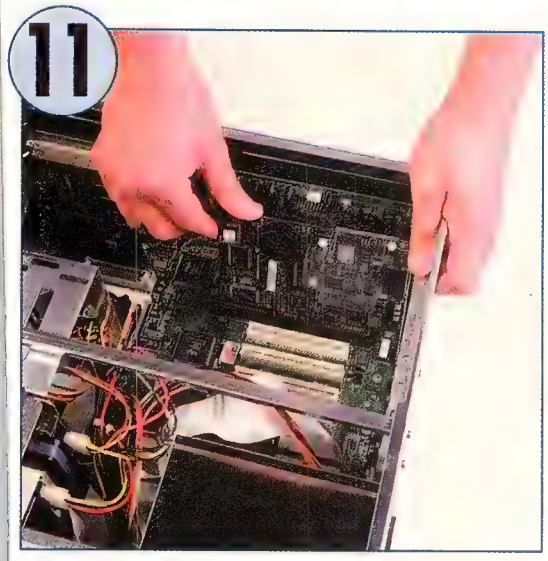
YAMAHA
HELLO! MUSIC!
The Best Package!
CD quality GM module, Steinberg sequencer / notation software, midi jukebox, 20 FREE songs and cables, No card needed, runs from serial port – was £399
Stupid Price £199 Delivered

YAMAHA
YST-M5
Powered Speakers only
£49.00 a pair

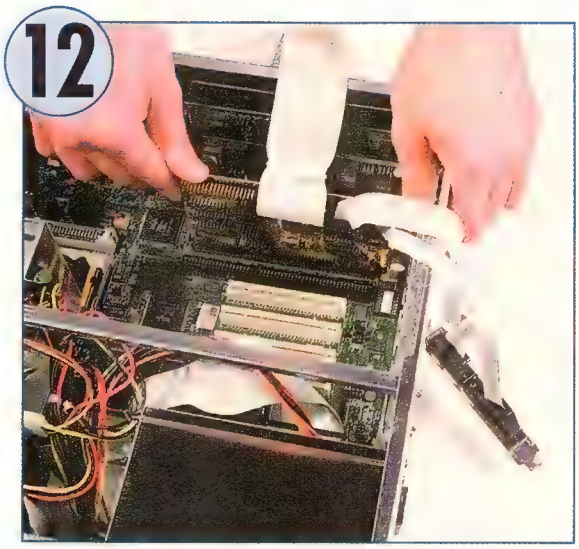
All prices INCLUDE VAT
Mention PC Home for FREE Delivery on orders over £200
LOADS MORE AVAILABLE, INCLUDING PRO MUSIC GEAR



Smash the SPEED barrier



▲ *Plug the AWE 32 sound card and the internal modem into two of the expansion slots*



▲ *Finally, add the I/O card with the serial and parallel ports, and floppy disk controller*

Rom drive, messed with the slave/master jumper settings, and still had no luck. To this day I am not sure what the problem was, but I eventually solved it by removing the CD, removing the drive jumper so that it was set for neither master nor slave, and then re-setting the BIOS functions.

Incidentally, if you have just one drive on an IDE data connector the correct jumper setting is none, the drive is not set as master or slave, and neither is it set at the CSEL setting, whatever that is! This is where your supplier's technical support hotline comes in handy.

Anyway with the drive now being recognised I though I would be able to format it, but I couldn't. I quickly realised my problem this time though: You have to partition the hard drive before it can be formatted, and this means running a simple menu-driven utility called FDISK supplied with MS-DOS.

split disk

THE whole hard disk can be one big partition, or you can have lots of little ones – each one behaving like a separate hard disk drive. For partitioning I selected a 50Mb primary to hold my operating systems, wordprocessor and database.

The secondary partition I divided into a number of logical drives. These were 50Mb backup to hold an exact copy of the primary partition, 50Mb to hold all my work files, 100Mb to hold whatever temporary programs or games I happen to be working on, and a nice big 750Mb to lump whole CD contents into. Nice having a 1Gb drive, isn't it?

Since I had yet to re-connect the CD-Rom drive, I switched off, took out the hard drive and set the jumper to master, then added the CD with the jumper set to slave. This time the whole setup worked fine. Beats me what was wrong before.

Time to start adding the software. Step one was to install Dos. Using the MS-DOS 6.22 pack I installed it on C drive, following the instructions and everything was fine. Step two, Windows for Workgroups: Again I simply followed instructions, although I used the custom setup to give a minimum installation.

I now had a working computer, but without sound. So it was time to install the SoundBlaster AWE32 software. Once more I inserted the disk, selected drive A, entered INSTALL and followed instructions. I love all this automatic installation stuff, it makes things so much easier.

At this point I had a working computer, having taken just five hours to unpack the parts, read the manuals, assemble the components and install the software. I decided it was time for a break. So I loaded up Doom II and had a quick game. A few hours later I realised that this wasn't getting me anywhere and it was probably time for me to do some more work.

Video first. Once more it was time to insert the setup disk and follow instructions – everything went fine, Dos and Windows both.

A quick test of the MPEG video playback facility on the Spea Showtime card produced excellent video, but no sound. I had another look at the manual and just to be sure talked to a helpline tech.

The outcome was that the Showtime card only has one audio out – an external stereo jack – so for sound you either switch the speakers from the sound card to the video card or invest in a short external connecting cable to plug the sound output of the Showtime into the input of the sound card.

This left just one lot of software to install, that of the modem. Once

▲ *Everything is installed and ready to run. Those cables look like spaghetti though*

TOP TIP

If you get an on-board IDE controller make sure it also has the floppy controller and I/O ports as well or you will still lose a slot for the relevant interfaces

PD SELECTIONS

THE BEST AND LATEST IN SHAREWARE

DISK PRICES: £2.25 EACH, 6 FOR £12

(NUMBER OF DISKS IN BRACKETS IF MORE THAN ONE)

A separate payment is payable to the author if you continue to use shareware programs

PLEASE ADD £1 POSTAGE TO UK ORDERS, £4 OVERSEAS

PD SELECTIONS CDROM

You can now get every single shareware title in this advert, except those marked with an asterisk * and a whole lot more on our very own CD Rom.

Only £12.00

Bang up to date Gold CD including ALL titles except Epic Megagames £25

TOP NEW GAMES

*COLD DREAMS (2) – Excellent action platform game with superb sound. Full version £15
*DRAGON TILES – Best ever Mahjong game with editor and loads of variations. Full version £10
*ELECTRANOID – Best ever Arkanoid/Breakout clone. Full version £10
*TEENAGENT – Good secret agent point & click animated graphic adventure. Full version £25.
*RADIX: INTO THE VOID (3) – Fly the heavily armed Radix class Star fighter against alien craft, missiles and mines in this excellent Descent beating 3D game, with easy controls. Full version £25 disk/CD
*3D CYBER PUCK – Super new air hockey type game in Doomy sort of rooms
*FUZZY'S WORLD OF MINIATURE SPACE GOLF (2) – very attractive graphics and sound make this zany golf game one of the best releases of 1995. Highly recommended. Full version only £15 disk or CD
*DUKE NUKEM 3D (3) – The hero is back in the best 3D game the world has ever seen. Forget Doom, this is brilliant! Full disk or CD version £35.00.
*TERMINAL VELOCITY (3) – Superb Apogee action arcade game. Combines Flight Sim with shoot-em-up and 3D action. Full disk or CD version £35.00.
*DRAGON'S BANE – MAHJONG 2 – New Mahjong with editor etc. Full version £15.00.
*SUPER SPEED – Excellent overhead view car racing game for up to 4 players
*PAKO 2 – Probably the best ever Pacman game
*TYRIAN (3) – Epic Megagames excellent new shoot em up. Full disk version £26.
*ULTIMATE CHALLENGE GOLF – The most accurate and complex golf game ever now on shareware.
*MAGIC MADE EASY – Shows you how to do magic
*OUTER RIDGE – The latest action packed 3D game
*THE SEARCH FOR FREEDOM (2) – Good new role playing fantasy game
RISE OF THE TRIADS (3) – From Apogee. War is declared. Full disk or CD version £22
BREAKFREE – 3D breakout with guns etc.
TUBULAR WORLDS – is this the best arcade shoot em up of all time? Loads of power-ups etc.
VINYL GODDESS FROM MARS – From Union Logic. Highly recommended. Full registered version £25
*WACKY WHEELS 3D (2) – Mega Apogee racing game. Full version only £25 disk or CD.
*PLANTET STRIKE – BLAKE STONE 2 – No shareware version. Good value at only £20.
KRYPTON EGG – THE ULTIMATE BREAKOUT – Highly recommended – try this one today – it's brilliant
ALIEN CARNAGE (2) – Armed with micro-nukes, flamethrower, genades, etc., you must free the hostages. One of Apogee's best. Full version £17.

TOP GAMES

MYSTIC TOWERS – Apogee 3D adventure
HOCUS POCUS (2) – Flight imps. ghosts, dragons and demons in Apogee's best ever adventure. Full registered version only £20.
RAPTOR (2) – Apogee's best ever shoot em up. Full version £25 disk or CD.
LAMERS – Super kill the Lemmings game.
SPACE NIGHTMARE – Classy fast and furious shoot em up with loads of weapons by Microdem.
BLAKE STONE (2) – Kill aliens, mutants and guards in Apogee's excellent follow-up to Wolfenstein. Full version now reduced to £26.
DUKE NUKEM 2 (2) – The legendary saviour of the earth returns for more battles. Full version £23.
WOLFENSTEIN 3D – Predecessor to Doom. Full version only £26 with 60 tough levels.
COSMO'S COSMIC ADVENTURES – If you like Jazz Jack Rabbit, then try this super Apogee game.
KEEN DREAMS – The last Keen game.
COMMANDER KEEN 4 & 6 – Battle through hordes of monsters. Full versions Keen 4/5 £20, Keen 6 £25.
*XMAS JAZZ – Special Christmas episode.
*JAZZ JACK RABBIT (2) – Epic Megagames. Full CD version with 3 extra episodes only £20.
*ONE MUST FALL (2) – Superb fighting game by Epic Megagames.
NITEMARE 3D (2) – Super Wolfenstein type game.
DARK AGES – Get this great Apogee game if you haven't already.
WALLS OF BRATOCK – Fight fearsome monsters & more in shareware's best ever playing game.
SUPERBLOX – Superb new Tetris game with bombs.
CANNON FODDER – Virgin's top commercial war game like Lemmings now on shareware.
OPERATION BODY COUNT (2) – New Wolf type game.
ENTOMBED (2) – Fantastic Windows £D adventure.
DESERT STORM COMMAND – Gulf War shooting game.
NVET 3 – A large variety of Tetris games.
ZENTRIS – Like the original Tetris.
CLASSIC PINBALL – Difficult but great fun pinball.
MVP BRIDGE – Best bridge game.
SPECTRUM EMULATOR (2) – Play those old games.
6 CARD GAMES – Bridge, Poker, Patience, Rummy.
BATTLECHESS – The original monster chess.
XMAS LEMMINGS – Dressed as Santa Claus!

MUSIC

*GRIND – Awesome new MOD player that displays people dancing in perfect time to the music. Brilliant!
SCREAMTRACKER 3 – MOD music composer.
*S3M MODULES (2) – Top quality music for Screamtracker.
*DUNGEON DWELLERS MEGADEMO – Best demo of '95.
MIDIEDIT FOR WINDOWS – Full featured MIDI sequencer.
MUSIC EASE – Musical score editor, etc. Can print out & import/export MIDI files. Input from keyboard or MIDI.
WINJAMMER 2.3 – Full featured Windows MIDI sequencer.
*MULTITRACKER – 32 track MOD editor.
*FASTTRACKER – MOD, MIDI, S3M editor & player.
INTRO MAKER 30 – Make your own demos
*CD TRAX – DOS Audio CD player.
UNTITLED – Best ever 3D demo – by Dust.
GOOD BAD & THE UGLY – Top Gravis demo.
PANIC – Brill Future Crew demo with gfx.
UNREAL – 386+ top Future Crew demo.
2ND REALITY (2) – Ultimate Future Crew demo. 4mb.
CRYSTAL DREAMS (2) – Triton Demo – excellent.
MUZIKA FOR WINDOWS – MIDI musical score editor.
DRUMBLASTER – Electronic drum machine.
GFMUSIC – 255 track professional MIDI sequencer.
SEQUENCER PLUS – Elaborate midi controller.
TREKVOCS – Star Trek VOC files.
MUSIC STYLES MIDI FILES – Blues, rock, etc.
MOD FILES (3 HD) – Loads of MOD files.
MIDI FILES (5) – Rock and pop MIDI files.
SOUND EFFECTS VOC FILES.
XTRACKER – Professional MOD sound studio.
WINDOWS WAV FILES – Minly sound efx.
BLASTER MASTER 6.0 – Edit sound files.

EDUCATION

*PC MICROSCOPE (2) – Superb learning tool for biology students. Lets you analyse slide specimens under the microscope.
*PC MICROSCOPE EXTRA SLIDES (5)
GCSE MATHEMATICS – Calfacts.
GCSE PHYSICS – Multiple choice.
GCSE SCIENCE – National curriculum.
GCSE COMPUTER STUDIES
WORD BY WORD FRENCH – GCSE French
WORD RESCUE – Superb Apogee spelling game for 4-14 year olds. Full version £19..
MATHS RESCUE – Excellent Apogee maths game for 4-14 year olds. Full version £19.
SEA SCHOOL – Superb kids maths game
PRESCHOOL PACK – Excellent for 2-5 years.
TALKING TEACHER FOR SOUNDBOARDS
*ANIMATED ADDITION & SUBTRACTION
ANIMATED ALPHABET for infants.
ANIMATED MATHS for infants.
ANIMATED WORDS for infants.
ANIMATED MULTIPLICATION & DIVISION.
HOORAY FOR HENRIETTA – Maths
HENRIETTAS BOOK OF SPELLS – Words
SIR ADDALOT'S MINI MATHS ADVENTURE
EARLY SPANISH FOR SOUNDBOARDS
GERMAN TUTOR – Learn German
EDUCATIONAL ATLAS 1994 – Superb
PC FASTYPE VGA – Good typing tutor
PC TUTOR – All about computers

GENERAL

FILE COMPRESSORS – ARJ, PKZip etc.
*PKZIP – Full version £34.00
*WINZIP – Full version £34.00.
*EXECUTOR (2) – Mackintosh emulator – lets you copy disks and run a lot of Mac progs
*CIA WORLD FACT BOOK 1994 – Loads of interesting info on over 260 countries.
*CROSS STITCH DESIGNER FOR WINDOWS
WILL WRITER – Write your own
SCREEN THIEF – Best DOS screen captures.
KITH N KIN FOR WINDOWS – Genealogy.
BROTHER'S KEEPER 5.1 (2) – Best genealogy.
BROTHERS KEEPER – Full version £52
FAMILY TREE JOURNAL – Make history books.
FOOTBALL FORECAST – Brand new version.
BOOKIE BREAKER – Horse racing prediction.
GROWIT MK II – Superb garden planner.
ORGANISE YOUR RECORDS, TAPES, CDs.
EASY BASE – Excellent database program.

GRAPHICS/RAYTRACING

PERSISTENCE OF VISION v2.2 (2) – New version of the best raytracing program.
*ANIPAINT 3D ANIMATOR – Make animated movies, games, presentations etc. Superb.
POVTUTOR – Super tutorial for Persistence of Vision.
POVCAD – Wire frame CAD add on.
MORAY – Grid style editor for POVRAY.
PV3D MODELLER – POVRAY/VIVID2 GUI.
GUM 3D INTERACTIVE MODELLER – Also for POVRAY.
RAYCE v2.8 – POV compatible raytracer.
DAVE'S TARGA ANIMATOR.
VIVID II RAYTRACER & VIVIDTRA (2) – Good.
D-MORPH I 1.2 – Best TGA/GIF morphing.
HOME PLAN Layout your house.
NEOPAINT v3.0 – Best graphics program.
NEOPAINT FONTS (2) – 40 extra fonts.
EVISION PUBLISHER – Top quality DTP.
GRAPHICS WORKSHOP for DOS.
PROTOCAD – 3D CAD program.
DANCAD 3D – Superb wire frame CAD.
PRINT PARTNER v3 – New version make banners, calendars, signs etc.

MONO PCX CLIPART

COOPER CARTOONS (2) – 329 pics.
COOPER SET (2) – 1800 various small pics.
PANTHERSOFT SMART ART 5 – New & good.
HOLIDAY SNAPS PCX (2).

BIRDS	CARS	CHILDREN
MEDICAL	AIRCRAFT	ANIMALS
CATS	DOGS	MUSIC
FLOWERS	SPORTS	TEDDY BEARS

COLOURED CLIPART

All available as PCX or GIF files.
PAGE 3 TYPE GIRLS (5 DISKS £10) – Over 18s.
COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD (2) – Colour PCX outline maps with cities of 246 countries..
SCI-FI – Quality colour pics.
AVIATION CARS & SPACE – superb set.
CARTOONS – All in full colour.
STAR TREK & STAR WARS – Good pics.

WINDOWS

WINDOWS GAMES PACK (2) – 30 Games Includes Pool, Pacman, Backgammon, Tetris, Win Trek, Risk & loads of card, board & puzzle games etc.
*PHOTO VISION PRO – The ultimate image manipulation tool. Full version £51.
SCREEN THIEF FOR WINDOWS – The superb screen capture system now available for Windows.
SCREEN SAVERS (2) – Loads of them.
FONT SPEC PRO – Full font handling utility
CD PLAYER – With database & loads features.
WINSPELL – Spellchecker for Write.
JAMWARE ICONS – nearly 2000 of them.
TOMMYSOFT CAD (2) – Top rated CAD prog.
GRAPHICS WORKSHOP – Latest version.
*PAINT SHOP PRO v3 – New version.
*TETRIS GAMES FOR WINDOWS – 5 Games.
*CARD GAMES FOR WINDOWS – Loads.
*TAIPEI FOR WINDOWS – Mahjong type game.
*LITERATILITE – Superb crossword board game.
MAHJONG FOR WINDOWS – Best version.
BRIDGE FOR WINDOWS – The card game.

500 TRUE TYPE FONTS FOR WINDOWS. ONLY £16 (9 HD DISKS)

CD ROMS

PLEASE ADD £2 UK POSTAGE TO TOTAL ORDER, OVERSEAS ADD £4

GAMES CD-ROM

	Ex VAT	Incl.
Buried In Time	£28.09	£33.00
Chaos Engine	£19.57	£23.00
Doom II	£25.53	£30.00
Duke Nukem 3D	£29.79	£35.00
Flight Unlimited	£27.23	£32.00
Full Throttle	£25.53	£30.00
Jagged Alliance	£21.28	£25.00
Jazz Jack Rabbit Enhanced	£13.62	£16.00
Psycho Pinball	£22.98	£27.00
Rise of the Triad	£18.72	£22.00
Simon the Sorcerer	£13.62	£16.00
Simon the Sorcerer II	£22.98	£27.00
Slipstream 5000	£23.83	£28.00
Speccy Sensations – Spectrum emulator and loads of games	£17.02	£20.00
Star Trek Next Generation	£28.93	£34.00
Terminal Velocity	£29.79	£35.00
Virtual Pool	£24.68	£29.00
Wads of Wads	£8.51	£10.00

EDUCATION CD-ROM

Berlitz Think & Talk series – 8 CD sets:		
Spanish, German or French	£85.11	£100.00
Groliers Encyclop V7 - 1995	£20.43	£24.00
Redshift - super planatarium	£28.93	£34.00
Teacher 2000 – 2294 educational shareware programs	£20.43	£24.00
World Atlas 5	£13.62	£16.00
DORLING KINDERSLEY		
Encyclopaedia of Nature	£34.04	£40.00
Encyclopaedia of Science	£34.04	£40.00
History of the World	£34.04	£40.00
Ultimate Sex Disc	£29.79	£35.00
World Reference Atlas	£46.91	£55.00

WINDOWS GAMES CD

Produced by PD Selections, this CD has 300 of the best ever Windows games. Includes: bridge, cribbage, poker, chess, Tetris games, card games, backgammon, battleships, asterisks, breakout, pacman, space invaders, slot machines, adventure games, mahjong, taipei, crosswords, star trek and loads more
ALL THIS FOR ONLY £12.50

SHAREWARE CD-ROM

C Users Group Library	£17.02	£20.00
CICA Windows May '95	£11.91	£14.00
CICA Windows Dec '94 – 3 CDs	£14.89	£17.50
Gold Medal 1,2,3,4 each	£10.21	£12.00
Gold Medal Vol 5 Mar '95	£11.91	£14.00
Hot Sound & Vision	£14.89	£17.50
Hot Sound & Vision 2	£14.89	£17.50
Hottest PC MegaDemos	£17.02	£20.00
Internet Info March 1995	£14.89	£17.50
Libris Britannia 4 + book – General games, applications etc.	£18.72	£22.00
Libris Britannia 4 Scientific	£18.72	£22.00
Linux 4 CD set March '95	£14.89	£17.50
Minerva 3	£4.26	£5.00
Minerva 4	£4.26	£5.00
Minerva 5 – 710mb	£5.96	£7.00
Minerva 6 – 710mb	£18.72	£22.00
Music Workshop	£20.43	£24.00
Night Owl 8, 9, 10 each	£11.91	£14.00
Night Owl 12, 13, 14 each	£11.91	£14.00
Night Owl Games 2	£11.91	£14.00
Night Owl Graphics	£11.91	£14.00
Night Owl BBS Shareware	£11.91	£14.00
Night Owl 15	£17.02	£20.00
Night Owl 16 May 1995	£18.72	£22.00
PD Selections CD – best of all categories produced March '95	£10.21	£12.00
Plug & Play Linux O/S	£14.89	£17.50
POVRAY – Raytracing	£17.02	£20.00
Shareware Extravaganza – 4 CD set best of all shareware types	£22.13	£26.00
Sound Library & Graphics Workshop 2 CD set – over 10090mb	£20.43	£24.00
Simtel May 1995	£14.89	£17.50

ART & DTP CD-ROM

Clipart Extravaganza (20000 PCX pics on 2 CDs with book showing all)	£25.53	£30.00
Clipart Warehouse	£10.21	£12.00
Clipart Heaven 2 – 12000 PCX pictures with a book showing all pictures	£18.72	£22.00
Corel Ventura 5 – full UK boxed with book & CD of 17000 clipart pics., 650 fonts etc.	£72.34	£85.00
A superb desktop publisher Desktop Dream – fonts and clipart with a book	£18.72	£22.00
Font Heaven	£11.91	£14.00
Kodak Photo CD Access Plus	£20.43	£24.00
Professional Clip Art with book	£15.32	£18.00

ADULT CD-ROM (Over 18s only)

3000 colour Adult GIF pics	£17.02	£20.00
Busen Extra 1	£20.43	£24.00
Busen Extra 2	£20.43	£24.00
European Dream Girls 1	£20.43	£24.00
European Dream Girls 2	£20.43	£24.00
European Dream Girls 3	£20.43	£24.00
Fiesta	£34.04	£40.00
For Adults Only – Over 600mb of 256 col VGA GIF files	£20.43	£24.00
Girls Games No. 1	£18.72	£22.00
My Asian Ladies Collection 1	£17.02	£20.00
My Asian Ladies Collection 2	£17.02	£20.00
Nightclub Amsterdam	£18.72	£22.00
Penthouse Photo Shoot 1	£42.55	£50.00
Penthouse Select a Pet	£29.79	£35.00
Pixels of Passion 1	£20.43	£24.00
Pixels of Passion 2	£20.43	£24.00
Pixels of Passion 3	£20.43	£24.00
Sinful Girls No. 1	£18.72	£22.00
Sinful Girls No. 2	£18.72	£22.00
Strip Poker Live	£29.79	£35.00
Wet Dreams 1	£17.02	£20.00
Wet Dreams 2	£17.02	£20.00
Wet Dreams 3	£17.02	£20.00

MUZIQUE & GRAFIX CD

Brand new CD from PD Selections with all the best new megademos, music making software & utilities, MOD, MIDI, WAV and VOC files, musical scores, desktop publishing, image manipulation, animations and players, wallpaper for Windows, GIF files and much more.
ALL THIS FOR ONLY £17.50

DISK CATALOGUE FREE WITH ORDERS, OR SEND £2 IN STAMPS. CHEQUES PAYABLE TO:
PD SELECTIONS LTD, THE WHITE HOUSE, CLIFTON MARINE PARADE, GRAVESEND, KENT DA11 ODY. FAX ORDERS: 01474 320442
CREDIT CARD ORDERS: 01474 325802 OR 01474 331191

Smash the SPEED barrier

words of wisdom

IF you are a little unsure about touching those new parts, after dismantling the PC put everything back together again. This will give you practice on putting parts back in, and out again.

Never force anything – all the components will fit with little effort if you have them correctly positioned. The only effort needed is when sliding expansion card connectors into slots, because the push fit can be tight.

All plugs for power leads are asymmetric – you cannot connect them incorrectly unless you use a lot of force. Most data leads, ribbon type, have a red or red striped wire on one edge. This is the pin 1 lead. Normally the plug on the lead has a little arrow indicating pin one on the plug. Just connect the pin 1 on the drive/card with pin one on the lead.

The A floppy, which is the boot floppy, must be connected to the plug on the data cable that has the twisted wires. Look at the cable and you will see what I mean.

The hardware side is really and honestly that easy. If you can wire a plug you can put a PC together. Compatibility of parts is something else. Check that motherboard.

The software side can be that easy, but then I tend to use Dos applications rather than Windows. Most applications will install just fine on most systems. Windows tends to give more installation problems than Dos, especially if you have a lot.

Your upgrade may differ slightly from mine, for example the CPU fan may need to be attached to the CPU and then the CPU placed into the slot.

more it was a case of running the install routine from the floppy and answering the questions as they came up.

A look at the memory using the MEM command showed that I was fast running out of conventional memory so I decided it was time to tweak the CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT files to give more efficient installation. Simply running MS-DOS MemMaker in the Express mode gave me a total of 612k of available conventional memory. More than adequate.

To date this is the state of play, although I have been tweaking the Windows setup, and have dropped some programs, such as WordPerfect, from my old hard drive to the new one.

two problems

MY conclusions are pretty simple. Apart from a few minor glitches such as the mismatched speaker leads, wrong configuration motherboard, and having to fiddle with the CD-Rom drive and hard disk to get the latter working, only two problems are worth mentioning.

The first is the reverse layout of the Showtime card. While not world shattering, this has meant losing an ISA slot, and I need more ISA slots than PCI slots. If I had a larger case this would not have mattered so much, but as it is I was constrained to lose my preferred mouse.

Secondly the motherboard layout has a major effect on the success of the upgrade. Most boards seem to have one or more components badly placed, and it is just a matter of deciding which is best for you. My board, while functional, suffers from a number of problems that result in a less than perfect setup.

Firstly the CPU slot partially blocks two of the PCI slots so that you can't install long bulky cards. Secondly there is a large heatsink that blocks two of the ISA slots – again for long cards. Finally, something I have discovered over the last few days, the AMI BIOS chip is placed so that the middle two ISA cards push down on it. It works, but it's hardly ideal. So check that motherboard layout before buying.

Compared to buying an off-the-shelf PC this upgrade has been a success in terms of saving money. The internal layout is not ideal, but then few PCs have that good a layout. Yes, I had to install software, but this was really easy so long as you read the instructions.

Yes, I had to use MemMaker to configure memory, but have you seen some of the memory setups that bought PCs come with? And yes, I should have got an I/O/floppy card, but then a friend recently bought a PC, and his didn't have a mouse driver for Dos.

My upgrade turned into a mammoth operation, but any one of the components I used could be inserted into your PC without the rest, except for the Showtime, which needs either a VESA or PCI motherboard.

Also, although I had to replace most of the components I could have kept my old video card – a lovely little Tseng – and I need not have gone overboard on a P90, 16Mb ram and 1Gb hard drive. Just upgrade what you can afford.

sleepless nights

AS a penultimate word I would like to tell you about some of the downside of upgrading. As anyone in the *PC Home* offices can tell you, just changing a sound card can cause untold sleepless nights. And I know somebody who has done three upgrades and only one of them worked. It is not all sweetness and light. Obviously I was either lucky, skilful or you just have to show a little care.

Finally, would I do it again if I could choose once more? The answer is a resounding yes. Even if I wasn't writing this article I have learnt a lot about how a PC is put together, and I have not had any problems that could not be solved. The only changes I would make would be to the motherboard, to provide a better layout and easy slot use. ■

After adding extra memory or a hard or floppy disk drive you'll need to alter the CMOS ram settings. CMOS ram stores the configuration of your PC and there is usually a built in utility to enable you to change it. Press Delete or Escape when booting up

shopping list

MANY suppliers can provide the upgrade components you require. Here is a sample selection to give you an idea of how much you can expect to pay.

Item	Price	Supplier
420Mb Conner hard disk	*£139*	*SMC Computers (01753 5500333)*
540Mb Seagate hard disk	*£175*	*Watford Electronics (01582 745555)*
4Mb, 72-pin SIMM	*£157*	*SMC Computers (01753 5500333)*
Diamond Stealth 64 video card	*£111*	*Simply Computers (0181-523 4020)*
NEC Quad CD-Rom	*£186*	*Power Mark (0181-951 3355)*
TEAC Quad CD-Rom	*£199*	*Eavesham Micros (01386 765500)*
US Robotics Sportster 14.4 modem	*£148*	*Power Mark (0181-951 3355)*
Aries 14,400 modem	*£102*	*Watford Electronics (01582 745555)*
SoundBlaster AWE32	*£197*	*Watford Electronics (01582 745555)*
PCI motherboard (no CPU)	*£111*	*Simply Computers (0181-523 4020)*
PCI Motherboard (P60)	*£364*	*Simply Computers (0181-523 4020)*

Root out those files

In the second part of his tutorial on Visual Basic, Roland Waddilove shows how to scan your hard disk to reveal its secrets

ON this series of articles I'll be showing you how to write simple, but useful programs using Microsoft's Visual Basic. This is one of the easiest ways to write fully fledged Windows programs. With a bit of time, effort and patience, your DIY applications can look as good as their commercial counterparts, yet they cost nothing.

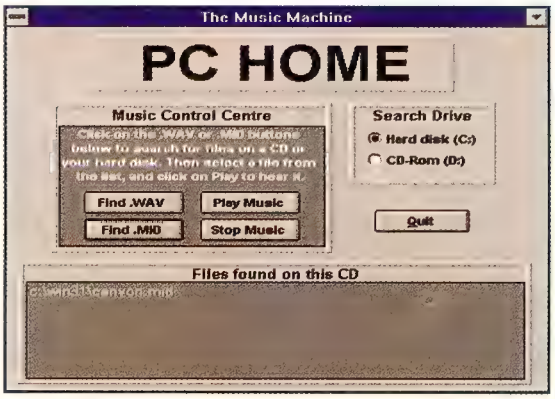
Last month I showed a handy utility which would scan your hard disk drive for any sound files in the form of samples (.WAV) and Midi music (.MID) and put their names into a list. Click on a file in the list, then on the Play button and the music would begin to play.

What's more, you could pop a CD into the CD-Rom drive and scan that as well. It's surprising what you find when browsing around commercial and shareware CDs, and it will track down files you never knew you had!

How does it work? I am going to show how to scan the hard disk drive for files and place them into a list. It's just one small part of the full application, but there are many tips and techniques to master before we can write the finished program.

A hard disk drive stores its files in what's called a hierarchical filing system, which is a bit like an upside down tree. There's the root at the top (C:\) then the subdirectories branching out from this. Each subdirectory can have other subdirectories branching out, and so on.

To locate all the sound files on a hard disk we need to start with the root directory (C:\) and look for .WAV and .MID files. Then we need to visit the subdirectories of the root and look for .WAV and .MID files. Then we need to look in the subdirectories of the subdirectories for .WAV and .MID files. And then...



▲ *This is the program we want to create. How does it work?*

As you can see, it is a very repetitive process travelling down the tree structure stopping at each subdirectory looking for files. Every branch must be taken and none must be missed in order to locate all the files. And there may be subdirectories of subdirectories of subdirectories – many levels deep – although few people nest directories more than about four our five deep.

How can we search such a tree structure for files? It is surprisingly simple and requires just a dozen or so lines of code. However, the concept involved – recursion – takes some brain power to get to grips with.

To demonstrate what recursion is all about and how to use it, I have written a short program called Factorial Calculator. I can't claim that it is a unique idea, it isn't. However, it's about as simple a recursion demo as you can get and is a classic example used to teach the concept. Here's how it works:

The factorial of a number is calculated by multiplying the number with all of the numbers up to and including it. so, the factorial of 3 (often written as 3!), for instance, is 1 x 2 x 3, and 5! is 1 x 2 x 3 x 4 x 5. One way of calculating the factorial

the factorial program

THIS program is on the cover disk and can be loaded into Visual Basic 3. It contains several techniques which are worth looking at, and the first is in the Form_Load procedure. These two lines centre the form on the screen:

```
Left = (Screen.Width - Width) \ 2
Top = (Screen.Height - Height) \ 2
```

Obviously, *Screen.Width* and *Screen.Height* are the width and height of the screen, whereas *Width* and *Height* refer to the form displayed. Subtract the width of the form from the width of the screen and you get the size of the border. Divide by two (\ is integer division, whereas / is floating point division), so that there are equal borders left and right of the form. Do the same for the height so that the form is centred.

To get the number out of the text box the program uses Val(Text1.Text) and puts the result into a variable called *number*. The factorial is then *factorial(number)*. The caption on Label1 can then be set to the result. Note that the program puts commas in the right place when the result is over 1,000. This is achieved with the Format$ function like this:

```
Label1.Caption="The factorial of"+Str$(number)+" is
"+Format$(f,"0,0")
```

The formatting string "0,0" in Format$(f,"0,0") tells Visual Basic to put the commas in.

FULL PROGRAM

of a number, *n*, is with the following For...Next loop:

```
n=5
f=1
For i = 1 To n
  f=f * i
Next
```

However, there is an alternative method, which isn't any shorter, but it does demonstrate recursion extremely well. Notice that 5! (1 x 2 x 3 x 4 x 5) is the same as 5 x 4! and 4! is the same as 4 x 3! and 3! is 3 x 2!. Using this knowledge we can write a function in two lines which works out the factorial of a number:

```
Function factorial (ByVal n As
Integer)
If n=1 Then factorial=1:Exit Function
factorial = n * factorial(n - 1)
End Function
```

You would call this function with a line like:

```
f = factorial(5)
```

At first sight, the function looks odd. The first line defines the function and tells Visual Basic that the variable *n* holding the number we want the factorial of is to be passed by value rather than reference. This means that the value 5 is passed to *factorial()*, rather than the address of a variable. Leaving out the ByVal can cause problems with recursion.

The second line – the first real line of code, checks whether the factorial we want is of the number 1. Obviously this is just 1 and so the function ends. The third line states that the factorial of the number *n* is equal to the factorial of *n* times (*n*-1), in the same way that we saw that 4! is 4 x 3!.

The function calls itself to calculate the factorial of *n*-1, which calls itself, and so on – recursing – until *n* is reduced to 1. When 1 is reached all those recursive function calls unwind and the value is calculated.

Study this example and work through it in your head or on paper until you are clear what is happening. It is a bit mind boggling at first, but it's an important programming concept.

I have digressed slightly, so what has all this got to do with our Music Machine program?

The method of scanning the hard disk for files uses a very similar technique of recursion. In the same way that *factorial()* repeatedly called itself to drill down to eventually get to 1, the file finder drills down through subdirectory and subdirectories of subdirectories collecting files until it can't drill down any further.

In other words, it traverses each branch of the directory tree looking for files until it reaches the end of each branch.

To show how this works I have written a small program which has just two controls – a list box and a Go button. Click on Go and it will scan your hard disk drive for .WAV files and place them in the listbox as it finds them. You can load the program from the cover disk and try it. Let's see how it works.

There is more to this program than meets the eye as there are three hidden controls: The drive control, directory list box and file list box. If you want to create this form from scratch – it's good practice – put these three controls on a blank form and set their Visible property to False. You'll be able to see them in Edit mode, but not when the program is running. Add the list box and a Go button – these should be visible.

Here is the recursive subroutine which does all the hard work of collecting filenames and directories:

```
Sub GetFileList (ByVal p$)
Dim t$, i As Integer
t$="\"
If Right$(p$,1)="\" Then t$=""
Dir1.Path = p$
File1.Path = Dir1.Path
If File1.ListCount > 0 Then
   For i = 0 To File1.ListCount - 1
      List1.AddItem p$+t$+File1.List(i)
   Next
End If
If Dir1.ListCount > 0 Then
   For i = 0 To Dir1.ListCount - 1
      t$ = Dir1.List(i)
      GetFileList (t$)
      Dir1.Path = p$
   Next
End If
End Sub
```

This function is called from the Go button with the following lines of code:

```
File1.Pattern = "*.wav"
GetFileList "c:\"
```

which tells the subroutine which files to look for (*.wav) and where to start searching from (c:\). You could tell it to look on the CD-Rom drive very easily by changing the *c* to *d* and it will then scan any CD you place in the drive for Windows .WAV files.

The first task of *GetFileList* is to make sure there is a backslash (\) on the end of the filename parameter *p$*. The directory list box has a Path property which tells the control which subdirectory to open. Dir1.Path is set to *p$* – the current path. The file list box, File1, is set to the same directory and so will display all the files in the path *p$* (that match the pattern we set earlier *.wav).

The number of files found is held in the ListCount property of File1 and we only need to collect the filenames if this is greater than zero. The For...Next loop collects all the filenames in the list box and adds them to the current path to get the full path.

Then we need to check for subdirectories using the ListCount property of the directory control Dir1. If it's greater than zero there must be one or more subdirectories, so using a For...Next loop *GetFileList* is called with each directory name.

That's all there is to it. It's a bit mind boggling the first time you read through it, but it's worth studying. Try changing the drive selected and the pattern to D: and *.MID to look for Midi files on a CD. If you have a big hard disk or CD with lots of files on, say over 1,000 sound files, the program might run out of memory. You might like to put an If...Then statement in to stop adding items to the listbox if there are too many.

● *That's all for this month. In the next instalment we'll be able to finish off our Music Machine utility.* ■

Try putting in an If...Then statement to stop adding items to the listbox if there are too many

what-a-lotto-fun

HEARING about the chap who won £22 million on the lottery has spurred me on to develop the program I started in last month's article.

Although statistically every combination is just as likely as any other, the funny thing about the lottery is that there has never been a draw result with all odd numbers or all even ones. We can therefore eliminate these unlikely possibilities from the 14 million combinations. What's left should be good quality lottery draw entries.

From the cover disc, load LOTTERY.MAK into Visual Basic and look at the code on the Go button to see what I've done. There's a function called *OddEven()* which counts the number of odd and even numbers in each line. If there are too many then a False return value prevents the line from being written to disk.

BULK DISKS...TOP QUALITY BULK DISKS...TOP Q

Professional standard Verbatim and Dysan bulk disks

(Prices include VAT and fast UK delivery)

	20	50	100	200	500
DSDD 3.5"	£9.40	£18.50	£29.35	£54.35	£126.95
DSHD 3.5"	£10.95	£21.50	£36.95	£64.63	£152.75

5.25" Disks, Optical Media, Data Cartridges etc. – Please Call

Rockwell V34 28.8 Fax Modem .....£109 + VAT.....£128.08
MRI V32 14.4 Fax Modem .....£52 + VAT.....£61.10

special offers

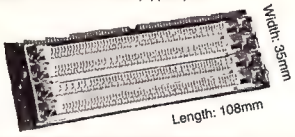
VAT & Delivery included

100 VERBATIM BULK DSHD 3.5" Disks.....**£34.50**
100 DYSAN BULK DSDD 3.5" (720K) Disks.....**£28.95**
100 BRANDED preformatted DSHD 3.5" Disks.....**£41.45**
100 Far East Manufactured High Clip DSHD 3.5" Disks.....**£28.50**
100 CAP LOCKABLE BOX .**add £3.50**

SIMM SWAPPER

- Turns 4 x 30 pin SIMMS (256k, 1Mb or 4Mb) into 1 x 72 pin SIMM – for the new 486 & Pentium boards
- Uses 8 or 9 bit 30 pin to give 32 or 36 bit 72 pin
- Uses SIMMS from 60nS down to 150nS
- On board de-coupling for greater system stability
- SIP type also available.
- Use in conjunction with standard 72 pin SIMMS

Most 30 pin memory made since 1989 is suitable.
Thickness with SIMMS fitted (Approx) 25mm



NC7230 (Forward version) or **£32.90**
NC7230R (Reverse version) £28 + VAT

CD WRITERS *Supplied with SCSI*

Interface & WinOnCD To Go or Corel CD Creator

- Yamaha CDR 100 Quad Speed Internal Complete Kit £1895 + VAT – £2226.63
- Phillips CDD-522 Dual Speed External Complete Kit £1595 + VAT – £1874.13

TDK **74 min Branded CDR Media**

5	£27.25 + VAT	**£32.02**
20	£98.00 + VAT	**£115.50**
50	£239.00 + VAT	**£280.83**

Please call for quantity prices

MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE KIT
Panasonic dual speed CD-ROM, 16 bit soundcard, Speakers & 10 CD starter pack
Including VAT & Delivery
£175

Iomega Zip Drive

Data volume has expanded exponentially – and affordable storage technology has lagged behind. Now Iomega has launched the solution which will replace the floppy disk.

- Seek time 29 milliseconds
- Sustained transfer tate up to 1.25 mb/second
- Supports 25 mb and 100 mb disks
- Small and light enough to take anywhere
- Disk estimated shelf life 10 years.

PC/Mac Model
Interface: SCSI
Throughput: up to 50MB/minute

PC Model
Interface: Parallel (connects directly to your PC or laptop)
Throughput: up to 20MB/minute

£168.03 (£143 + VAT)

5 x 100 Mb Disks £63 + VAT – £74.03

HARD DRIVES

Mode 3 & 4 Enhanced IDE drives

540Mb £116 + VAT.....**£136.30**
850Mb £164 + VAT.....**£192.70**
1.2GB £239 + VAT.....**£280.83**
Micropolis SCSI-2 AV Drives
2.1GB £698+ VAT **£820.15**

Pioneer DR-UA124x Quad IDE CD-ROM £129 + VAT – £151.58

We stock a complete range of high performance specialist & multimedia compomemts. Please call for our catalogue

All prices include VAT. Delivery Floppy Disks – Free Hardware £5 (Normally 24 hours)
Saturday Delivery – add £3.
No Credit Card Surcharges
SWITCH also welcome

0171 474 1765 linefeed

FAX 0171 474 3440 Unit 7 Ashmead Business Centre, North Crescent, LONDON E16 4TG E-mail Sales@linefeed.com

Panshayne House, Yarcombe
Honiton, Devon EX14 9AE 01404 861 478

SHAREWARE From
1p Per program
over
ONE MILLION
Titles to choose from
covering all subjects including adult,
in a friendly but fully automatic catalogue
FOR YOUR FREE COPY
PHONE / FAX NOW
01404 861 478

buyers' guide t

At-a-glance guide to the market leaders

Company	Model	Price	BABT App
Electronic Frontier	MicroFax 144	£233	●
Electronic Frontier	Boca Sound Expression	£198	
Electronic Frontier	Frontier AI28E	£210	●
Electronic Frontier	Frontier XL28i	£198	●
Electronic Frontier	Frontier XL14E	£104	●
Electronic Frontier	Frontier XL14i	£102	●
Electronic Frontier	Tornado FM288E	£233	●
Electronic Frontier	Tornado FM288i	£210	●
Electronic Frontier	Tornado PC144	£198	●
Electronic Frontier	Tornado FM144E	£151	●
Electronic Frontier	Tornado FM144i	£139	●
First Computer Centre	Supra 288	£170	
First Computer Centre	Supra 288	£199	
Hayes	Accura 144	£210	●
Hayes	Accura 288 V34	£292	●
Hayes	Optima 144	£468	●
Hayes	Optima 288 V.34	£586	●
Hobbykit	2400 Ext	£25	●
Hobbykit	9648 FM	£27	
Hobbykit	1414FM	£60	
Hobbykit	1414FMV	£75	
Hobbykit	1414FM	£85	●
Hobbykit	1414 FME	£105	●
Hobbykit	2814FM	£150	
Hobbykit	2814FM	£200	●
Hobbykit	2814 FME	£230	●
Ladbroke	GVC 14,400	£109	●
Ladbroke	Trust 14,400	£99	●
Ladbroke	Trust 14,400 E	£109	●
Ladbroke	Alto 28,800	£199	
Multi-Tech	MT1932 ZDX	£233	●
Multi-Tech	MT1432 MK	£527	●
Multi-Tech	MT1432 LTI	£351	●
Multi-Tech	MT2834 LTI	£468	●

modems

If you're itching to get into comms but don't know where to turn for buying advice, our guide to the modem market will prove an excellent starting point.

Speed (bps)	Int/Ext	Fax	Warranty	Telephone
14,400	Ext	●	3 years	01734 810600
14,400	Int	●	5 years	01734 810600
28,800	Ext	●	3 years	01734 810600
28,800	Int	●	3 years	01734 810600
14,400	Ext	●	3 years	01734 810600
14,400	Int	●	3 years	01734 810600
28,800	Ext	●	3 years	01734 810600
28,800	Int	●	3 years	01734 810600
14,400	Int	●	3 years	01734 810600
14,400	Ext	●	3 years	01734 810600
14,400	Int	●	3 years	01734 810600
28,800	Int	●	5 years	0113 2319444
28,800	Ext	●	5 years	0113 2319444
14,400	Ext	●	2 years RTB	01252 775500
28,800	Ext	●	2 years RTB	01252 775500
14,400	Ext	●	2 years RTB	01252 775500
28,800	Ext	●	2 years RTB	01252 775500
2,400	Ext		n/a	0181-205 7485
2,400	Int	●	1 year	0181-205 7485
14,400	Int	●	5 year limited	0181-205 7485
14,400	Int	●	5 year limited	0181-205 7485
14,400	Int	●	5 year limited	0181-205 7485
14,400	Ext	●	5 year limited	0181-205 7485
28,800	Int	●	5 year limited	0181-205 7485
28,800	Int	●	5 year limited	0181-205 7485
28,800	Ext	●	5 year limited	0181-205 7485
14,400	Ext	●	1 year	01772 203166
14,400	Int	●	5 years	01772 203166
14,400	Ext	●	5 years	01772 203166
28,800	Ext	●	Life time	01772 203166
14,400	Ext	●	10 years	01344 891266
14,400	Ext	●	5 years	01344 891266
14,400	Int	●	5 years	01344 891266
28,800	Int	●	5 years	01344 891266

LOOK NO FURTHER!!

Motherboards
486 256K UG. M/B.....£72.00
486SX33 VLB 256K.....£120.00
486DX2-66 VLB 256K....£119.00
486DX4-100 VLB 256K..£135.00
Systems made to order

Memory
1M SIMM.....£30.00
4M SIMM.....£110.00
8M SIMM.....£220.00
16M SIMM.....£399.00
Please call for RAM £

Controllers & Misc
VL IDE I/O Controller.....£18.00
E-VLB IDE I/O Cont.....£25.00
Cirrus VL 5429 VGA I/F...£59.00
14" SVGA Monitor.....£139.00
14" SVGA N.I. Monitor...£155.00
102 AT Keyboard.....£18.00
1M SIMM module.....£28.00
Sound FX16MCD.....£79.00
Sound FX3000.....£99.00
Mouse.....£7.00

Storage Devices
1GB SCSI.....£329.00
2.1GB SCSI.....£649.00
4.2GB SCSI.....£869.00
9GB SCSI.....£1999.00
1GB E-IDE.....£223.00
850M E-IDE.....£155.00
545M E-IDE.....£117.00
428M E-IDE.....£107.00
Mitsumi FX4000.....£119.00
IDE D/S CDROM.....£79.00

Desk Top Case 230W.....£39.00
Mini Tower Case 250W.....£39.00
Tower Case 250W.....£95.00
Multi-Media Case.....£99.00

All prices do not include VAT or carriage. E&OE.

MODULA TECHNOLOGIES LTD
Shaftsbury Centre, Percy St., Swindon, Wilts. SN2 2AZ
Tel: 01793 514055 Fax: 01793 512477

UNIQUE DESIGNER MOUSE MATS

Original designs with their own unique shapes.

Could this be the ULTIMATE computer accessory of the 90s.

Great as a gift or treat yourself to this funproduct for your own PC.

Only £6.99 each
plus £1.00 P&P
For 2 mats £1.25 P&P, 3 mats £1.50 P&P, 4 mats £1.90 P&P

Make cheques and postal orders payable to:

Multi Mail Order
PO Box 335, Wembley, Middlesex HA9 7TU
Please allow 7 days for cheques to clear and 28 days for delivery.

If in doubt, let your mouse decide!

Sandwell College of Further and Higher

Sandwell College are offering a

BTEC Higher National Diploma/Certificate courses in Computer Animation and Graphics

If you are interested in applying Computer Technology to Animation and Graphics for a career in Games, 2D, 3D modelling and simulation industries.
The course begins on Monday, 18th September, 1995

For further details contact Central Enquiries on Freephone 0800 622006, Monday-Friday 9am-4pm.

FOR PC MUSIC

THIS BEATS ANY SOUND CARD!

RRP £399
£139 INC VAT

The Yamaha "Hello Music" package is a no-nonsense alternative for people who want a thoroughly professional sounding General MIDI synthesizer for playing and recording Music. It connects simply via the serial-port (cable included) : No screw-drivers, no IRQ conflicts, no DMA problems. Most modern sound-cards offer poor quality WaveTable sounds. The CBX-T3 synth (pictured) contains 192 different musical instrument sounds recreated with 16 bit quality, processed through breath-taking reverb to give you the "recording studio sound". Also included is a special version of Steinberg's famous Cubase software for recording your own musical ideas, and a Yamaha Song-Disk featuring 20 hits including West End Girls, New York New York etc... R.R.P. £399

YAMAHA

DEMAND WILL GREATLY OUTSTRIP SUPPLY AND ORDERS WILL BE FILLED ON A FIRST-COME, FIRST-SERVED BASIS.

Why not try our PC Music Encyclopedia on CD-ROM? Only £6.99, It contains brochures, movies and audio to help you decide what to buy.

SOHO SOUNDHOUSE / TURNKEY
114 CHARING CROSS RD.
LONDON WC2H ODT
a division of Arbiter Group plc
0171 379 5148

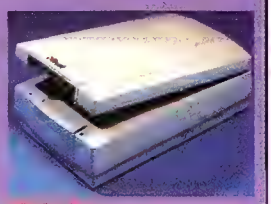
Greyscale Scanner
• PCF Rating 85%
£42.50

Scanner/Mouse Pad
A new low cost scanning pad which also doubles as a mouse mat £8.50

24 bit Colour Scanner
• PCF Rating 82%
£95.00

80 Watt Speakers
£35.00
NEW 240 Watt Speakers
£55.00
25 Watt Speakers
£25.50

If you don't see what you want, phone us.



Flatbed Scanner
• 2400dpi Resolution
£399.00

New Product
Alfa Twin Dao Joystick Adaptor

Best buy £21.00

CD-ROM Today June 1995

Hard Drives & Memory Products:
Please ring for latest prices.

420Mb Hard Drive	£99.00
540Mb Hard Drive	£119.00
720Mb Hard Drive	£139.00
850Mb Hard Drive	£159.00
1.2Gigabyte Hard Drive	£240.00

Optical Mouse	£25.00
Crystal TrackBall	£34.00
AlfaTrack TrackBall	£25.00

All Prices Exclude VAT

Please add £3·50 P&P for small items and £8·00 P&P for large items. GoldenImage accepts Access, Visa, Cheques or Postal Orders. E & O.E. Prices subject to change without notice. Goods subject to availability. Specifications subject to change without notice

GoldenImage (UK) LTD
Unit 65, Hallmark Trading Estate, Fourth Way, Wembley, Middx HA9 0LB
Sales Hotline No. 0181 900 9291 Fax 0181 900 9281

buyers' guide to modems

Company	Model	Price	BABT App
Multi-Tech	MT932 BK	£468	●
Multi-Tech	MT1432 BLK	£586	●
Multi-Tech	MT2834 BLK	£703	●
Multi-Tech	MT2834 ZDXK	£351	●
Solwise	1414A	£64	
Solwise	1428A	£158	
Solwise	1428E	£175	
Solwise	V1414A	£81	
Solwise	1414E	£82	
Solwise	9624A	£23	
Solwise	V9624A	£34	
Solwise	V9624E	£76	
Solwise	1414P	£123	
Solwise	1414C	£158	
Solwise	9624T	£34	
Solwise	9624P	£52	
Solwise	1428P	£186	
US Robotics	Sportster 14.400 Fax	£233	●
US Robotics	Sportster 28.800 Mac & Fax	£351	●
US Robotics	Sportster 28,800 Fax	£351	●
US Robotics	Worldport Dual Standard Cellular PCMCIA	£351	●
US Robotics	Courier Dual Standard V.34 Fax	£468	●
US Robotics	Worldport Dual Standard V.34 PCMCIA	£468	●
US Robotics	Sportster 14,400 Mac & Fax	£233	●
US Robotics	Sportster 14,400 PC Bus Int	£233	●

Speed (bps)	Int/Ext	Fax	Warranty	Telephone
9,600	Ext	●	5 years	01344 891266
14,400	Ext	●	5 years	01344 891266
28,800	Ext	●	5 years	01344 891266
28,800	Ext	●	10 years	01344 891266
14,400	Int	●	30 day money back, 1 year RTB	01482 473899
28,800	Int	●	30 day money back,1 year RTB	01482 473899
28,800	Ext	●	30 day money back, 1 year RTB	01482 473899
14,400	Int	●	30 day money back,1 year RTB	01482 473899
14,400	Ext	●	30 day money back,1 year RTB	01482 473899
2,400	Int	●	30 day money back,1 year RTB	01482 473899
2,400	Int	●	30 day money back,1 year RTB	01482 473899
2,400	Ext	●	30 day money back,1 year RTB	01482 473899
14,400	Ext	●	30 day money back,1 year RTB	01482 473899
14,400	Int	●	30 day money back,1 year RTB	01482 473899
2,400	Int	●	30 day money back,1 year RTB	01482 473899
2,400	Ext	●	30 day money back,1 year RTB	01482 473899
28,800	Ext	●	30 day money back,1 year RTB	01482 473899
14,400	Ext	●	5 years	01734 228200
28,800	Ext	●	5 years	01734 228200
28,800	Ext	●	5 years	01734 228200
28,800	PCMCIA	●	5 years	01734 228200
28,800	Ext	●	5 years	01734 228200
28,800	PCMCIA	●	5 years	01734 228200
14,400	Ext	●	5 years	01734 228200
14,400	Int	●	5 years	01734 228200

Solar Flare BBS 0181-744-2829

UK's Leading Support Bulletin Board for

VGA PLANETS

Become a member of an Alien Race. Explore New Worlds. Boldly go where no BBS game has gone before

Join us for a game of VGA Planets. A new concept in BBS games. Download your daily activity, play the game off-line then upload turns back to the BBS.

VGA PLANETS is the ultimate Strategy/Empire Building/War Game for up to 11 players in a galaxy of 500 Planets.

Mail Echos to author Tim Wisseman's American BBS, Tim Continuum and other USA BBS for hints, chat and technical support.

Download shareware version free on 1st log-in

VGA PLANETS...More than a Game...An Escape from Reality

SOLAR FLARE BBS. The complete VGA PLANETS experience.

Lowest Priced Top Quality Ribbons, Inkjets, Toners & Disks

Printer Ribbons

BLACK	1 off	2+	5+	10+
Amstrad DMP 2000/3000	2.80	2.65	2.45	2.25
Amstrad DMP 4000	3.66	3.51	3.31	3.11
Amstrad PCW8256/8512/LQ3500	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30
Brother M1009/1024/1109/1209	3.90	3.75	3.55	3.35
Citizen 120D/LSP10/Swift 24/9	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30
Commodore MPS 1220/1230	4.50	4.35	4.15	3.95
Epson LQ100	4.10	3.95	3.75	3.55
Epson LQ400/500/800/850	3.45	3.30	3.10	2.90
Epson FX/MX/RX80/FX/LX800	2.90	2.75	2.55	2.35
Epson FX/MX/RX100/FX/MX1000	3.36	3.21	3.01	2.81
Epson LX80/86/90	2.12	1.97	1.77	1.67
Mannesmann Tally 80/81	3.90	3.75	3.55	3.35
NEC Pinwriter P2200	3.03	2.88	2.68	2.48
OKI ML182/183/192/193/195	3.17	3.02	2.82	2.62

BLACK	1 off	2+	5+	10+
Panasonic KXP1123/1124/1140	3.46	3.31	3.11	2.91
Panasonic KXP1080/1180/90/1592	2.89	2.74	2.54	2.34
Panasonic KXP2123/2180	4.95	4.80	4.60	4.40
Seikosha SL90/92/95	5.70	5.55	5.35	5.15
Star LC10/20/100	2.29	2.14	1.94	1.84
Star LC200	3.00	2.85	2.65	2.45
Star LC24-10/200	2.86	2.71	2.51	2.31
Taxan Kaga KP810/815/910/915	3.14	2.99	2.79	2.59
COLOUR	1 off	2+	5+	10+
Citizen Swift 24	11.95	11.80	11.60	11.20
Panasonic KXP2123/2180	10.63	10.48	10.28	9.88
Star LC10/20/100	6.00	5.85	5.65	5.25
Star LC200	9.78	9.63	9.43	9.03
Star LC24-10/200	9.63	9.48	9.28	8.88

Ring for Ribbons Not Listed.

Ring us and WE WILL BEAT all other Ribbon prices

3½" Disks & Disk Boxes

	DS/DD	DS/HD
10 Disks	£5	£6
25 Disks	£10	£11
50 Disks	£16	£18
100 Disks	£29	£33
250 Disks	£65	£76
500 Disks	£125	£148

100 Cap. Lockable Disk Box £5.99 with orders of £10+

Preformatted (MS-DOS) disks available at 2p extra/disk.

All Disks Certified 100% Error Free and INCLUDE FREE Labels.

Inkjets, Ink Refills & Toners

Canon BJ-10/20 Cartridge	17.54 each
Commodore MPS1270 Cartridge	12.13 each
HP Deskjet Cartridge (Double Cap.)	24.24 each
HP Deskjet Tri-Colour Cartridge	28.89 each
HP Thinkjet/Quietjet Cartridge	12.13 each
HP Deskjet Tri-Colour Cartridge Refill	16.00 each

Inkjet Refills (Twin Packs) for Canon BJ-10/20, BJ300, HP Deskjet. Available in Black, Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Red, Blue, Brown, Light Green, Dark Green and Gold.
1 Pack £11.00, 2+ Packs £10.60 ea, 5+ Packs £9.95 ea

HP Laserjet II/III Toner Cartridge	44.51 each
HP Laserjet IIP/IIIP Toner Cartridge	53.14 each

Ring For Inkjets & Toners Not Listed.

Miscellaneous Items

Roll 1000 3½" Disk Labels	8.99
3½" Disk Cleaning Kit	2.99
Parallel Printer Cable (1.8m)	3.99
Mouse Mat	2.99
CPU & Monitor Dust Cover	6.49
Monitor Dust Cover	4.99
80 Column Printer Dust Cover	3.99
Amiga 500 Dust Cover	3.99
Amiga 600 Dust Cover	3.99
Amiga 1200 Dust Cover	3.99

All Prices INCLUDE VAT (@ 17 ½ %) & UK DELIVERY

01543 250377 Ring us or send cheques to: 01543 250377

Owl Associates Ltd, Dept 358, Owl House, 5 The Brambles, Lichfield, Staffs WS14 9SE

Official Government & Educational orders welcome

Access VISA

E & OE

I learned to...

Chris Jones discovers the finer art of tinkling the ivories with his PC

HELP

For more information on music software contact specialist suppliers EtCetera on 01706 228039

WHEN I was a kid I learnt how to play the violin. I hated it, not because I hated music, but because my teacher was a vixen from hell and she turned me right off music for nearly two decades.

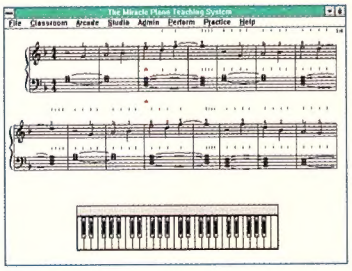
With my mid life crisis heading for me like a locomotive, I decided I should better my outlook and confront my demons and learn to play the piano.

My first problem was that I live in a small flat and certainly have no space (or dosh) for a real piano. A Midi keyboard seemed a very good alternative: Small, light and relatively cheap. I also knew that if I plugged a keyboard into my PC, it would turn it into an all-singing, all-dancing music workstation, that is, if I could ever play a note.

The inherent advantages of learning a musical instrument on a PC were obvious – I could use the keyboard to play any instrument my sound card would support – piano, trumpet, choir even bongo drums.

I could use a sequencer to build up my own musical tracks. Who knows, I could even turn into one of those successful bedroom dance musician types who storms to the top of the charts with something they hammered together after school – well, maybe not. I could, well could do a lot, that is if I actually got round to learning how to read music and a play the piano.

I opted for a small arbiter keyboard and the Miracle Piano tutoring system. Once I was up and running, the first thing I noticed was how good it all sounded – just like a piano – maybe I was still stuck in early '80s Casio hell. The illusion was helped because the keyboard had dynamic attack – that is, the harder I pushed the key, the louder the note – very organic indeed.



▲ *Make music with Mindscape's Miracle Piano Tutor*

Even now I was doing my best to avoid getting round to lessons. The Miracle Piano tutor adopts rigid, set ones that must be completed before moving on. I found this system both successful and rewarding.

Within an hour I was playing Beethovens 9th with a whole orchestra backing me up. True I was only playing with one hand, but it felt and sounded very impressive. With lesson one completed, Miracle Piano presented me with a certificate of achievement. I was very proud.

That's when it started to get tough. I couldn't fault the Miracle Piano software – it allowed me to practise at my own pace and made learning fun and rewarding. However, that didn't dilute the fact that learning a musical instrument is fantastically hard. I am used to having something cracked in a few hours – it was obvious that this was going to take a few years! I didn't know if I had that much patience.

For parents with kids learning instruments at school, this kind of setup is ideal. It's effective and inexpensive with a tutor who won't bark at the pupil, and who is available 24 hours a day.

More importantly, the system allows those who excel to move quicker and achieve dizzying heights, limited only by their own skill and enthusiasm. Miracle Piano tutor is only the beginning, as the keyboard will interface with any software that supports Midi.

A simple sequencer would allow budding Beethovens to write their own symphonies, or more likely, their own Take That songs. The idea of using a computer to help create music could seem a little unethical.

immense flexibility

HOWEVER, I felt that it was a logical marriage of technology and culture working at its best.

Playing a keyboard on a computer based system is in no way easier than the real ivories and ebonies, but it does afford an immense degree of flexibility that you could never get out of the world's best Steinway – guess a Steinway would sound better though!

While I now use both hands to hobble through my lessons, I am making slow progress. I have to admit that it's an uphill struggle. ■

PC HOME NEXT MONTH

Special FX

Find out how the PC is being used to create stunning graphics, and read our extensive feature on the very best modelling and rendering packages.

Colour inkjets

Perfect printing in colour with high-quality, low-cost inkjets.

Multimedia upgrade kits

Get with the multimedia revolution. We examine the best and the rest of the routes to sound card and CD-Rom heaven.

PLUS:

Family tested reviews, the latest educational software and the best games releases. All this and much, much more.

September issue out August 10

Order your FREE DEMO CD now!

DR. DRAGO'S MADCAP CHASE

FILL UP THE FRIDGE, INVITE SOME FRIENDS OVER AND EXPERIENCE A FUN PACKED EVENING WITH DR. DRAGO!

Up to 8 players can take part in this Interactive Multi-player Game.

Available now for Windows™ CD-ROM.

Send us a C5 self addressed envelope with 25p postage and we'll send you a DEMO-CD. Dealer packs are also available for the trade.
Blue Byte Software Ltd., Dept. PCH, 22 Billing Road, Northampton NN1 5AT, U.K. For further information call +44 (0)1604-259090

MORE DISK SPACE.

Uninstall

FROM THE PEOPLE WHO BROUGHT YOU MORE MEMORY.

Have you ever tried to clean up your system?

Then you know that removing all of the Windows™ apps, files and system components you don't want in order to make room for the things you do want is next to impossible.

Unless you have the right tool.

With Quarterdeck's new CleanSweep™ at your disposal, you can safely unclog your system and free up megabytes of precious disk space with the greatest of ease.

A DISK IS A TERRIBLE THING TO WASTE.

So before you blow a bunch of money on a new drive, grab your mouse and ask CleanSweep to analyse a program for you.

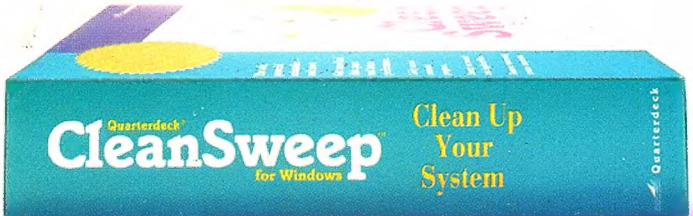
The long list of system files, DLLs, VxDs, Help files, .ini files, add-ons and other stuff that pops up on your screen will give you a pretty good idea of just how much disk space you've been wasting.

And since all those files are scattered all over your system, they're very hard to find. Which is why CleanSweep comes equipped with exclusive Helper Technology that understands the bizarre installation habits of popular Windows programs.

TO DELETE. OR NOT TO DELETE.

CleanSweep knows more than just where to look for the maximum number of files. It also knows what to do when it finds them.

And what not to do.



Since uninstalling the wrong file – say, a shared DLL – can disable other programs, CleanSweep uses SuperLinks to track files that are needed by multiple applications.

It also lets you view any file, confirm every action, undo anything you've done and even perform trial runs to see how much disk space you're about to gain.

Which is just the sort of ingenious functionality you'd expect from Quarterdeck, the folks who brought memory management to millions with the legendary QEMM.®

LEAVE NO FILE UNTURNED.

To really get the most out of CleanSweep, you'll want to use it to track down and delete all kinds of duplicate, backup, archive, help and bitmap files.

Not to mention system components such as unneeded graphics drivers, forgotten fonts, unsightly wallpaper, old system files and unused screen savers.

But before you can even think about doing any of this, you'll need to see your nearest reseller – and ask for CleanSweep.

Or call Quarterdeck on 01245-496699.

Quarterdeck®

Quarterdeck UK: Widford Hall, Widford Hall Lane, Chelmsford CM2 8TD
Tel: 01245-496699 Fax: 01245-495284 BBS: 01245-496943 E-mail: info@qdeck.co.uk

©1995 Quarterdeck Corporation. All rights reserved. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners